New Books

August-September 2024

Taylor & Francis    Guilford Press
Routledge           Garland Science
CRC Press
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.
If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Hachette, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/Row
Taylor & Francis Customer Services, Hachette UK Distribution, Hely Hutchinson Centre, Milton Road, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 7HH
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis, LSC Distribution Center, 5550 W. 74th Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, South Africa, India and Pakistan. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
# Contents

## Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology and Museum Studies</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Studies</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media, Communication and Cultural Studies</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Linguistics</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Learning</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Performance Studies</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Years and Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary and Elementary Education</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education and Inclusive Education</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy and Politics</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Foundations and Education Studies</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Leadership, Management and Administration</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Technology and e-Learning</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military and Strategic Studies</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East Studies</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Studies</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Management</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Studies</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment and Sustainability</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Behavioural Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotherapy and Counselling</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couples and Family Therapy</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychoanalysis</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jung/Analytical Psychology</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child and Adolescent Mental Health</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts Therapies</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing and Allied Health</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Sociology and Health Studies</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work and Social Policy</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Reference</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Life Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicology</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Nutrition</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Built Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Safety</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Science and Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics and Human Factors</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering and Management</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contents

Computer Science and Computer Engineering ........................................... 271
Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering ............................. 289
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ............................................. 290
Water Management and Technology ....................................................... 296

Library Reference ................................................................. 298
Library Reference Revivals ......................................................... 315

Index ................................................................. 319
Agents ................................................................. 331

www.tandf.co.uk/books
Hosting Earth
Facing the Climate Emergency

Edited by Richard Kearney, Peter Klapes, Urwa Hameed
Series: Psychology and the Other

Hosting Earth is a timely and much-needed volume in the emerging literature of environmental philosophy, drawing upon art, science, and politics to explore alternatives to the traditional domination of nature by humans. Focusing on the central role that the human psyche plays in answering our current ecological emergency, Hosting Earth is for anybody invested in the future of our planet and how psychological, psychoanalytic, and philosophical thought can reorient the current conversation about ecology.

Facts and Explanations in International Studies
...and beyond

Patrick Thaddeus Jackson

The politicizing of facts and factual claims has led some to abandon all talk of a meaningful distinction between a fact and a strongly held political commitment. This book argues that what we need, instead, are better accounts of facts and their relationship to explanation—ones that take seriously the dependence of facts on communities of practice and on consensus procedures of measurement, but do not abandon the epistemic distinctiveness of facts.

Ethical Theory
50 Puzzles, Paradoxes, and Thought Experiments

Daniel Muñoz, Sarah Stroud

This new kind of introduction to ethical theory presents 50 of the field’s most exciting puzzles, paradoxes, and thought experiments. Every chapter begins with a helpful introduction, and each of the 50 entries includes references for further reading and questions for reflection. Among the entries are such classics as the Ring of Gyges, the Repugnant Conclusion, the Miners Puzzle, the Gentle Murder Paradox, the Experience Machine, and the Trolley Problem. The book also explores more recent topics such as doxastic wronging and the ethics of AI. Accessible and conversational throughout, making this an ideal resource for undergraduate teaching.

The Temporal Mind
A Philosophical Introduction

Philippe Chuard

Temporal identity is an inescapable feature of the mind which has preoccupied philosophers (and psychologists) in diverse traditions such as Locke, Hume, Reid, Kant, Helmholtz, James, Husserl, Broad, and Bergson. This is the first book to offer a detailed critical survey of recent work on the perception of time and the temporal features of the mind. Including additional features such as suggested further readings sections and a glossary, The Temporal Mind is an ideal starting point for any student in philosophy of mind and perception, as well as for those in related fields such as psychology and cognitive science.

Marx

Jaime Edwards, Brian Leiter

Karl Marx (1818-1883) was trained as a philosopher and steeped in the thought of Hegel and German idealism, but turned away from philosophy in his mid-twenties towards politics, economics and history. However, Marx’s engagement with philosophy runs through most of his work, especially in his philosophy of history and in moral and political philosophy. Including annotated suggestions for further reading and a glossary of technical terms, this outstanding introduction is an indispensable introduction to Marx’s philosophy. It will also be useful to those in related disciplines such as politics, sociology, history and economics.

Stoic Ethics: The Basics

Christopher Gill, Brittany Polat

At a time of unprecedented interest in Stoicism, this book offers a comprehensive introduction to Stoic ethics for students and for readers interested in Stoic life-guidance. It combines an explanation of the main philosophical ideas in ancient Stoic ethics by Christopher Gill with discussion of how to put these ideas into practice in our own lives by Brittany Polat. With a glossary of key terms and suggestions for further reading, Stoic Ethics: The Basics is an ideal starting point for anyone looking for an accessible and lively explanation of Stoic ideas and their implications for practical living.
The Routledge Guidebook to Nietzsche’s Thus Spoke Zarathustra

Matthew Meyer
Series: The Routledge Guides to the Great Books
Nietzsche is one of the most influential and yet least understood philosophers of the 19th century. The same can be said of his self-proclaimed magnum opus, Thus Spoke Zarathustra. The work has influenced everything from poetry, literature, and music to philosophy, psychoanalysis, and soldiers on the battlefields of World War I. Its contents, however, are still far from being understood. The Routledge Guidebook to Nietzsche’s Thus Spoke Zarathustra is essential reading for students of 19th century philosophy, German philosophy, and intellectual history, and suitable for anyone studying Nietzsche’s most famous text for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Existentialism
384pp.
Hb: 978-0-415-79106-9: Sep 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415791076

6TH EDITION

Writing Philosophy Papers

Zachary Seech, Andrew Kania
This Sixth Edition of Writing Philosophy Papers updates and expands one of the most popular guides to philosophical writing assignments for undergraduate students. Written in a clear, straightforward style, the book covers everything from time management to the difference between “i.e.” and “e.g.” The heart of the Sixth Edition has been revised and restructured to lead students even more clearly through the process of drafting, revising, and formatting a thesis-defense paper.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
200pp. 31 B&W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-84337-7: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032843377

Why Human Rights? A Philosophical Guide

Eric Blumenson
This book explores the three fundamental philosophical claims underlying the moral idea of human rights: (1) Universal justice, & objections to it on relativist and diversity grounds; (2) Human equality, & hierarchical moral status claims like caste (3) Individual rights, & collectivist counterclaims from utilitarians & communitarians. Readers will also obtain a broad appreciation of these disciplines and its leading theorists. Written in concise, jargon-free language, this book presents a high-relief map of the philosophical foundations of the human rights idea at a time of mushrooming illiberal challenges to it.

Routledge
Market: Ethics Philosophy
240pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723071

The Autonomous Individual: A Praxeological Enactivist Account

Martin Weichold
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book advances a new theory of human beings as autonomous individuals with free will and authentic selves. It synthesizes the new “action turn” from 4E cognitive science with the new “practice turn” from the social sciences to develop a new perspective on free will and autonomy. The book proposes that the idea human beings are autonomous individuals is a culturally developed self-interpretation that is permanently enacted in social practices, while parts of it describe biological reality correctly, parts are social reality, and parts are mere fictions.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Science
312pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-79097-8: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032790978

From the Top of the Mountain

Rosolino Buccheri
This book discusses man’s derivation from inert matter and disproves the general validity of the Second Principle of Thermodynamics, together with inherent social considerations. This view renders coherent the full history of the universe’s evolution with human beings in it, bringing out incoherent hypotheses connected with vaguely religious necessities. At variance with all previous narrations, this new perspective also renders coherent the presence and the future of the human beings on Earth, a vision that enlarges the perspectives even from the religious points of view.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Eastern Philosophy
132pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789815129229

The Rhetoricity of Philosophy: Audience in Perelman and Ricoeur after the Badiou-Cassin Debate

Blake D. Scott
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book recasts the way that philosophers understand rhetoric. Rather than follow most philosophers in conceiving rhetoric as a specific way of speaking or writing, it shows that rhetoric is better understood as a dimension of all human discourse and action. It is motivated by the debate between Badiou and Cassin about philosophy’s relation to rhetoric. The identifies the common target of Badiou’s and Cassin’s otherwise incompatible critiques: rhetoric’s conception of audience. The book then turns to the “new rhetoric” project of Perelman and Olbrechts-Tyteca and the hermeneutic philosophy of Ricoeur in search of an expanded conception of audience.

Routledge
Market: Rhetoric
328pp. 6 B&W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68487-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684871
The Ontology of Music Groups

Identity, Persistence, and Agency of Creative Groups

Edited by Ludger Jansen, Thorben Petersen

This volume examines the ontology of music groups. It connects two fascinating areas of philosophical research: the ontology of social groups and the philosophy of music. The chapters are grouped around four core themes: the identity of music groups, the variations between different kinds of music groups, the persistence and longevity of different music groups, and the rational and emotional aspects of music groups. The contributors consider these themes across a wide range of music groups including popular music groups, rock bands, alternative acts, hip hop crews, choirs and classical orchestras.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Art & Aesthetics
312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59314-2: Sep 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-63931-4: Sep 2024 : £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593142

Philosophy of Music Groups

Critical Reflections on Covid 19

Edited by Manoj NY, Saima Saeed, Paul Patton

This volume reflects on different regional and national experiences of the COVID-19 pandemic, with contributions from India, Thailand, Singapore, Australia, Italy, United States and Canada. The authors skillfully develop these different dimensions of the pandemic event and show the relations between them. These essays will enrich the reader’s understanding of the pandemic and its effects, while demonstrating the depth and breadth of the resources that humanities scholarship can mobilize to help us understand such phenomena.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
188pp 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-83155-8: Sep 2024 : £36.99
Pb: 978-1-032-83103-9: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032831558

Philosophy of Plant Cognition

Interdisciplinary Perspectives

Edited by Gabriele Ferretti, Peter Schulte, Markus Wild

This volume features new research about the philosophy of plant intelligence and plant cognition. It tackles the foundational questions that are at issue in the debate about plant cognition. The contributions focus on the philosophical questions raised by recent discoveries in the empirical sciences, such as: Can plants be said to have genuine cognitive abilities? Can they be characterized as representing or perceiving their environment, as pursuing goals, or even as having some form of consciousness experience? And what are the possible implications of these issues for general questions about the nature of cognition, representation, perception, and consciousness?

Routledge
Market: Plant Biology
240pp 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49351-0: Aug 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032493510

Understanding and Conscious Experience

Philosophical and Scientific Perspectives

Edited by Andrei Ionuț Mărășoiu, Mircea Dumitru

The past two decades have witnessed growing interest from epistemologists, philosophers of science, philosophers of mind, and ethicists in the nature and value of intellectual understanding. This volume features original essays on understanding and the phenomenal experiences that underlie it. In doing so, it builds bridges between different philosophical disciplines and provides a metaphysically robust characterization of understanding, both in and beyond science.

Routledge
Market: Epistemology
328pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62381-8: Aug 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032568072

Moral Agency in Eastern and Western Thought

Perspectives on Crafting Character

Edited by Jonathan Jacobs, Heinz-Dieter Meyer

This volume explores how individuals use moral agency to craft the moral dispositions and moral capabilities needed for well-lived lives. It draws on Eastern and Western philosophical and ethical traditions to formulate and address key issues concerning character development and moral agency. It provides a broader, deeper perspective of central issues of moral psychology and ethics in ways that highlight the inexhaustible resources in these traditions. The focus on character is a way to draw together perspectives on ethical life, theories of human agency, views of fundamental, life-guiding values, and relations between individuals and society and how persons see their place in the world.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Philosophy
328pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62818-8: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032628188

Questioning Beneficence

Four Philosophers on Effective Altruism and Doing Good

Samuel Arnold, Jason F. Brennan, Richard Yetter Chappell, Ryan W. Davis

This book uses Effective Altruism as a launchpad to ask hard questions about beneficence more generally. Must we be Effective Altruists, or is Effective Altruism and the ideas driving the movement a mistake? How much should we give and—if anything—how should we give it? What are the respective roles of different kinds of institutions? Is charity anti-democratic and do billionaire philanthropists have too much power? Is Effective Altruism just utilitarianism in disguise? Questioning Beneficence is written by four philosophers, each with distinct points of view.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-83155-8: Sep 2024 : £35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-83103-9: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032831558
Imagination and Experience
Philosophical Explorations
Edited by Ingrid Vendrell Ferran, Christiana Werner
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
The importance of imagination seems to stand in tension with the assumed unique and irreplaceable role of experience in our lives. However, new arguments in various philosophical debates suggest there is a need to examine how both areas of research interrelate and can enrich one another. The chapters in this volume examine whether the traditional accounts of experience and imagination need to be challenged. They are divided into thematic sections that discuss epistemological, ontological, normative, phenomenological, and intersubjective questions related to experience and imagination.

Descent of the Dialectic
Phronetic Criticism in an Age of Nihilism
Michael J. Thompson
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book argues that defects in modern forms of social reason are the result of the powers of social structure and the norms and purposes they embody. The first half demonstrates the various ways that social power erodes and undermines critical-rational forms of consciousness. The second part constructs an alternative basis for critical reason by showing how it requires seeing human value as constituted by objective forms of sociality that either promote human freedom or prevent our capacities and drives toward pathological forms of life. A critical theory of ethics must be rooted in these concrete forms of life and serve as a critical vantage point for political judgment and praxis.

Beyond Lamarckism
Plasticity in Darwinian Evolution, 1890-1970
Laurent Loison
Series: History and Philosophy of Biology
The question of how the plasticity of organisms could play a causal role in Darwinian evolution was raised on two separate occasions: around 1900 with the emergence of the theory of organic selection, and during the formation of the Modern Synthesis itself, in the mid-20th century. Out of these reflections emerged organic selection, stabilizing selection, genetic assimilation, Baldwin effect, etc. This book looks at the reasons why these conceptions have been looked at as key to understanding adaptive evolution. Showing the extraordinary complexity of this history, the book is aimed at readers interested in evolutionary theory, whether philosophers, biologists or historians.

The Metaphysics of Powerful Qualities
Powerful Categoricalism and the Laws of Nature
Vassilis Livianos
Series: Routledge Studies in Metaphysics
This book examines the metaphysical issues regarding the powerful qualities view. The author also develops and defends his own version of the powerful qualities view, which he calls powerful categoricalism. The first part of this book analyzes the advantages and drawbacks of each version of the theory paying special attention to those difficulties that make it unstable. The author then shows how a developed version of a dualist model for the origin of natural modality can support an alternative understanding of the main tenet of the powerful qualities view. This part not only defends the tenability of powerful categoricalism but also its superiority over the other extant versions.

Addressing Global Challenges - Exploring Socio-Cultural Dynamics and Sustainable Solutions in a Changing World
Proceedings of International Symposium on Humanities and Social Sciences (ISHSS 2023, August 11-13, 2023, Macau, China)
Edited by Parfait M. Eloundou-Enyengue
The International Symposium on Humanities and Social Sciences: Addressing Global Challenges-Exploring Socio-Cultural Dynamics and Sustainable Solutions in a Changing World (ISHSS 2023) unfolds as a crucial academic undertaking, centred around the overarching theme of intellectual synergy and inquiry. This conference serves as a vibrant forum, facilitating discussions on a wide array of subjects within the realms of humanities and social sciences.

A Geometry of Sufficient Reason
Space and Quantity in the Works of Spinoza, Leibniz, Bergson, Whitehead, and Deleuze
Florian Vermeiren
This book compares the reflections on space and quantity found in the works of Spinoza, Leibniz, Bergson, Whitehead, and Deleuze. What unites these philosophers is a series of metaphysical concerns rooted in 17th-century rationalism and embraced in 20th-century philosophies of process and difference. At the heart of these concerns is the need for a comprehensive metaphysical account of the diversity and individuality of things. This demand leads to a shared critique of Cartesian and Newtonian conceptions of space and their notions of homogeneity. In essence, uniform space fails to explain the differences between locations, thus violating the principle of sufficient reason.
Reframing Suicide
The Development of Critical Suicide Studies

Edited by Katrjna Jaworski, Ian Marsh
This book focuses on understanding and researching suicide and suicide prevention from historical, political, cultural, social, and philosophical perspectives, all of which are located in particular contexts of research and practice. The collected works in this book offer interventions into the way suicide and suicide prevention have been understood in different contexts. It will be in relation to the history of knowledge production and its approaches, practices of suicide prevention, and more recent examples of how suicide is represented, both publicly and personally. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Social Epistemology.

Spinoza, Metaphysics, and the Possibility of Salvation
The Finite in the Infinite

Olli Koistinen
Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy
This book offers a novel interpretation of Spinoza's basic metaphysics of God, body, and mind. It claims that the essences of finite things are involved in the infinite essence of God. The book also shows how Spinoza's basic metaphysics gives man the possibility to unite with God so that he can share some of God's perspective with the world. However, the book is not only a study of Spinoza's basic concepts, but it also takes seriously what kind of epistemic attitude is required for experiencing the world according to Spinoza. It offers a novel and engaging interpretation of the Ethics that takes seriously the ontological experience of Spinoza's philosophy.

Ecophenomenology and the Environmental Crisis in the Sundarbans
Towards a Community-Based Ethic

Kalpita Bhar Paul
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book offers a philosophical analysis of the environmental crisis in the Sundarbans, drawing upon phenomenological narratives and dominant place-making narratives to consider the root cause of the crisis. It argues for developing a nuanced understanding of the cause of the crisis by studying islanders' narratives, rather than offering simplistic, symptom-driven measures that do not resolve the underlying issues. The book will appeal to academics and practitioners working in environmental studies, philosophy, human ecology, and island studies, and the conceptual understandings and field narratives will also draw the interest of research students working in correlated fields.

Meaning in the Metropolis
Toward an Urban Existentialism

Shane Epting
This book reveals how urban existence is a multifaceted affair that, once examined, will forever change the way people think about their place in the city and what it means to live in one. Examining the built environment reveals competing interests between several stakeholder groups, and how each person relates to others remains at the center of such an enterprise. Questioning one's place among others is at the heart of this book, and it can help you find meaning in the metropolis.

Ethics and Situational Crime Prevention

Thomas Sebirk Petersen
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This book addresses the ethics of situational crime prevention (SCP). It seeks not only to analyse specific SCP strategies, but to demonstrate how ethical analysis can support and improve the implementation of SCP measures. The book analyses several SCP strategies that have not been treated in detail in the criminology or applied ethics literatures, including gate communities, excluding people with a criminal record from housing or employment, enhanced surveillance and lighting in public and private spaces, and the implementation of intelligent speed adaptation in vehicles.

Perspectives on Post-Truth

Edited by Filippo Ferrari, Anna Lorusso, Sebastiano Moruzzi, Giorgio Volpe
This volume tackles an array of complex and interrelated phenomena which are usually referred to as post-truth condition—from confirmation bias to science denialism, misinformation, and the rise of polarized ‘epistemic tribes’ on social media. Based on a multi-disciplinary approach, the book seeks not just to chart the landscape of post-truth but to equip the readers with the intellectual tools to navigate and counteract its most detrimental aspects. It was originally published as a special issue of Social Epistemology.
**The Ethics of State Responses to Refugees**

Bradley Hillier-Smith

This book appears at a time of intense debate on how states should respond to refugees, and provides an account of what an ethical response would be by developing an understanding of the moral duties that states have towards refugees. The first half of the book analyses state practices used in response to refugees, to understand the negative duties of states not to harm or violate the rights of innocent refugees. The second half analyses morally significant features of contemporary refugee displacement, to understand the positive duties of states to alleviate the distinctive harms and injustices that refugees face.

**Routledge**

*Market: Ethics Philosophy*

288pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-83367-5; Aug 2024; £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032833675](http://www.routledge.com/9781032833675)*

---

**The Share of Perspective**

Emmanuel Alloa

*Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics*

This book is a defence of perspectivism in the age of post-truth. At the crossroads of science, art, and philosophy, it unearths a tradition that we must rediscover: the point of view is not only what divides, it is also what is shared. The book makes a case why perspectivism alone can avoid us falling back into epistemological naiveties. It presents a series of case studies ranging from innovative interpretations of classical authors and key moments in the history of art—from ancient painting, trompe l’œil, and Brunelleschi’s experiment in Renaissance Florence—to the issue of perspective in the work of contemporary artists such as Robert Smithson.

**Routledge**

*Market: History of Art*

256pp; 47 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-73918-2; Aug 2024; £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032739182](http://www.routledge.com/9781032739182)*

---

**Virtue Ethics and the Environment**

Dominika Dzwonkowska

*Series: Routledge Environmental Ethics*

This book addresses one of today’s most burning issues, namely the environmental crisis, by offering an insight into the problem from the perspective of virtue ethics. Virtue ethics is an approach to ethics that centralizes the concept of moral virtue, which can be extended to environmental ethics via environmental virtue ethics (EVE). Alongside an analysis of the three most important concepts EVE, the book offers a new concept that is universalistic, positive, and pragmatic. It will be useful for students, scholars and researchers studying environmental ethics, sustainable development, environmental psychology, moral philosophy, and philosophy of education.

**Routledge**

*Market: Moral Development*

200pp; 2 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-55970-4; Aug 2024; £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032559704](http://www.routledge.com/9781032559704)*

---

Order Now: +44 (0)1235 400524

Order Now: +44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Introducing Religion**

**Religious Studies for the Twenty-First Century**

Robert S. Ellwood, Patrick Horn

Introducing Religion examines the different ways of looking at religion in the twenty-first century. Thoroughly updated throughout, this sixth edition includes new coverage of current debates and hot topics in the field, such as concerns about ‘essentialism’ in religion, the importance of categorization, and the role of psychology in religious experience. This textbook is fundamental reading for students approaching this subject area for the first time.

Routledge

**Market:** Religion

364pp; 53 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-70093-9: Sep 2024:

£130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032700939

**Exemplars, Imitation, and Character Formation**

A Philosophical, Psychological, and Christian Inquiry

Eric Yang

Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series

This volume examines the role and relevance of exemplars and the practice of imitation in character development and formation. It will be of interest to philosophers, psychologists, theologians, and others who work in moral psychology and character development.

Routledge

**Market:** Moral Development

280pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-63935-2: Sep 2024:

£130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639352

**Conflict and Catholic Social Ethics**

An Interdisciplinary Approach

Taylor J. Ott

Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies

This book focuses on the question of how to understand conflict and its place in Catholic and Christian social ethics. It will be of particular interest to theological ethicists and those who work with modern Catholic social teaching.

Routledge

**Market:** Christian Theology

240pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-70093-9: Sep 2024:

£130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032700939

**The Bible and Sustainability**

Bringing Biblical Passages and Practices into the Ecological Debate

John Abubakar

The Bible and Sustainability addresses the ecological crisis the world is facing, and what the Bible can teach us about sustainable living. Drawing on the interest in the ecological crisis generated by Laudato Si, this book attempts to push the discussion beyond intellectual perspectives and help students and researchers apply biblical wisdom to the UN sustainable development goals. It is an outstanding resource for researchers of the Bible and environment, and Religion and environment more generally.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Sciences

174pp; 2/B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-47104-4: Aug 2024:

£34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471044

**A New Copernican Turn**

Contemporary Cosmology, the Self, and Orthodox Science-Engaged Theology

Doru Costache, Geraint Lewis

Series: Routledge Focus on Religion

This short book discusses the latest in terms of cosmology’s knowns and unknowns, and sets out to ascertain the potential of Orthodox Christian theology for accommodating the current scientific view of the universe. It also addresses one of cosmology’s unknowns, the destiny of the self in the vastness of space, a topic that causes angst since the dawn of modern science. The intended audience of this book are scholars and researchers of science and religion, religious studies, philosophers, and theologians.

Routledge

**Market:** Cosmology

136pp; 8/B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-86349-8: Jul 2024:

£49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032863498

**The Routledge Handbook of Tribe and Religions in India**

Edited by Maguni Charan Behera

This handbook explores the diversity of religious practice in tribal cultures in India. It looks at the interactive spaces where the religious practices of tribes and other communities have changed and adapted through the years in contemporary India. Tribe as a social category emerged in India during the colonial period; this handbook departs from the conventional approaches to studying ‘tribal religion’ and analyses the intersections of spirituality, rituals, gender and identities within tribal religion through a cross-cultural and pan-Indian perspective.

Routledge India

**Market:** Asian Studies

384pp; 1/B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-52215-9: Sep 2024:

£205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522159

**The Routledge Handbook of Tribe and Religions in India**

Contemporary Readings on Spirituality, Belief and Identity

John Abubakar

This handbook explores the diversity of religious practice in tribal cultures in India. It looks at the interactive spaces where the religious practices of tribes and other communities have changed and adapted through the years in contemporary India. Tribe as a social category emerged in India during the colonial period; this handbook departs from the conventional approaches to studying ‘tribal religion’ and analyses the intersections of spirituality, rituals, gender and identities within tribal religion through a cross-cultural and pan-Indian perspective.

Routledge India

**Market:** Asian Studies

384pp; 1/B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-52215-9: Sep 2024:

£205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522159
Islam in Russia

Formations of Tolerance

Diana Galeeva

Islam in Russia is a rare scholarly attempt to understand the tolerant nature of Islam in the modern Russian Federation since the state’s official acceptance of Islam. The book explores the key factors that have contributed, over time, to the establishment of a co-existent form of Islam in modern multi-ethnic and multinational Russia. It concludes that the co-existent form of Islam in Russia can be linked to three key factors: its historical emergence, the intellectual culture, and strong regional identities. This book is a useful resource for students and scholars of Global Islam, Islam in Europe, History of Russia, Islamic History, Islamic Thought and Modern Religious History.

Routledge
Market: Political Islam
238pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19800-2: Jul 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-68411-6: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684123

How Much Religion is Good for Us?

If Religion Were a Game

Thorsten Botz-Bornstein

This provocative book examines parallels between play and religion from a philosophical, theological, and anthropological perspective. Understanding “religion as a game” in the context of secular culture, it explores the “playful” patterning of spiritual and religious belief in modern societies. This interdisciplinary volume is an outstanding resource for students and scholars of Religious Studies, Islamic Studies, Cultural Studies, Philosophy, and Anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Religion
214pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61516-5: Aug 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615158

The Ethics of Karbala

Myths, Modernity, and Virtues of Nobility

Cyrus Ali Zargar

The Ethics of Karbala investigates the relationship between religious myths and the development of character, focusing on the warrior ethos as expressed in accounts of the Battle of Karbala, as well as on the place of the martial virtues in modern life and warfare. This book targets upper-level undergraduate readers seeking to discover Islamic ethics. It will serve non-specialists, specialists in Shi`a Islamic studies, and all those interested in Islamic ethics, virtue ethics, cross-cultural philosophy, Nietzsche studies, military science, and religious studies.

Routledge
Market: Religious Ethics
130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198002

Christian Polytheism?

Polydox Theologies of Multi-devotional and Decolonial Praxis

Paul Hedges

This book is a theological and political exploitation of how Christianity may be compatible with polytheism. Conceptually deconstructing the distinction between monotheism and polytheism, it advances the terms multi-devotionalism and mono-devotionalism as analytically preferable terminology and concludes by offering five options for developing a theology of Christian polytheism: henotheist originalism, theologies of plurality, a generous orthodoxy, atheistic Christian polytheism, and a theology of polytheistic excess. This original volume is essential reading for scholars of Christian Systematic Theology and Modern Theology.

Routledge
Market: Religion
214pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68412-3: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032680057

Religions Are Remixes

Rethinking Originality, Authenticity, and Authority in the Study of Religion

Seth M. Walker

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book utilizes an approach that centers on remix theory and conceptual metaphor theory, arguing for an examination of the study of religion via a model for analyzing cultural constructs that the author terms Remix+/-... It will also be valuable for those studying religion and digital culture—especially Buddhist thought and practice—as it proposes a new lens through which religiosity can be defamiliarized and critically analyzed.

Routledge
Market: Religion
224pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67086-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670867

The Routledge Companion to the Life and Legacy of Guru Hargobind

Sovereignty, Militancy, and Empowerment of the Sikh Panth

Pashaura Singh

Series: Sikh Literature, Culture and Society
This companion studies the Life and Legacy of Guru Hargobind (1590-1644), the sixth Guru of the Sikh tradition. It highlights the complex nature of Sikh society and culture in the historical and socio-economic context of Mughal India.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
330pp: 17 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60550-0: Sep 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032605500
Islamic Liberation Psychology
The Transformational Force of Self-Development, Community Empowerment, and Revolutionary Change

Sarah Huxtable Mohr
Islamic Liberation Psychology is a thoughtful and groundbreaking guide to liberatory and decolonial thought. This book makes a substantial contribution to a greater understanding of a variety of topics including anti-racism, feminism, utopianism, community development, arts and creativity, and other topics central to Islamic liberation psychology.

Routledge
Market: Political Psychology
184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62347-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625003

Nonbelievers, Apostates, and Atheists in the Muslim World

Edited by Jack David Eller, Natalie Khazaal
Nonbelievers, Apostates, and Atheists in the Muslim World offers a contemporary, cross-cultural look at non-belief and non-religion in Islam. Providing historical, conceptual, statistical, and ethnographic data on non-believers from Morocco to Egypt, Turkey, and Bangladesh, it explores the unique nature and challenges of non-religion for Muslims. It includes eleven chapters by experts on non-belief, non-religion, and atheism in an array of Muslim-majority countries. This book is an outstanding resource for scholars and students of non-belief, atheism, secularism, religion, and contemporary Islam.

Routledge
Market: Religion
282pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48477-8: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-48478-5: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484785

Buddhism, Digital Technology and New Media in Korea
Ŭisang’s Ocean Seal Diagram

Edited by Hyangsoon Yi, Dal Yong Jin
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy
This book introduces ŭisang (625-702), a seminal figure in East Asian religion who founded the Korean Hwaŏm school of Buddhism from various angles and placing his thought in the interdisciplinary and transcultural context of the twenty-first century. This book will be of interest to researchers in a variety of fields, such as Religious Studies, Cultural Studies, Media Studies, Korean Studies, Sociology, Anthropology, and Globalization Studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
192pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75428-4: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754284

The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in Spirituality and Contemplative Studies

Edited by Bernadette Flanagan, Kerri Clough
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Religion
This Handbook provides the first authoritative overview of methodology in this growing field. Against the background of the pandemic and other global challenges, spirituality is expanding as an agreed term with which to discuss the efforts people make to be fully present to deeper, invisible dimensions of their personal identity and external reality, but until now there have been few resources exploring the different methodological approaches researchers take. This book provides readers, practitioners, and policy makers with methods and approaches which can facilitate a spiritual and contemplative stance in research activities.

Routledge
Market: Spirituality & Religion - Counseling
424pp: 23 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37727-8: Sep 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377278

Natural Final Causality and Scholastic Thought

Corey Barnes
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book examines scholastic conceptions of final causality through the methods and concerns of historical theology. The book will be of particular interest to scholars of historical theology, systematic theology, scholastic thought, and medieval philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Medieval & Renaissance Philosophy
360pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75651-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756516
Persecution and Genocide
A History

Gervase Phillips

This volume offers an unparalleled range of comparative studies considering both persecution and genocide across two thousand years of history from Rome to Nazi Germany, and spanning Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. By exploring the ideological motivations of the perpetrators, the book invites students to engage with the moral complexities of the past and to reflect upon our own situation today as the "legatees of two thousand years of persecution." Gervase Phillips's book is the ideal introduction to the subject, for anyone interested in the long and complex history of human persecution.

Disasters in World History

Benjamin Reilly

Series: Themes in World History

Disasters in World History surveys the development of disaster studies as a discipline as well as the historical case studies and theories used by historians to understand disasters. This book is an accessible resource ideal for undergraduate and instructors in world history, environmental history, and disaster studies courses.

2ND EDITION
Christian–Jewish Relations 1000–1300
Jews in the Service of Medieval Christendom

Dr Anna Brechta Sapir Abulafia

Series: The Medieval World

This new and revised edition of Christian-Jewish Relations 1000–1300 expands its survey of medieval Christian-Jewish relations in England, Spain, France and Germany with new material on canon law, biblical exegesis, and Christian-Jewish polemics, along with an updated Further Reading section. The book examines the impact of the Crusades on Christian-Jewish relations and analyses how anti-Jewish libels were used to define relations. Making adept use of both Latin and Hebrew sources, Abulafia draws on liturgical and exegetical material, and narrative, polemical and legal sources, to give a vivid and accurate sense of how Christians interacted with Jews and Jews with Christians.

International History of the Twentieth Century and Beyond

Antony Best, Jussi M. Hanhimäki, Joseph A. Maiolo, Kirsten E. Schulze

Now in its fourth edition, this highly successful global history of the twentieth century is written by four prominent international historians for first-year undergraduate level and upward. The book is supported by a fully revised companion website including links to further resources and self-testing material, which can be found at www.routledgelearning.com/internationalhistory20c.

ORDER NOW
### Sources and Methods in the History of Sexuality

**Edited by Anna Clark, Elizabeth W. Williams**

Series: Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources

Sources and Methods in the History of Sexuality outlines some of the challenges of retracing sexual acts, identities, and desires in the past, and shows how historians have responded to these methodological challenges with ingenuity and creativity. With accessible writing, this volume encourages the reader to think creatively about how to find evidence of sex/sexuality in the past and will be of value to students as well as scholars interested in the history of sexuality.

Routledge

- **Market:** World/International History
- **Format:** Paperback, 280pp, 8 B/W illustrations
- **Price:** £34.99
- **Publication Date:** Aug 2024
- [Full contents](www.routledge.com/9781032655819)

### Responses to 7 October

**Edited by Rosa Freedman, David Hirsh**

Series: Studies in Contemporary Antisemitism

This three-volume anthology comprises diverse intellectual responses to the Hamas-organised day of murder, sexual violence and kidnapping. As a set or individually, these important volumes will appeal to scholars, students and activists with an interest in antisemitism, Jewish studies and the politics of Israel.

Routledge

- **Market:** Jewish Studies
- **Format:** 320pp
- **Price:** £44.99
- **Publication Date:** May 2024
- [Full contents](www.routledge.com/9781032822099)

### The Modernization of the Western World

**John McGrath, Kathleen Callanan Martin**

Covering Western history from the ancient world to the current era of globalization, The Modernization of the Western World describes the forces of social change and what they have meant to the lives of the people caught up in them. Featuring a glossary, maps and illustrations, boxed features, and an extensive index, this book will be of particular interest to students looking to understand world history as well as those interested in historical sociology and modernization theory.

Routledge

- **Market:** World/International History
- **Format:** Paperback, 336pp, 17 B/W illustrations
- **Price:** £34.99
- **Publication Date:** Aug 2024
- [Full contents](www.routledge.com/9781032740072)

### The Making of Australia’s Gold Coast

**Alan J. Blackman**

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

Blackman draws on original material and the work of many earlier researchers to paint a verbal picture of the evolution of a remarkable city. In an easy-to-read style, he highlights some of the conditions, key events, and individuals that have led to the development of Australia’s Gold Coast. This book is essential for students, researchers, anyone interested in industry and urban development and those seeking to understand the city where they live, work, and play.

Routledge

- **Market:** Industrial Economics
- **Format:** Paperback, 216pp, 83 B/W illustrations
- **Price:** £44.99
- **Publication Date:** May 2024
- [Full contents](www.routledge.com/9781032790190)

### African Americans and the Nigerian Civil War, 1967–1970

**James A. Farquharson**

Series: Routledge Advances in American History

This book is the first to recover and analyse at length the extent, complexity, and character of African American responses to the Nigerian Civil War (1967–1970). With a chronological approach, this study is the ideal resource for all those interested in the Nigerian Civil War and the history of black internationalism.

Routledge

- **Market:** African American Studies
- **Format:** Paperback, 280pp
- **Price:** £130
- **Publication Date:** Aug 2024
- [Full contents](www.routledge.com/9781032254265)

### Orchestrating Warfighting

**Edited by Tim Bean, Edward Flint, James Kitchen, Paul Latawski**

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History

Orchestrating Warfighting provides a detailed and wide-ranging examination of the employment of corps and divisions from the First World War through to the early twenty-first century. Orchestrating Warfighting examines British, Dominion, and imperial corps and divisions, taking part in the total wars of the first half of the twentieth century and smaller scale conflicts since 1945. It throws new light on questions of command, generalship, and the management of battles and campaigns across a diverse range of theatres. Orchestrating Warfighting is of interest to historians of the British Army, operational military history, and modern war.

Routledge

- **Market:** First World War
- **Format:** Paperback, 560pp, 22 B/W illustrations
- **Price:** £130
- **Publication Date:** Sep 2024
- [Full contents](www.routledge.com/9780367515577)
East Central European Crisis Discourses in the Twentieth Century

A Never-Ending Story?

Edited by Balázs Trenčsényi, Lucija Balikić, Una Blagoević, Isidora Grubački
Series: Ideas beyond Borders

A historical region wedged in between various competing imperial centers, East Central Europe has been an area often associated with crisis phenomena by both internal and external observers. Seeking to employ the regional gaze as a vantage point to reflect on issues which are relevant well beyond those countries between the Baltic and the Adriatic, this project is also in dialogue with a number of recent transnational attempts to rethink political and intellectual history with regard to the recurrent epistemological frames that structure the political and cultural debate.

Communities of Resistance and Resilience in the Post-Industrial City

A Transnational Perspective from Lyon and Pittsburgh, 1980–2010

Daniel Holland
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This book is about the grassroots community revitalization movement in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and Lyon, France, between 1980 and 2010, an extension of the post-WWII civil rights campaign that is rarely considered. This is of great use to scholars of transatlantic history as well as a general audience interested in modern social movements in the United States and France.

Growing Old in a Better World

Age and Ageing in the Utopian Tradition

Robert Troschitz
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

As utopias question social ills and express human wants and unfulfilled dreams, they offer insights into the problems, desires and ideals of a certain time. This book uses this lens to examine cultural representations of ageing and old age in utopian writings from the Renaissance to today. It will appeal to scholars and students from the fields of cultural gerontology and utopian studies, as well as literary studies and cultural history more generally.

The British and German Worlds in an Age of Divergence (1600–1850)

Ambiguous Entanglements

Edited by Niels Grüne, Stefan Ehrenpreis
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History

Whether Britain is “apart from or a part of Europe” (D. Abulafia) has gained significance in recent years. This book reassesses an underexplored field of early modern transnational history: the variety of ways in which connections between Britain and German-speaking Europe shaped developments. It sheds new light on Anglo-German relations and will be essential reading for students of early modern European history.

Expecting the End of the World in Medieval Europe

An Interdisciplinary Study

Edited by Israel Sanmartín, Francisco Peña
Series: Apocalypse and the Global Middle Ages

Expecting the End of the World in Medieval Europe: An Interdisciplinary Study examines the phenomenon of medieval eschatology from a global perspective, both geographically and intellectually. This study provides a lens through which academics, specialists, and interested researchers can observe and reflect on this entire eschatological universe, dwelling both on well-known texts, authors, and events, and on others which are much less popular.

Gombrowicz

An Introduction

Alessandra Konarzewska
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe

This book is a short introduction to Witold Gombrowicz’s life and work as one of the most prominent figures in twentieth-century literature and theatre, providing intertextual perspectives that allow readers to analyze his short stories, plays, and novels in broad contexts. Gombrowicz: An Introduction is an approachable guide for students and instructors of Slavic literature and culture, comparative literature, philosophy, and theatre studies.
HISTORY

14

The Memory Politics of the Cursed Soldiers in Poland
Authoritarian Nationalism, Hegemony and Emotions
Krzysztof Jaskulowski, Piotr Majewski
Series: Routledge Focus on the History of Conflict
This book analyzes right-wing memory politics in Poland through the concept of “cursed soldiers” as a key memory symbol, and how it has been used to construct a narrow and exclusionary vision of Polish identity framed in terms of Catholicism, national culture, and traditional family values. It is intended for a broad audience, including undergraduates, postgraduates, scholars, and non-specialist readers such as bookellers or librarians.

Hunter, Peasant, Rebel
Colonialism and the British Assam Frontier
Manjeet Baruah
Series: Empire and Frontiers
British Assam holds an important place in the history of the British Empire in South Asia. This is especially so in the context of colonial frontier-making. It is in this regard that the book examines what it culturally meant to be a hunter, peasant or rebel between the late nineteenth and mid-twentieth century in the British Assam frontier. Using a wide spectrum of archival sources, the hunters’ memoirs, the peasants’ ballads, and a rebel’s worldview are examined as the cultural forms through which one can study these relations that generated the sense of colonial reality in these figures.

Populism and Conspiracy Theory
Case Studies and Theoretical Perspectives
Edited by Michael Butter, Katerina Hatzikidi, Constanze Jeitler, Giacomo Loperfido, Lili Turza
Series: Conspiracy Theories
This book explores the close connections between populism and conspiracy theory. It contributes to filling the gap in the research in this area. The individual contributions in Part I provide in-depth analyses of specific configurations of populism and conspiracy theory. Part II includes nuanced considerations of more theoretical issues. It will appeal to those interested in politics, specifically conspiracy theory, populism, democracy, and leadership.

The British, Soccer and Identity in the Caribbean
Class, Race and Nation, 1908–1973
Roy McCree
Series: Routledge Soccer Histories
This book examines the role of the British in the diffusion and development of soccer on the Caribbean islands of Trinidad and Tobago, in the light of issues of race, ethnicity, colour, class and national identity, in the period 1908-1973. The book will be of value to sport scholars, students, footballers and fans of the game who have an interest in its history across the world.

Intimate Politics
Fertility Control in Global Historical Perspective
Edited by Cassia Roth, Diana Paton
Across the globe, women have always controlled their fertility through intimate efforts ultimately tied to larger political processes and gendered power dynamics. Women’s biological reproductive capabilities have been contested sites of power struggles, shaping the formation, rule, and dissolution of political regimes throughout history. Yet these intersections between the intimate and the political remain understudied in the historical literature. This book explores these questions from the perspective of multiple time periods, geographic locations, actors, and methods. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Women’s History Review.
Disguising Disease in Italian Political and Visual Culture
From Post-Unification to COVID-19

Edited by Sharon Hecker, Arianna Arisi Rota
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy
Although considered an isolated event, the Italian government’s initial resistant response to COVID-19 has deep historical roots. This is the first interdisciplinary book to critically examine the ongoing phenomenon of disguising contagious disease in Italy from Unification to the present. Intended for scholars, students, and general readers interested in the history of medicine, political and cultural history, and Italian studies, this volume shows how contagious diseases clash with the official narrative of emerging modernized urban settings and challenge the desire for political and economic stability.

Routledge
Market: Public Health Policy and Practice
250pp: 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46679-8: Sep 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466798

The Indian Science Community
Historical and Sociological Studies

Venni V. Krishna
This book focuses on the historical and sociological dimensions of scientists working in laboratories in India, offering insights into the historical, sociological, and policy factors that shape scientific pursuits. It illuminates the challenges, accomplishments, and the evolving role of science in societal development. The author initiates a broader discourse on the interplay between scientific advancements, societal contexts, and policy frameworks. The book fosters a deeper understanding of science’s role in shaping India’s social fabric and contributing to the global scientific dialogue.

Routledge India
Market: Education Studies
360pp p: B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60444-2: Sep 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604442

A Criminal Hero
Justice, Politics and Media Culture in Eighteenth-Century Naples

Pasquale Palmieri
Series: Microhistories
Focusing on the scandalous affair of the “buried alive”, this book shows how the governing authorities in Naples managed the development of news and stories around current events through their systems of courts and bureaucracies. It also aims to demonstrate how, just as importantly, consumers played an increasing role in the spread of information, as means to political empowerment. The sources analyzed call for a microhistorical analysis, as well as for an interdisciplinary discussion with media studies at its conceptual core.

Routledge
Market: European History
168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72225-2: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032722252

From Desert One to Desert Storm
Operation Eagle Claw as a Critical Movement

Tal Tovy
Series: Critical Moments in American History
This book recounts the history of the United States Special Operations Forces (SOF) after the failure of Operation Eagle Claw in 1980, examining the events that led to and followed a series of organizational and operational reforms in the American military system. With thoughtful analysis and supplementary primary source documents, From Desert One to Desert Storm: Operation Eagle Claw as a Critical Movement is a useful resource for courses on American military history, the Cold War, and the United States and the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: History
240pp: 76 W/Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397672

Continuity and Rupture in the Long Middle Ages
Religion, Law and Interpretation

Michael Edward Moore
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
Continuity and Rupture in the Long Middle Ages is an interdisciplinary approach to intellectual history, which puts the history of ideas in the context of cultural, political, religious and legal history. Medieval History is the central moment, while continuity and change are found in traditions extending from the Lord’s Prayer (AD 30) to Jean Mabillon (AD 1632-1707) and onward to moderns like Ernst Cassirer and Paul Ricoeur. Readers will discover new significance in historical figures like the Venerable Bede, Boniface of Mainz, Charlemagne, and Pope Formosus – in the laws of medieval kings and bishops – and institutions like the Monastery of Cluny.

Routledge
Market: Early Middle Ages
320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05024-1: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050241

Fascist Italy in the Age of Corporatism
Searching for a Third Way

Alessio Gagliardi
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
The book offers an overview of corporatism in Fascist Italy. It examines not only the ideology, but also the acts and real activities of corporative institutions (corporazioni). It dwells upon internal debates, the political and institutional importance acquired by corporative institutions in the Fascist regime, and the behaviour of entrepreneurial organizations and labour unions.

Routledge
Market: European History
192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71323-6: Mar 2024 : £130
Ebook: 978-1-032-71326-7: Mar 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032713236
Contemporary Hungarian Society
Social Changes in Hungary from Late State Socialism

Tibor Valuch
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This book examines social change in Hungary, commencing with the period of late-stage socialism, the country’s immediate post-communist transition, its subsequent consolidation and the emergence of authoritarian leadership since 2010. The volume seeks to employ a longitudinal and comparative perspective and provides comparison to other central and east European states that emerged from state socialism. The book will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students, social scientists, historians, experts and those interested in Hungarian and Central and Eastern European history and social change.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-35163-6: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351636

Italy, Yugoslavia, and the Controversy over the Adriatic Region, 1915-1920
Strategic Expectations and Geopolitical Realities in the Aftermath of the Great War

Edited by Stefano Bianchini
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe
This book explores the path that led to the Treaty of Rapallo (1920) between Italy and the new Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, later the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, in the aftermath of the First World War. Presenting a comprehensive approach to the Adriatic controversy, this book will be of interest to those studying European history of international relations, diplomatic negotiations and nationalism, modern history, Central Asian, Eastern European and Russian Studies.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-81906-8: Jul 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032819068

Propaganda and Power in the Age of Globalization
The Myths We Live By

Simon Sherratt
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Following victory in World War II, the US and Western Europe claimed to be the champions of the political ideals of democracy and freedom, along with the economic ideal of free market capitalism. This volume will be of value to those interested in modern history and social and political history.

Routledge
Market: European History
264pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60393-5: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603933

Racism and Antisemitism in Fascist Italy
The Politics, Ideology, and Imagery of ‘La Difesa della razza’

Francesco Cassata
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy
The racism and antisemitism of Fascist Italy have often been described as ‘mild’, ‘cultural’, ‘spiritual’, and essentially non-violent, especially in comparison with the racial ideology of Nazi Germany. This book challenges this simplistic interpretation with a thorough analysis of the texts and images of the magazine La Difesa della razza (Defence of the race), the principal public voice of Fascist biological racism, which appeared fortnightly between 1938 and 1943 under the editorship of Telesio Interlandi, Mussolini’s ‘unofficial mouthpiece’, with governmental financial support.

Routledge
Market: European History
392pp: 36 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42259-6: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422596

Writing Journalism History
The Press and Academia in Brazil

Otávio Daros
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This book examines the trajectory of the historical knowledge about journalism produced by its scholars in Brazil, from the early accounts originating from the Brazilian Historical and Geographic Institute in the 19th century to the specialized academic field at the turn of the 21st century. It is aimed at scholars of journalism studies and media history, the historiography of the press and journalism, the history of historiography, and Brazilian historiography.

Taylor & Francis
Market: History
264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-76248-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032762487

Appearance and Identity Crisis in Modern Indian History
The Third Design (1857 A.D. – 2014 A.D.)

Jeevan Jyoti Chakarawarti
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book examines the social, political, economic and religious aspects of Indian eunuchs’ lives, providing a true narrative of this marginalised group. It contains detailed stories of Indian eunuchs from the 1857 uprising to the historical decision to grant them the title of third gender in the Supreme Court of India in 2014. This includes the actual account of the court proceedings and how this decision changed their lives by granting them fundamental rights under the Constitution of India and the right to self-identification of their gender as male, female or third gender. An important resource for scholars of Gender Studies, Transgender Studies and Subaltern History.

Routledge
Market: India (studies of)
160pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79549-2: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032795492
British Malta, 1798–1835
The Trifling Jewel
Andrew T. Zwilling
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
British Malta, 1798–1835 explores the incorporation and early administration of Malta as a British protectorate, and later as a Crown colony. Scholars and general readers drawn to the history of Malta, the British Mediterranean, and the expansion of the British Empire will find value in this narrative history.

Routledge
Market: British History
200pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-44065-1: Apr 2024 : £130
ebook: 978-1-003-37025-3: Apr 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440651

1964, A Year in African American Performance History
David Krasner
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book examines the Civil Rights Movement from the perspective of a single year, 1964.

Routledge
Market: Theatre
312pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67045-4: Jul 2024 : £130
ebook: 978-1-003-37025-3: Apr 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670454

Isaac Komnenos Porphyrogennetos
Walking the Line in Twelfth-Century Byzantium
Edited by Valeria Flavia Lovato
Series: Studies in Byzantine Cultural History
As the first comprehensive study of one of the protagonists of the Komnenian era, it is essential reading for students of the Byzantine Empire. In addition, the portrait of Isaac presented here provides scholars of pre-modern civilizations with a relevant case study. By exposing the permeability of the theoretical and geographical ‘borders’ we use to conceptualize the past, Isaac epitomizes the interconnectedness at the heart of the so-called Global Middle Ages.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History 400-1500
320pp: 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-05523-7: Sep 2024 : £135
ebook: 978-1-003-37025-3: Apr 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055237

A Materiality of Internment
Gilly Carr
Series: Material Culture and Modern Conflict
More than two thousand people from the British Channel Islands were deported to and interned in Germany during the Second World War, making up as many as 60% of all interned British citizens in occupied territory during this period. This book will be of great value for scholars and museum professionals, as well as postgraduate students in the field of Conflict Archaeology and scholars of the Second World War. Cumulatively, this materiality comprises one of the major surviving assemblages of internees to emerge from the war, comparable in size, quality and importance with that from other theatres of war.

Routledge
Market: British History
336pp: 69 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25915-4: Aug 2024 : £130
ebook: 978-1-003-37025-3: Apr 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259154

Light, Privacy, and Neighbors
Windows in Late Medieval and Early Modern London
Janet S. Loengard
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
Density of housing in late medieval and early modern London could make access to light and privacy incompatible, provoking neighbor disputes. This volume examines the Custom of London on light, which reflected centuries-old ideas about the right to have, or prevent neighbors from having, windows. With both legal and social themes, this book will be of interest to historians, architects, city planners, lawyers curious about the background for modern law on physical privacy, and anyone fascinated by the history of London.

Routledge
Market: British History
212pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61534-9: Sep 2024 : £135
ebook: 978-1-003-37025-3: Apr 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615349

A People’s History of the Farmers’ Movement, 2020–2021
Edited by Shamsher Singh, Sabah Siddiqui
Instigated by the contentious farm laws of 2020, the Farmers’ Movement burgeoned into a year-long saga of protest and perseverance, ending only with the withdrawal of the laws on December 13, 2021. From the initial demand for law repeal to the multifaceted growth of the movement, the book traces the journey of the Farmers’ Movement, as each essay dissects the socio-political dynamics, cultural nuances, and mass solidarity that underpinned the protests, including focussed analyses from Delhi, Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan, Maharashtra, and the Sikh diaspora in the UK.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
280pp: 31 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70941-3: Sep 2024 : £135
ebook: 978-1-003-37025-3: Apr 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032709413

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Corruption, Anti-Corruption, Vigilance, and State Building from Early to Late Modern Times

Market: Routledge

Engaging Children in Vast Early America

*For Pb: 978-1-032-29100-0: Sep 2024 : 248pp: 19 B/W illustrations
Market: Routledge

Explaining Support for Populism in Contemporary Latin America

*For Hb: 978-1-032-26822-4: Sep 2024 : 272pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Market: Routledge

Histories of Sex Work Around the World

*For Hb: 978-1-032-37338-6: Aug 2024 : 272pp: Market:

Corruption, Anti-Corruption, Vigilance, and State Building from Early to Late Modern Times challenges current historiographical approaches, proposing new interpretations to rethink the relation between corruption and the socio-political and economic transformations since early globalisation. Building on the latest research and offering new methods of inquiry, this book is a compelling resource for academics interested in political history and the history of corruption.

Engaging Children in Vast Early America examines the often overlooked roles that children played in moments of contact between Indigenous groups, Europeans, and Africans in North and South America over the course of the seventeenth through nineteenth century. This accessible text is a unique resource for undergraduate courses in childhood and youth history, family history, and early American history.

Explaining Support for Populism in Contemporary Latin America investigates the stronghold that populism exerts on citizens in the developing world. More specifically, relying on regional surveys this book explores why many citizens consistently supported eight populist presidents who were elected in contemporary Latin America. Unique to this approach is a strong emphasis on the demand-side of populism and the use of country-specific survey data across the years.

Histories of Sex Work Around the World offers snapshots of sex work in global history, examining how it has differed in different places around the world at different points in time. Focusing on certain moments in certain places and examinations of historical lives, it offers a diverse approach with a heavy focus on lived experience to see what selling sex was like instead of what it ‘meant’. Therefore, this book aims to argue that selling sex has been different at different times and present the diversity of experience in sex work throughout history, through studies and comparisons of these studies.

Forms of Temporality and Historical Time in the Work of Johann Gottfried Herder

*For Hb: 978-1-032-47932-3: Aug 2024 : 272pp: Market:

This edited collection is the first volume solely dedicated to research on Johann Gottfried Herder’s understanding of history, time, and temporalities. Forms of Temporality and Historical Time in the Work of Johann Gottfried Herder is ideal for scholars, graduates, and postgraduates interested in Herder’s metaphysics, epistemology, and philosophy of history, as well as any scholar concerned with 18th-century concepts of time and the emergence of the modern world at the beginning of the 19th century.

Gender and World War II in the Yugoslav Media

Iva Jelušić
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe

This book analyzes how the cultural memory of women’s participation in the Yugoslav People’s Liberation Struggle (1941–1945), especially female soldiers, was treated in socialist Yugoslavia’s popular printed press, and how it contributed to the creation of the figure of the Yugoslav New Woman. It is aimed at students, scholars, and researchers interested in women’s and gender history in state socialist countries. Its examination of print magazines, an understudied aspect of Yugoslav media, will also be of interest to media and communication researchers.

Histories of Sex Work Around the World is aimed at students, scholars, and postgraduates interested in women’s and gender history in different places and times, and any scholar concerned with 18th-century history, time, and temporalities.
History in Public Space
Edited by Joanna Wojdon, Dorota Wiśniewska
Series: Global Perspectives on Public History
This book focuses on various manifestations of history in public spaces: in the physical ones of various historical times and geographical places, as well as in the virtual world. This volume is an essential resource for anyone interested in the relationship between history and public space in a global perspective.

Political Economy
Sarah Comyn
Series: Short Takes on Long Views
Providing a ‘short take’ on the long history of political economy, this book examines both the stories about and those within economics. Part of the series Short Takes on Long Views, this book will appeal to a traditional academic audience of scholars and students, and to a wider public audience of informed non-fiction readers interested in the long history of economics.

Medieval Warfare: Technology, Military Revolutions, and Strategy
Clifford J. Rogers
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
This volume explores the topics of military revolutions, strategy, and tactics both separately and as they relate to each other. It makes important contributions to understanding European warfare in the Early, High, and especially the Late Middle Ages, as well the military transition to the Early Modern Period.

Products, Users, and Popular Luxury in Early Modern Greece
Artemis Yagou
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
This book analyses aspects of the material culture of early modern Greece from an object-based perspective, using surviving artefacts from that period as primary sources. It will appeal to students and scholars of early modern and modern Greek history, Ottoman history, European history, material culture, history of technology, museum studies, and cultural heritage studies, as well as museum professionals, collectors, and the wider educated public.

Oral History at a Distance
Steven Sielaff, Stephen M. Sloan, Adrienne A. Cain Darough, Michelle Holland
Series: Practicing Oral History
Oral History at a Distance is the first publication to explore both the ideas behind and application of oral history in remote projects. As the practice of oral history moves into a new era, this book is an essential resource for oral historians—whether they are just starting out or wanting to stay innovative in their endeavors.

Refugees and Population Transfer Management in Europe, 1914–1920s
Edited by Kamil Ruszala
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
This book provides a comprehensive study of refugee movements and population transfers across Europe during World War I and the early postwar period. This volume will be of value to those interested in modern European history, social and political history.
Renaissance Dream Cultures

Alessandro Arcangeli

This volume explores the dream cultures of the European long sixteenth century, with a focus on Italian sources, reflections and debates on the nature and value of dreams, and frameworks of interpretation. The book will be a recommended reading for scholars, students and non-specialist readers of cultural history, Renaissance studies and dream cultures.

Routledge
Market: European History
110pp. 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-24671-0: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-24672-7: Aug 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246727

Responses to 7 October: Antisemitic Discourse

Edited by Rosa Freedman, David Hirsh
Series: Studies in Contemporary Antisemitism

One of three volumes responding to the 7 October attack, Antisemitic Discourse, focuses on the ideology that motivated it and the antisemitism that shaped many responses to it. It examines the provenance of the Jew-hatred, from English history to Palestinian Islamism; from toxic 19th century ‘Jewish Question’ rhetoric to the perversion of the Trotskyist tradition that allowed parts of the left to embrace antisemitism. There is discussion from Britain, Germany, Poland and Norway; and a linguistic account of responses. This work will appeal to scholars, students and activists with an interest in antisemitism, Jewish studies and the politics of Israel.

Routledge
Market: Jewish Studies
124pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032805566

Science and Specters at Salem

Matt Goldish
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Witchcraft, Demonology and Magic

Most studies of the Salem witch trials focus on social history and the dynamics between accused and accusers. Science and Specters at Salem turns instead to the intellectual background of the judges to understand why they accepted controversial types of evidence. This book will interest students and scholars of witch trials, American colonial history, Atlantic history, legal history, and early modern Europe, as well as lay readers wanting a better understanding of Salem.

Routledge
Market: American History
168pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-31789-2: Sep 2024: £36.99
Pb: 978-1-032-31788-5: Sep 2024: £13.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032317892

Responses to 7 October: Law and Society

Edited by Rosa Freedman, David Hirsh
Series: Studies in Contemporary Antisemitism

One of three volumes responding to the 7 October attack, Law and Society, begins with a legal, and a genocide studies critique of the claim that Israel is genocidal; another reflects on the absence of an understanding of antisemitism in international legal discourse. Contributions draw on Judaism, feminism and sociology to face what happened and to trace how Israelis were transported back to a quintessentially pre-Israel Jewish experience. This work will appeal to scholars, students and activists with an interest in antisemitism, Jewish studies and the politics of Israel.

Routledge
Market: Jewish Studies
130pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-80481-1: May 2024: £48.99
Pb: 978-1-032-80478-1: May 2024: £18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032805535

Studies in Music, Words, and Imagery in Early Modern Europe

Barbara Russanno Hanning
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Characterized by an interdisciplinary approach, these essays highlight the relationship between music and poetry in Italian secular works of the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries, examine the role of images in shedding light on the cultural context in which these and other works came into being (music iconography), and explore the binaries and similarities of the arts in this period. Insights about early opera are complemented by discussions of accompanied solo song, or monody, both genres new to Italian music at the turn of the seventeenth century.

Routledge
Market: Music & Art
168pp. 65 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68768-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032687681
The Latin Continuation of William of Tyre
Edited by James H. Kane, Keagan J. Brewer
Series: Crusade Texts in Translation
Completed at the beginning of the thirteenth century by an unknown ecclesiastical writer in England, this so-called Latin Continuation of William of Tyre picks up the threads of William’s narrative soon after it breaks off in 1184 and goes on to provide a detailed account of the Muslim conquest of Jerusalem in 1187 and the subsequent Third Crusade. Drawing on a range of other written sources, the anonymous continuator of William’s work nevertheless offers a unique contemporary perspective on the tumultuous events of the 1180s and early 1190s and on the crusaders’ failure to recover Jerusalem.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History 400-1500
268pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-48965-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489656

The Routledge Handbook of Nostalgia
Edited by Tobias Becker, Dylan Trigg
The Routledge Handbook of Nostalgia serves as a guide to the complex and often contradictory concept of nostalgia, as well as the field of ‘nostalgia studies’ more broadly. Essential reading for students and researchers working in nostalgia studies, this book will also be beneficial to related disciplines such as philosophy, anthropology, geography, history and literature; cultural, media, heritage, museum and film studies courses; and more generally for readers interested in how the past is represented and used in the present.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary History 1945-
600pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42920-5: Aug 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429205

The Routledge History of the First World War
Edited by Paul R. Bartrop
Series: Routledge Histories
The Routledge History of the First World War is a work which, in a single volume, covers a range of major themes and issues relating to that conflict. This book will appeal to students of all levels, scholars, and general readers alike interested in the First World War from several different perspectives and research areas. The 60 chapters cover topics from numerous angles and provide detailed information about all aspects relating to the First World War.

Routledge
Market: World/International History
856pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-42602-0: Aug 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426020

Time and Space in the Internet Age
Stephen Kern
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book analyzes how new technologies transformed life and thought between two periods, 1880-1920 and 1980-2020, with a focus on temporal experiences of past, present, future, and the spatial experiences of form, distance, and direction. Time and Space in the Internet Age is a thought-provoking study for academics and general readers interested in the history of technology and science.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary History 1945-
264pp: 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70317-6: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-70317-6: Aug 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032703176

Urban Communities and Memories in East-Central Europe in the Modern Age
Edited by Aleksander Łupienko
Series: Poland: Transnational Histories
This edited volume studies the logic of community formation and common view of the past to show how various social bonds of communities functioned during the modern national era of East-Central Europe from the late eighteenth century until today, and how multi-faceted this group-building really was. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of regional urban history and cultural diversities, memory cultures, and community-formation.

Routledge
Market: European History
344pp: 39 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73973-1: Aug 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032739731

Weaponizing Conspiracy Theories
Eirikur Bergmann
Series: Conspiracy Theories
This book analyses the discursive weaponization of conspiracy theories. In an era where truth and fiction converge, nativist populist leaders wield conspiracy theories as political weapons. This text examines the interplay between populism and conspiracism, probing their impact on democratic processes and exploring their broader political implications. The work dissects three predominant conspiracy theories: the Eurabia theory in Europe, the Deep State in the United States, and anti-Western narratives in Russia. It will be of interest to students and scholars of conspiracy theories, populism and contemporary politics.

Routledge
Market: History
160pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-60738-2: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607382
William III

Tony Claydon
Series: Routledge Historical Biographies

This is a political biography of William III (1650-1702): prince of Orange; stadhouder in the Netherlands from 1672; and (in a novel joint monarchy with his wife, Mary), king of England, Scotland, and Ireland after the Revolution of 1688-9. This book will appeal to scholars and students alike studying the life and rule of William III, as well as more general audiences interested in the history of early modern England, Scotland, Ireland, and within the political landscape of Western Europe.
Institutional Change for Museums
A Practical Guide to Creating Polyvocal Spaces

Edited by Marianna Pegno, Kantara Souffrant

Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Museums, Galleries and Heritage

Institutional Change for Museums: A Practical Guide to Creating Polyvocal Spaces demonstrates how museums can enact institutional change by implementing systematic and structural approaches to anti-racist, anti-colonial, and anti-elitist practices. Institutional Change for Museums will be an invaluable resource for museum professionals and cultural workers, including curators, educators, and researchers. It will also be beneficial to those studying or researching in Museum and Heritage Studies, Cultural Studies, Feminist Studies, Visual Culture, Social Justice, and Postcolonial Studies.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
180pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43004-1: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032430034

2ND EDITION

An Archaeology of the Contemporary Era

Alfredo Gonzalez-Ruibal

The second edition of An Archaeology of the Contemporary Era explores the period between the late nineteenth and twenty-first centuries and reflects on the architectural theory and practice of the recent past. An Archaeology of the Contemporary Era is essential reading for students and practitioners of the contemporary past, historical archaeology and archaeological theory. It will also be of interest to anybody concerned with globalisation, modernity and the Anthropocene.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary Past
370pp: 63 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57341-0: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-57340-3: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573410

Museums and the History of Computing

Objects, Narratives and Practice

Edited by Simone Natale, Petrina Foti, Ross Parry

Museums and the History of Computing examines the critical role that cultural organisations, such as museums and galleries, play in shaping ‘digital heritage’ the cultural heritage surrounding computer technology. Museums and the History of Computing is for museum studies students and researchers as well as museum practitioners - especially those with an interest in digital technology and heritage. It will be of interest to researchers and students interested on histories of computing and digital media and on digital media studies.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
160pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54401-4: Jul 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544014

Sites, Traces, and Materiality

An Alchemy of Medieval Honduras

Rosemary A. Joyce

Sites, Traces, and Materiality proposes a new materialist model for archaeology that brings together the concept of site ontology from geography, a novel analysis of archaeological materiality as traces, and engagement with the concept of animacy hierarchy, in order to explore how geological materials can be reconceived as active. Intended for readers interested in history, archaeology, and cultural studies, the book is accessibly written and appropriate for students as well as academics.

Routledge
Market: Central American Archaeology
268pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78418-2: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-78419-9: Sep 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032784182

Reconceptualizing the Archaeology of Southern India

Beyond Periodization and Toward a Politics of Practice

Peter Johansen, Andrew M. Bauer

This book presents a paradigm shift in the long-term study of South India’s deep history, one that refuses the disciplinary constraints of history and prehistory, and interrogates the archaeological and textual records of the Deccan to disrupt its conventional archaeological periodizations, which have tended to rely on dehistoricize social and cultural differences. This book will interest an interdisciplinary audience of graduate and undergraduate students and professional academics, primarily in the fields of archaeology, history, and South Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian History
232pp: 12 Color & 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79228-6: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032792286

Working as Indigenous Archaeologists

Reckoning New Paths Between Past and Present Lives

Edited by George Nicholas, Joe Watkins

Working as Indigenous Archaeologists explores the often-contentious relationship between Indigenous and other formerly colonized peoples and Archaeology through their own voices. This is an important volume for anyone interested in the present state and future of the archaeological discipline.

Routledge
Market: African Archaeology
838pp: 207 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-02537-7: Sep 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025377
Financial Management in Museums

Theory, Practice, and Context

Edited by Yuha Jung, Rachel Shane, Jaleesa Wells

Financial Management in Museums considers sustainable and innovative solutions to current museum financial challenges by analyzing the many changes and pressures affecting the museum field. Financial Management in Museums focuses on the unique financial needs and structures of museums, while also considering important lessons from adjacent sectors. It will be essential reading for students and academics engaged in the study of museums, arts, and cultural management and business. The book will also be useful to museum professionals working around the world.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
416pp: 28 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310916

Indigenous Concepts of Health and Healing in Andean Populations

Understanding the Relevance of Traditional Medicine in a Changing World

Elizabeth Currie, John Schofield

This book uses archaeology and ethnohistory to explore the evidence for the survival of ancestral beliefs and practices related to health and healing in Indigenous Andean communities. This interdisciplinary study is for researchers in ethnohistory, anthropology, medical anthropology, archaeology, history, heritage and Indigenous studies.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary Past
320pp: 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-27636-2: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276362

The Performance of Viking Identity in Museums

Useful Heritage in the British Isles, Iceland, and Norway

Guðrún D. Whitehead

Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
The Performance of Viking Identity in Museums explores the representations and uses of Vikings in museums across Iceland, England and Norway. Providing readers with an insight into Vikings and their social relevance today, The Performance of Viking Identity in Museums will be of great interest to academics and researchers across the social and human sciences. It should also be essential reading for museum professionals working in museums around the world.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
296pp: 30 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490062

Bodies, Beings, and the Multiple Burial Rite of the Western Viking World

Claire F. Ratican

Series: Routledge Archaeologies of the Viking World
This book explores multiple burials, the presence of more than one individual within a grave, within the Viking Age mortuary landscape throughout Scandinavia and the lands of their westward diaspora. This book will appeal to students and researchers of death and burial in the Viking world.

Routledge
Market: Early Middle Ages
368pp: 47 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21683-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032216836

Future Stories in the Global Heritage Industry

Edited by Alia Yunis, Robert Parthesius, Niccolò Acram Cappelletto

Series: Routledge Studies in Heritage
Future Stories in the Global Heritage Industry explores what happens to the heritage and memory of communities that find themselves in contact with the rest of the world when they become UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Future Stories in the Global Heritage Industry will be of great interest to academics and students engaged in the study of heritage, sociology, public history, history, international studies, sociology and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
232pp: 34 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80438-5: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032804385

Religious Responses to Earthquake and Volcanic Eruption Disasters

David Chester, Angus Duncan, John Duncan

Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
This book argues that, although secular and religious perspectives on disasters have often conflicted, today there are grounds for believing that the world’s major faiths have much to contribute to the processes of post-disaster recovery and future disaster risk reduction (DRR). It seeks to demonstrate how contemporary dialogues between theologians, disaster scholars and policymakers are defining new ways. These ways explore the resources of religious communities e.g. buildings, human resources and finance may be used to foster successful policies of disaster risk reduction, particularly in the aftermath of earthquakes and volcanic eruptions.

Routledge
Market: Theory & Religion
240pp: 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-27600-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276007
The Routledge Handbook of Archaeology and Plastics

Edited by Genevieve Godin, Póra Pétursdóttir, Estelle Praet, John Schofield

The Routledge Handbook of Archaeology and Plastics investigates the archaeology of the contemporary world through the lens of its most distinguishing and problematic material. This important and timely collection will therefore be of interest to all archaeologists irrespective of their period of study, or their geographical focus, and to students of archaeology and cultural heritage. It will also be relevant for researchers and students in other fields of study that focus on plastics and their environmental and social impacts. Ultimately, this book concerns the contemporary world and the impact of people upon it, through the archaeological lens.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Anthropology
720pp: 144 Color & 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22372-8: Sep 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223728

The Vikings in Poland

Leszek Gardela
Series: Routledge Archaeologies of the Viking World

This pioneering work offers a meticulous exploration of Scandinavian presence in Viking Age Poland. Unveiling the complexities and controversies of past research and delving into the nuances of reciprocal interactions between Western Slavic and Scandinavian populations as revealed through archaeology and medieval texts, the book casts genuinely new light on a previously overlooked part of the Viking world. Enriched with high-quality illustrations, photographs, as well as artistic reconstructions, this book fills many blank spaces in the field of Viking studies and is intended both for professional audiences and general readers interested in the intricacies of our shared past.

Routledge
Market: Early Middle Ages
400pp: 127 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-34939-1: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349391
Poetics and Religion in Pindar

Agis Marinis

This book delves into the intricate and, as argued, essential relationship between poetics and religion in Pindar. It explores how performance, cult, and religious attitudes intersect, offering readers a nuanced approach to Pindaric poetry concerning the relationship between mortals and the divine. Suitable for scholars and students working on ancient Greek literature, particularly the works of Pindar and lyric poetry, as well as those interested in Classical literature and ancient Greek religion and culture more broadly.

Mosaics, Empresses and Other Things in Byzantium

Liz James

This volume consists of 15 articles published between 1991 and 2018. It falls into three sections, reflecting different areas of Liz James's interests. Mosaics, Empresses and Other Things in Byzantium will be of interest to scholars and students alike interested in material culture, the depiction of regal women, and the use of relics and icons in the Byzantine Empire.

Visions of the Future in Roman Frontier Kingdoms 100BCE – 100CE

Richard Teverson

This is the first book-length exploration of the ways art from the edges of the Roman Empire represented the future, examining visual representations of time and the role of artwork in Roman imperial systems. Lavishly illustrated and providing an important new approach to Roman material culture at the edge of empire, Visions of the Future in Roman Frontier Kingdoms 100BCE – 100CE is suitable for students and scholars working on Rome and its frontiers, as well as Roman material culture more broadly, and those studying the aesthetics of time in art and art history.

Time and Chronology in Creation Narratives

Edited by Silvie Kilgallon, Fiona Mitchell

This book explores the ways in which the origins of time, of the gods, and processes associated with time were conceptualised in antiquity, examining a variety of ancient sources from across the ancient world and addressing issues surrounding the sources themselves. The chapters in this book are written by scholars whose work focuses on India, Assyria, Greece, and Rome. Suitable for scholars working in ancient literature, philosophy, and religion across Classics, Ancient History, Indology, and Near Eastern Studies.

Generic Enrichment in Plutarch’s Lives

Edited by Chrysanthos S. Chrysanthou, Timothy Duff

This volume addresses the important literary phenomenon of ‘generic enrichment’ in Plutarch’s Parallel Lives, examining the ways in which features of other genres are deployed and incorporated in Plutarch’s biographies and the effects of this on the texts themselves and readers’ responses to them. Of interest to students and scholars of Plutarch and ancient biography, as well as to those working in other periods and genres of both Latin and Greek literature, and to those beyond the field of Classical Studies who are interested in questions of genre and literary theory.

The Greeks

An Introduction to Their Culture

Robin Sowerby, Brad Cook

This fully revised new edition of The Greeks is a concise but wide-ranging introduction to the culture of ancient Greece, providing a comprehensive survey that covers all the key elements of ancient Greek civilization from the age of Homer to the Hellenistic period. This new edition features greater discussion of underrepresented groups such as women and slaves, new and revised images with detailed captions, and new translations of all ancient passages revised for accuracy and clarity. It remains an invaluable introduction for all students of Classics, and an indispensable guide for students of other disciplines who require grounding in ancient Greek civilization and history.
The Metaverse
A Critical Introduction
David Burden, Maggi Savin-Baden
The Metaverse: A Critical Introduction provides a clear, concise and well-grounded introduction to the concept of the Metaverse, its history, the technology, the opportunities, the challenges and how it is having an impact almost every facet of society. The book serves as a standalone introduction to the Metaverse, and as an introduction to the range of topics that will be covered by the specialist volumes in The Metaverse Series. This book is a primer and Metaverse reader, drawing on academic research, practical and commercial experiences and taking inspiration from the science fiction origins and treatments of the Metaverse.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Gaming & Animation
Hb: 978-1-032-41692-2: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497884

Clinical Photography — Theory and Practice
A Reference and Guide for Practitioners
Edited by Simon Brown, Paul Crompton, Amy Lake
Series: Applications in Scientific Photography
This is an authoritative and comprehensive reference to understanding clinical photography and improving the reader’s ability to hone their skills and knowledge. Some medical specialties are covered in detail, including dermatology, dental and oral medicine, pediatrics, orthopaedics, telemedicine, and photography in surgery and the operating room. As a practical guide to clinical photography, the book also discusses the legal, moral, and ethical contexts within which photography in medicine operates and, for the first time, explores the societal, cultural, and religious factors for practicing in today’s digitally literate, multi-cultural world.

Routledge
Market: Photography
Pb: 978-1-138-89164-7: Sep 2024: £110
Hb: 978-1-138-89163-0: Aug 2024: £240
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138891647

Paper Time Machines
Critical Game Design and Historical Board Games
Maurice W. Suckling
This book looks at a range of topics and design issues pertinent to the history, current state of design, and to developing trends within the hobby, industry, and the adjacent field of game scholarship. The book provides a definitive take on the current state of board wargaming, deeply informed by where the field came from and how it got to now.

Routledge
Market: Game Development
Pb: 978-1-032-41695-3: Aug 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416915

The Business of Television
Expanded and Updated Second Edition
Ken Basin
In this book, television executive and Harvard lecturer Ken Basin offers a comprehensive overview of the business, financial, and legal structure of the U.S. television industry. The Business of Television presents an in-depth introduction to the television and streaming business, rights and talent negotiations, intellectual property, backend deals, licensing, international production, and much more. This second edition reflects the historic impacts of the 2020 Covid-19 pandemic and 2023 WGA and SAG/AFTRA strikes, features brand new chapters about streaming and negotiation, and a greater breadth and depth of technical material about a wide variety of common television deals.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking and Postproduction
Pb: 978-1-032-01298-8: Sep 2024: £44.99
Hb: 978-1-032-01299-5: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032012988

Create Stunning Renders Using Corona in 3ds Max
Guiding the Next Generation of 3D Renderers
Margarita Nikita
The book progresses to the creation of materials, their application to the scene, and the utilization of Corona’s libraries and presets for efficiency. The potentials of Corona are detailed using a bedroom scene as an example. This practical guide demystifies the complexities of 3D rendering without delving into modeling techniques. With design studios increasingly incorporating 3D renderings into their proposals, this book serves as an invaluable resource for professionals and aspiring renderers alike.

CRC Press
Market: Design
Hb: 978-1-032-01298-8: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649849

The Golden Age of Data Visualization
How Did We Get Here?
Kimbal Marriott
This book explains how and why this has happened. It details the evolution of information graphics, the kinds of graphics at the core of data visualization—maps, diagrams, charts, scientific and medical images—from prehistory to the present day. This book is written for data visualization researchers and professionals, and anyone interested in data visualization and the way we use graphics to understand and think about the world.

CRC Press
Market: Visual Arts
Pb: 978-1-032-83077-3: Sep 2024: £44.99
Hb: 978-1-032-83079-7: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032830773
AlphaGo Simplified
Rule-Based AI and Deep Learning in Everyday Games

Mark Liu
What exactly is ML? How is it related to AI? Why is deep learning (DL) so popular these days? This book explains how traditional rule-based AI and ML work and how they can be implemented in everyday games such as Last Coin standing, Tic Tac Toe, or Connect Four. Game rules in these three games are easy to implement. As a result, readers will learn rule-based AI, deep reinforcement learning, and more importantly, how to combine the two to create powerful game strategies (the whole is indeed greater than the sum of its parts) without getting bogged down in complicated game rules.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Games
410pp: 21 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72212-2: Aug 2024: £44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032722122

Game Design Deep Dive
Shooters

Joshua Bycer
This entry in the Game Design Deep Dive series takes a look at the shooter genre. One that has grown with the times and whose influence can be felt from indie teams to major studios. Josh Bycer discusses 30 plus year history of one of games industry's most popular genres to talk about how to design one your own. This book is perfect for students and designers to learn about one of the most popular genres on the market.

CRC Press
Market: Games
280pp: 148 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58116-3: Sep 2024: £115
Pb: 978-1-032-58115-6: Sep 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032581163

Interactive Technologies and Music Making
Transmutable Music

Tracy Redhead
Challenging current music making approaches which have traditionally relied on the repetition of fixed forms when played, this book provides a new framework for musicians, composers and producers wanting to explore working with music that can be represented by data and transformed by interactive technologies. This book is a valuable resource for industry professionals wanting to gain an insight into cutting edge new practice, as well as for assisting musicians, composers and producers with professional development.

Focal Press
Market: Digital Music
210pp: 81 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22650-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226507

TV Writing On Demand
What's Now + What's Next.

Neil Landau
This book takes a deep dive into writing for today’s audiences, against the backdrop of a constantly evolving TV ecosystem. This will be an essential resource for students, researchers and professionals writing for today’s audiences, against the backdrop of a constantly evolving TV ecosystem. This edition has been significantly rewritten and includes new content on building your studio, processing, sampling, sound design, and a chapter on DJ techniques. The book is also supported by a companion website, providing audio and video examples of the techniques to accompany the book.

Routledge
Market: Business & Planning
388pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64678-7: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646787

Recording Orchestral and Other Classical Music Ensembles

Richard King
Series: Audio Engineering Society Presents
Recording Orchestral and Other Classical Music Ensembles explores techniques and methodologies specific to recording classical music. Whether a newcomer or a seasoned engineer looking to refine their skills, this book speaks to all levels of expertise and covers every aspect of recording symphonic and concerto repertoire, opera, chamber music, and solo piano. This new edition has updated and expanded material, including new chapters on classical crossover projects, film score recording, and immersive/3D recording and mixing, as well as a number of new case studies, making this an essential guide for students, researchers and professionals recording classical music.

Focal Press
Market: Audio Engineering
560pp: 257 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64692-9: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-64677-0: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646770
**The Metaverse for Learning and Education**

Maggi Savin-Baden, David Burden

Accompanying The Metaverse: A Critical Introduction in CRC Press’ new The Metaverse Series, this book explores the ways in which the Metaverse can be used for education and learning, as well as how it is different from VR application development. For example, institutions and tutors can make use of the Metaverse space to represent themselves in it or create their own content and share experiences, while students can access a wider range of material, learn within appropriate settings and create content to support their own and others’ learning.

**Feminism in the United States**

A Concise Introduction

Alison Dahl Crossley

Feminism in the United States: A Concise Introduction presents readers with the key debates and ideas central to contemporary US feminism. With a focus on intersectionality, the book highlights the goals, tactics, and varieties of feminism. This engaging and accessible text includes current examples, case studies, profiles of key figures in the movement, and opportunities/resources to gather more information. This textbook is ideal for undergraduate students, particularly those enrolled in introductory classes in feminist, gender, and sexuality studies and related programs, as well as for the anyone seeking to explore feminism for the first time.

**Voice & Vision**

A Creative Approach to Narrative Filmmaking

Mick Hurbis-Cherrier, Gustavo Mercado

Develop your creative voice whilst acquiring the practical skills and confidence to use it with this fully updated edition. Providing a solid grounding in tools, techniques, and processes of narrative film, this comprehensive manual covers all the essentials whilst foregrounding artistic vision throughout. Updates include: a more in-depth discussion of color grading tools, and their in the filmmaking process; up to date information on the creative role of the Digital Imaging Technician; step-by-step procedures for effective camera tests and the development of custom LUTs in pre-production; expanded sections on simple green screen effects, drone technology, funding, and distribution.

**Understanding Communication Research Methods**

A Theoretical and Practical Approach

Stephen M. Croucher, Daniel Cronn-Mills

Using an engaging how-to approach that draws from scholarship, real life, and popular culture, this textbook, now in its fourth edition, offers students practical reasons why they should care about research methods and offers a practical guide for conducting research. This textbook is perfect for beginning and advanced scholars using critical, cultural, interpretive, qualitative, quantitative, rhetorical, and performance research methods.

**Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Strategic Communications**

Becoming Culturally Proficient Communicators

Lee Bush, Karen Lindsey

Taking a DEI-first approach, this book teaches students to become culturally proficient communicators by approaching diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) with intentionality in every aspect of strategic communications. Ideal for students at the undergraduate level with relevance to graduate students as well, the book can be used as a stand-alone text in DEI communications courses, as a supplement to core advertising or public relations texts, or in modules in advanced communications courses.

**Social Media Measurement and Management**

Entrepreneurial Digital Analytics

Jeremy Harris Lipschultz

This revised and updated textbook applies a critical and practical lens to the world of social media analytics. Author Jeremy Harris Lipschultz explores the foundations of digital data, strategic tools, and best practices in an accessible volume for students and practitioners of social media communication. A perfect primer for this developing industry, this book is ideal for students, scholars, and practitioners of digital media seeking to hone their skills and expand their bank of new tools and resources.
Photography as Activism
Images for Social Change

Michelle Bogre
This fully revised and updated second edition of Photography as Activism is both a study of activist photography, and a call to action. It offers students and documentary photographers insights into the theory, history, philosophy, and practice of photography as activism. The book is illustrated with 85 key historical and contemporary images. Chapters have been revised to include contemporary ideas about representation, gaze, agency and decolonizing the camera, as well as an expanded history. Photography as Activism is an essential text for courses on documentary and photojournalism, and those that explore art as social change more broadly.

Introduction to Cinematography
Learning Through Practice

Tania Hoser
Introduction to Cinematography offers a practical, stage by stage guide to the creative and technical aspects of cinematography. Building from a skills-based approach focused on professional practice, Hoser provides a step-by-step introduction to the techniques, processes, and procedures of working with cameras, lenses, and light. The 2nd Edition of Introduction to Cinematography is the most up to date and essential resource for anyone aiming to acquire the fundamental skills of cinematography. Assessment rubrics also provide a framework to measure progress as the reader’s ability to visually interpret scripts and enhance the director’s vision develops.

Power Without Responsibility
Press, Broadcasting and the Internet in Britain

James Curran, Jean Seaton
Hailed as a book that has ‘cracked the canon’ by the Times Higher, Power Without Responsibility gained the International Communication Fellows’ Classic Book Award in 2019. This ninth edition takes account of new developments (such as generative AI) and new scholarship in the field. It also contains a new chapter on the transformed opportunity for a reformed and buccaneering public service broadcasting in the face of automated misinformation and social division: locally, nationally and internationally. This trailblazing text is essential reading for all students and scholars interested in British media and contemporary media and society.

Listening
The Key Concepts

Elizabeth S. Parks, Meara H. Faw, Laura R. Lane
Series: Routledge Key Guides
A vital and comprehensive starting place for understanding the key concepts, this book explores 177 diverse types and styles of listening named in academic scholarship to date. The first of its kind, Listening: The Key Concepts is an expansive, state-of-the-field exploration of listening scholarship that can be used as a guidebook for undergraduate and graduate students in Listening, Public Speaking, Interpersonal Communication, and Intercultural Communication courses as well as other related disciplines.

MediaWriting
Print, Broadcast, Online, and Public Relations

Deborah A. Silverman, Brian S. Meyer, Joe Marren, W. Richard Whitaker, Ronald D. Smith, Janet E. Ramsey
Accessible and engaging, this book is an invaluable resource for students planning to enter the dynamic and changing world of media writing. Drawing on a wealth of real-world examples and featuring helpful ‘How To’ boxes throughout, MediaWriting explains the various styles of writing for print, broadcast, online, social media, public relations, and multimedia outlets. Designed to meet the needs of students of digital, print, and broadcast media, public relations, or a wannabe jack-of-all-trades in the online media environment, this reader-friendly primer will equip beginners with all the skills necessary to succeed in their chosen writing field.

Survey of Media
Screens, Sounds, and Synergies

Stacey O. Irwin
An accessible and exciting new textbook that provides students with an in-depth historical and conceptual understanding of the nature and function of media in society. This is an essential text for students taking classes such as Introduction to Mass Media, Survey of Media, Media History, Media and Society, and Media Culture.
A Gamer’s Introduction to Programming in C#
Welcome Brave Adventurer!
Aaron Langille
The first in an ongoing series designed to take readers from zero experience to writing their own video games and interactive digital experiences using industry standard languages and tools, this book is a great way to turn a love of video games into a new love of programming. It teaches the coding ins-and-outs of how we keep track of high scores, what video game heroes and loot boxes are made of, how the dreaded RNG or, random number generation works, and much, much more. Engaging and concise, this book is appealing to both a general readership as well as course convenors and students of programming.

Communicating in Intercultural Spaces
Lily A. Arasaratan-Smith, L. Ripley Smith
Communicating in Intercultural Spaces is a unique contribution to literature in intercultural communication from two authors who bring distinct socio-cultural voices to this work. Written for readers ranging from advanced undergraduate students to intercultural practitioners, this book offers a new conceptualisation for understanding intercultural communication. Eight propositions frame the concept of intercultural spaces. Readers should expect to walk away with an understanding of key theories and frameworks in intercultural communication and the tools with which to develop their own intercultural communication competence.

Digital Media Production for Beginners
Julia V. Griffey
Written for the non-specialist media producer, this book offers a practical and engaging guide to basic digital media production using modern equipment and software. This book is an essential companion for students in communication disciplines, including PR, advertising, journalism, and marketing, looking for a solid grounding in digital media production to prepare them for the competitive job market.

13TH EDITION
The Law of Public Communication
William E. Lee, Daxton R. Stewart, Jonathan Peters
This thoroughly updated classic textbook provides an overview of communication and media law, including the most current legal developments. It explains laws affecting the daily work of writers, broadcasters, public relations practitioners, photographers, bloggers, and other public communicators. The Law of Public Communication is an ideal core textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses in communication law and mass media law.

The Art of Intercultural Business Communication
A Competency-Based Approach
Bertha Du-Babcock, Richard D. D. Babcock
This book examines intercultural business communication issues and practices from a global and interdisciplinary perspective with an Asian focus, which is essential to any contemporary study on business communication. Approaching business communication from the individual, organizational, and industry levels, the book’s integrated conceptual framework allows readers to progress to more advanced business communication concepts in a staged way. An essential guide for practitioners and researchers in today’s global business environment. It also benefits students with majors in intercultural business communication and international business.

The Sociomateriality of Leadership
A Ventriloquial Perspective
Jonathan Clifton
Series: Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing
With the parallel expansion of both leadership research and the use of ventriloquism within communication studies, this book addresses the lack of connection between the two, arguing that ventriloquial analyses can add significant insights to leadership research and that leadership research can be a fruitful avenue of inquiry. Offering fresh insight into leadership practice, this book will be an essential read for scholars and students of organisational communication, leadership and management.

Emirati Women Journalists

Bargaining with Patriarchy in Search of Equality

Noura Al Obeidli

Series: Routledge Focus on Journalism Studies

This book presents a rare investigation of the media landscape and gender dynamics in Emirati newsrooms, with a socio-cultural focus on the influence of tribal patriarchalism in determining Emirati women’s role as news-makers. This book will interest students and scholars of journalism and journalistic practice, media policy, international journalism, gender studies and Middle East studies.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-78541-7: Jul 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032785417

---

Europeans and the Media

Between Global and Local

Andrea Miconi

Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies

This book investigates the relationship between the process of Europeanization – the expected rise of a common culture – and the role played by the media in the different regions. This nuanced and insightful volume will interest students and scholars in the field of communication studies, European studies, and comparative media studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Communication
224pp 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74370-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032743707

---

The Layered Landscape of Higher Education

Capturing Curriculum, Diversity, and Cultures of Learning in Australia

Edited by Margaret Kumar, Supriya Pattanayak, Nish Belford

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

This edited collection interrogates notions of curriculum, inclusivity, diversity, and cultures of learning in higher education from a variety of cultural backgrounds and educational perspectives. Bringing together an international selection of contributors from a range of disciplines, this book presents different avenues for rethinking the foundational base of cultures of learning while emphasising the importance of interculturality. This book is a requisite text for academics, researchers, policymakers, support staff, and postgraduate students in higher education.

Routledge
Market: Intercultural Communication
288pp 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-71379-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032713793

---

The Orthodox Icon and Postmodern Art

Critical Reflections on the Christian Image and its Theology

C.A. Tsakiridou

Series: Routledge Research in Art and Religion

This study examines theories of postmodern visuality and representation and identifies concepts that resonate with Orthodox theology and iconography. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, postmodernism, philosophy, theology, religion, and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary Art
220pp 15 Color & 24 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-18113-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032181134

---

Dissonant Public Spheres

Communication, Campaigns and Crises

Edited by Karolina Koc-Michalska, Ulrike Klinger, Lance Bennett, Andrea Rommele

This book covers various aspects of political communication in dissonant public spheres and their impact on democratic processes. It expands research on campaigning beyond assumptions of well-functioning political systems, to better understand how the erosion of institutional legitimacy and trust affects communication processes. Chapters also examine the role of data-driven campaigning and address how limited access to platform data affects our understanding of dissonant public spheres. The chapters in this book were originally published in Political Communication.

Routledge
Market: Mass Communication
260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-76653-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766539

---

Celebrity Rhetoric and Sexual Misconduct Cases

Discursive Self-Cleaving

Andrea McDonnell

Series: Routledge Focus on Communication Studies

This book considers the rhetorical strategies used by celebrities and their surrogates and attorneys when faced with claims of sexual misconduct. Providing a richly detailed analysis of how this discourse functions and why jurors and members of the public find it convincing, this book will be of interest to scholars in the field of Communication Studies, Rhetoric, Media, Law, and Popular Culture Studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Theory
260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46112-0: May 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461120

---
News Corp
Empire of Influence

Graham Murdock, Benedetta Brevini, Michael Ward
Series: Global Media Giants
A comprehensive scholarly look at the dominance, power, and influence of News Corp as one of the most potent communication giants of current times. This is an invaluable resource to students and scholars of global media industries, the political economy of media, media policy, and media and politics.

Children, Media, and Pandemic Parenting
Family Life in Uncertain Times

Edited by Rebekah Willett, Xinyu Zhao
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture
This book examines changes in families’ rules and routines connected with media during the pandemic and shifts in parents’ understanding of children’s media use. This timely volume will offer key insights to researchers and graduate students studying in a variety of disciplines including media and cultural studies, communication arts, education, childhood studies and family studies.

Screening Big Data
Films that Shape Our Algorithmic Literacy

Gerald Sim
This book examines the influence of key films on public understanding of big data and the algorithmic systems that structure our digitally mediated lives. This book will interest students and scholars of film and media studies, digital culture, critical data studies, and technopolitics.

Intersectional (Feminist) Activisms
Global Practices and Experiences

Edited by Serena D’Agostino, Nadia E. Brown
The edited volume tackles two main questions: first, what are the main claims, struggles, and possibilities of intersectional feminist activism in our research – theoretically, methodologically, and empirically. It goes beyond the Western hegemony in intersectionality-related research, bringing in practices, experiences, and critical perspectives of feminist scholars and activists who are not necessarily located in the most privileged social, political, and financial milieus. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Women, Politics, and Policy.

Virtual Influencers
Identity and Digitality in the Age of Multiple Realities

Esperanza Miyake
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture
This book identifies the converging socio-cultural, economic and technological conditions that have shaped, informed and realised the identity of the contemporary virtual influencer, situating them at the intersection of social media, consumer culture and AI, and digital technologies. Drawing from a wide range of disciplines, this book will appeal to scholars, researchers and students working in the area(s) of: Popular Culture and Media; Internet, Digital and Social Media Studies; Data justice and Governance; Japanese Media Studies; Celebrity Studies; Fan Studies; Marketing and Consumer Studies; Sociology; Human-Computer Studies; and AI and Technology Studies.

Media Pluralism in the Digital Era
Legal, Economic, Social, and Political Lessons Learnt from Europe

Edited by Elda Brogi, Iva Nenadić, Pier Luigi Parcu
Bringing together scholars, journalists, and researchers from 27 European countries, this book provides a comparative and longitudinal analysis of the evolution of conditions and standards relevant for sustainable, free, and plural media and journalism in Europe in the last 10 years. Offering a comprehensive overview of key areas of EU media policy, causes and solutions for the media economic struggle, and innovative examples of business models for journalism in the digital age, this book is recommended reading for advanced students and researchers of media policy and regulation, as well as policymakers.
Transnational Visual Activism for Women’s Reproductive Rights
My Body, My Choice
Edited by Basia Sliwinska

Focusing on art practices that advocate, raise consciousness and educate about the human right to reproductive health, this book analyses and compares forms of feminist artivism to interrogate bodily rights while closely examining the lived experiences of women and their right of free choice. The book will be of interest to students and scholars studying art history, gender studies, and women’s studies.

Routledge
Market: Art & Gender
304pp: 20 Color & 28 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324906

Media Inequality
News Framing and Media Power
Victoria Fielding

Series: Theorizing Education

News media not only underpins a vibrant and diverse democracy by representing political, industrial and social conflict to mass audiences. Yet, few studies measure how journalists frame public contestation. Despite framing theory’s extensive use in media and communication scholarship, little is known about how frames are created and disseminated - how frames are built - to explain how and why journalists frame news the way they do. Media Inequality is thus valuable to scholars, academics and research students in the fields of journalism, communication, and media, particularly scholars interested in how journalists represent political, industrial, and social contestation.

Routledge
Market: Media & Film Studies
264pp: 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65954-1: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659541

Childhood in Animation
Navigating a Secret World
Jane Batkin

Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
Childhood in Animation: Navigating a Secret World explores how children are viewed in cinema and television and examines the screen spaces that they occupy. This volume will be of great interest to scholars and students of childhood studies, animation, film and television studies, psychology and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Animation
224pp: 42 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-18197-4: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032181974

Transnational Radio Monitoring in the Twentieth Century
Practices of Propaganda and Surveillance in Europe and Beyond, 1930-1990
Edited by Suzanne Bardgett, Friederike Kind-Kovács, Vincent Kuitenbrouwer

Radio monitoring is an important feature of broadcasting history and monitoring reports form a treasure trove for historians. This volume offers six case studies that provide new insights on the importance of radio monitoring during the Second World War and the Cold War. This volume explores the rich history of radio monitoring during the Second World War and the Cold War. As such it offers original case studies that shed light on previously unknown radio histories. Moreover, all the authors reflect on the use of monitoring reports as a historical source and as such provide methodological guidelines. It was originally published in Media History.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
116pp
Hb: 978-1-032-81754-5: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032817545

Art, Elitism, Authenticity and Liberty
Navigating Paradox
Paul Clements

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book excavates the depths of creative purpose and meaning-making, and the extent to which artist autonomy and authenticity in art is a struggle against psychological conditioning, controlling cultural institutions and markets, key to which is representation. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, museum studies, arts management, cultural policy, cultural studies and cultural theory.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
216pp: 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32490-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324906

Who Is In the Room?
Queer Strategies for Redefining the Role of the Theater Director
Brooke O’Harra

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

With this book, Brooke O’Harra takes up directing as an artistic practice in and of itself. Speaking beyond and against craft, O’Harra drives the art of directing forward.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
168pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-18197-4: Sep 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032181974
Humor and Health in the Media
Raising the Question, Should Illness be Funny?
Malynnda A. Johnson
Series: Routledge Research in Health Communication
Examining popular media portrayals of various health topics, this book offers a critical analysis of how those mediated messages can impact, for good or ill, people's physical and mental health. This insightful study will interest scholars and students of health in popular culture as well as health communication, media studies, public health administration, and health policy.

Cinematic Cartography
Scale, Analysis, Topography
Chris Lukinebeal
Series: Routledge Spatial Humanities Series
This book uniquely bridges the conceptual gap between the history of geographic, cartographic thought and film theory with the technological and cultural shifts that shaped the emergence of cameras and cinema. This volume is essential reading for students, scholars and academics of cinematography, human, cultural and social geography, cartography and media studies, as well as those with an interest in these areas more generally.

The Undead Child in Popular Culture
Representations of Childhoods Past, Present, and Preserved
Edited by Craig Martin, Debbie Olson
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
In this study of representations of children and childhood, a global team of authors explore the theme of undeadness as it applies to cultural constructions of the child. This unique and insightful volume will interest scholars and students working on popular culture and cultural studies, media studies, film and television studies, childhood studies, gender studies, and philosophy.

Hindi Cinema and Pakistan
Screening the Idea and the Reality
Meenakshi Bharat
Ever since the 1947 partition of the Indian subcontinent, Mumbai-based Hindi cinema has been returning compulsively to the idea of Pakistan, sometimes as the desirable other, sometimes as the horrifying antagonist. Hindi Cinema and Pakistan traces the genesis and development of this theme in Hindi cinema in the 1950s, showcasing its relevance as a tool that both reflects and shapes how India sees its neighbour, the India–Pakistan relationship, and itself.

European Media Systems for Deliberative Communication
Risks and Opportunities
Edited by Zrinjka Peruško
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics
European Media Systems for Deliberative Communication explores how four dimensions of national media systems — the legal framework for freedom of expression and information, media accountability, journalism, audience media usage and competencies — contribute to or are detrimental to the success of deliberative communication. This book will interest scholars and students in communication studies, political communication, media and society, media sociology, global media studies, European Studies and Journalism.

Rights of the Girl Child in India
Struggle for Existence and Well-Being
Nitu Kumari
This book discusses regional and global discourses on the rights of children and especially girls. It explores national and international initiatives for the welfare and development of the girl child and recent social, legal and policy developments towards uplifting vulnerable girls in largely patriarchal societies in India. It looks at debates over age and rights; the status of the girl child; the causes and consequences of being vulnerable; various aspects of welfare and protection and the cultural relativism and violation of human rights of girls and women.
Digital Media, Denunciation and Shaming

The Court of Public Opinion

Daniel Trottier, Qian Huang, Rashid Gabdulhakov

Series: Routledge Focus on Communication and Society

This book offers a common set of concepts to help make sense of online shaming practices, accounting for instances of discrimination and injury that morally divide readers and at times risk unjust and disproportionate harm to those under scrutiny. This book is recommended reading for advanced students and researchers of online visibility and harm across Media Studies, Cultural Studies, and Sociology.

Routledge

Market: Cyberspace

112pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-60272-1: Jun 2024 : £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602721

Ambition, Art, and Image-Making in an Early Quattrocento Court

The Palazzo Trinci Frescoes

Sarah Roberts

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This study provides new interpretations of the little-known but fascinating Palazzo Trinci frescoes, relating them for the first time both to their physical context, and to their social, political and cultural environment. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history and Renaissance studies.

Routledge

Market: History of Art

240pp: 20 Color & 46 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-73454-5: Aug 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032734545

Cinema and Surveillance

The Asymmetric Gaze

Martin Blumenthal-Barby

Series: Routledge Focus on Film Studies

Cinema and Surveillance: The Asymmetric Gaze shows how key modern filmmakers challenge and disturb the relation between film and surveillance, medium and message. Assessing readings of films by Harun Farocki, Michael Haneke, and Fritz Lang, the book considers surveillance in such different domains as urban life, religious doctrine, and law enforcement, in its intersection of well-known figures and a highly topical issue, this book will have broad appeal, especially, but not exclusively, among students and scholars in film studies, media studies, German studies, European studies, art history, and political theory.

Routledge

Market: Visual Culture

240pp: 45 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-13461-1: Jun 2024 : £48.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134611

Risk and Crisis Communication in Europe

Towards Integrating Theory and Practice in Unstable and Turbulent Times

Edited by Audra Diers-Lawson, Andreas Schwarz, Florian Meißner, Silvia Ravazzani

Series: Routledge Research in Communication Studies

This timely volume offers an international and cross-disciplinary examination of risk and crisis communication theory and practice in Europe. This exciting and innovative volume will interest scholars and students of risk and crisis communication, media studies, political communication, public relations, political studies and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Media Communication

360pp: 29 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-43713-2: Aug 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437132

Histories of Sensibilities

Visions of Gender, Race, and Otherness in the Global Enlightenment

Edited by Isabel Burdiel, Ester García Moscardó, Elena Serrano

Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender

Histories of Sensibilities: Visions of Gender, Race, and Emotions in the Global Enlightenment explores the historical and plural character of sensibility in the global Enlightenment. With a primary focus on Southern Europe and the Hispanic World, this edited collection explores the forms in which notions of sensibilities circulated within Europe and between Europe, the Americas, and the Hispanic-Asian Pacific, questioning normative and diffusionist views. It is aimed at postgraduate students and scholars researching histories of literature and science, cultural studies, history of emotions, and gender studies, as well as scholars of Latin-America Studies and European Studies.

Routledge

Market: European History

338pp: 16 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-37336-2: Sep 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373362

Television Directors, Race, and Gender

Written Out of the Story

Jonathan J. Cavallero

Series: Routledge Advances in Television Studies

This book challenges the predominant framing of US television as a writer’s or producer’s medium by suggesting that television directors are a vital component of TV artistry. This original and insightful work will appeal to students and scholars of television studies, television production and media production, critical media studies, media authorship, gender studies, and race and media.

Routledge

Market: Media Production

296pp: 32 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-62995-7: Aug 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629957
African Documentary Cinema

Alexie Tcheuyap
Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies

African Documentary Cinema investigates the inception and trajectory of contemporary documentary filmmaking in sub-Saharan African countries and their diasporas. The book challenges critical paradigms that have long prevailed in African film criticism, shedding light on the diverse discourses and evolving aesthetic trends present within documentary films. This ground-breaking study offers new insight into a rapidly expanding topic and will appeal to students and scholars in the fields of film studies, documentary film, media industry studies, African studies, French, postcolonial studies, politics and cultural studies.

Bourdiesuan Media Studies

Johan Lindell
Series: Routledge Focus on Media and Cultural Studies

Bourdiesuan Media Studies illustrates the merits of Pierre Bourdieu’s cultural sociological approach in the field of media studies, explicating exactly what a “Bourdiesuan” analysis of media would entail, and what new understandings of the digital media landscape that would emerge from such an analysis. Illustrating the craft of Bourdiesuan media studies and shedding new light on key dynamics of digital media culture, this book will appeal to scholars and students working in media studies, media theory, sociology of media, digital media, and cultural production.

Arboreal Symbolism in European Art, 1300–1800

Katherine T. Brown
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Religion

Arboreal Symbolism in European Art, 1300—1800 probes the significance of trees in religious iconography of Western art. Based in the disciplines of art history, botany, and theology, this study focuses on selected works of art in which tree forms embody and reflect Christian themes. Through this triple lens, Brown examines trees that early modern artists rendered as sacred symbols—symbols with origins in the Old Testament, New Testament, Greek and Roman cultures, and early medieval legends. This book will interest scholars in art history, religion, humanities, and interdisciplinary studies.

Craft and Design Practice from an Embodied Perspective

Edited by Nithikul Nimkulrat, Camilla Groth
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

This book brings together contributors from multiple disciplines, such as crafts, design, art education, cognitive philosophy, and sociology, to discuss craft and design practice from an embodied perspective. The book will appeal to scholars of crafts, design, art education, anthropology, and sociology.

Asian Histories and Heritages in Video Games

Edited by Yowe Kang, Kenneth C. C. Yang, Michał Mochocki, Jakub Majewski, Paweł Schreiber
Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies

This book explores the representations of national Asian histories in digital games. Situated at the intersection of regional game studies and historical game studies, this book offers chapters on histories andheritages of Japan, China, Iran, Iraq, Taiwan, South Korea, Indonesia, Singapore, Turkey, and Russia. Appealing primarily to scholars in the fields of game studies, heritage studies, postcolonial criticism, and media studies, this book will be particularly useful for the subfields of historical game studies and postcolonial game studies.
Data Journalism and the COVID-19 Disruption

Edited by Jingrong Tong

Data Journalism and the COVID-19 Disruption offers an international, multidisciplinary account of how and to what extent the COVID-19 pandemic has been a blessing for data journalism. Offering a timely contribution to the discussions on how data journalism evolved during a time of crisis, this volume will appeal to scholars and students of data journalism, journalism practice, media and communication studies, and media industry studies.

Edited by Magdalena Banaszkiewicz, Karolina Nikielska-Sekula

Cultural Heritage and Mobility from a Multisensory Perspective bridges the gap between cultural heritage and mobility studies through the employment of theoretical and methodological multisensory perspectives. Cultural Heritage and Mobility from a Multisensory Perspective is primarily targeted at scholars, students and practitioners working within and at the intersection of the fields of cultural heritage and mobility. It will also be of interest to those engaged in the study of tourism, migration and integration studies.

Performance, Masculinity, and Self-Injury

Edited by Lucy Weir

This book is an ambitious and expansive examination of the visual language of self-injury in performance art from the 1960s to the present. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, performance studies, gender studies, and cultural studies.

Interrogating the Visual Culture of Trumpism

Edited by Grant Hamming, Natalie E. Phillips

Bringing together scholars from art history, visual studies, and related disciplines, this edited volume asks why Trumpism looks the way it does and what that look means for American – and global – society. Taken as a whole, the essays in this book examine Trumpist visuality from the seemingly trivial to the starkly horrifying, as well as offering a measured sense of the various resistances and responses that have characterised artistic responses to Trump from the beginning of his prominence. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, visual culture, American studies, and cultural and media studies.

Performance, Masculinity, and Self-Injury

Edited by Lucy Weir

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art

This book is an ambitious and expansive examination of the visual language of self-injury in performance art from the 1960s to the present. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, performance studies, gender studies, and cultural studies.

Editing for the Screen

Edited by John Rosenberg

Series: PERFORM

Combining essays and interviews with editors from film and television, this collection explores the business side of editing. Over 30 industry professionals dispel myths about the industry and provide practical advice on the business of film and TV editing. Written for undergraduates and graduates studying film and TV editing, as well as aspiring editors, this book provides readers with a wealth of first-hand information that will help them create their own opportunities and pursue a career in film and television.

Intermedial Art Practices as Cultural Resilience

Edited by Lindsay Blair, Camille Manfredi

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

This innovative collection of essays is focused on the idea of transmedialization: the ways that the traditional forms of the predominantly oral cultures of Scotland and Brittany (poetry, song and story) can be transformed by the use of hybrid forms and new digital technologies. The volume invites readers from a range of disciplines – music, art, literature, history, cultural memory studies, anthropology or media studies – to consider how an intermedial aesthetics of the edge can enable these distinctive cultures to thrive. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, literature, film studies, media studies, music, cultural theory, and philosophy.
Race and Ethnicity as Foundational Forces in Political Communication

Edited by Stewart M. Coles, Daniel S. Lane

Race and ethnicity are central to our lived experiences of politics, yet they are often absent from studies of urgent questions in contemporary political communication. This volume responds to this crucial issue in the field, illuminating a multitude of ways that identity and power shape the interpersonal, mediated, and technological dimensions of politics. It empirically illustrates the lack of race-focused scholarship in this area, while demonstrating how studying race/ethnicity as endogenous to politics sheds new light on the “big questions” facing multiracial, multiethnic societies. This book was originally published as a special issue of Political Communication.

The Emergence of the Korean Art Collector and the Korean Art Market

Charlotte Horlyck
Series: The Histories of Material Culture and Collecting, 1700-1950

Articulating the shifting interests in Korean art and offering new ways of conceiving the biases that initiated and impacted its collecting, this book traces the rise of the modern Korean art market from its formative period in the 1870s through to its peak and subsequent decline in the 1930s. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, social history, cultural history, Korean studies, collection studies, museum studies, Korean history, and Asian studies.

The Ethics of Design for User Needs

Turkka Keinonen

This book explores the ethics of ‘human needs capture’ for design purposes and draws upon ethical theories and narratives. It presents an extensive ethical analysis of the notion of need and develops a thought-provoking case for a plural reconceptualization of the notion of ‘need’ as user-based knowledge about product and service improvement opportunities. The book underscores the inherently design-based nature of applied design ethics and highlights how consciousness challenges designers to solve their moral dilemmas. It will be of interest to students and academics studying product design, industrial design, interaction design, user experience design, design ethics, and sustainable development.

Slut Narratives in Popular Culture

Laurie McMillan
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies

Slut Narratives in Popular Culture explores representations of slut shaming and the term “slut” in U.S. popular culture, 2000-2020. It argues that cultural narratives of intersecting gender identities are gradually but unevenly shifting to become more progressive and sex positive. Aimed primarily at an academic audience, this book will also engage general readers interested in intersectional feminism, pop culture, new media, digital technologies, and socio-linguistic change. Readers will become more adept at deconstructing assumptions embedded in popular media, especially narratives informing slut shaming.

The Routledge Companion to Gender and Borderlands

Edited by Zalfa Feghali, Deborah Toner
Series: Routledge Companions to Gender

The Routledge Companion to Gender and Borderlands maps the relationship between gender and borders at a global scale, and sets the agenda for developing a global composite field of gender and borderlands studies. Going beyond border studies’ originary site at the US-Mexico border, this collection examines the power relations of borderlands as they play out in, influence, and reflect gender dynamics. Featuring contributors draw on case studies from around the world and across disciplines, this is an indispensable resource for scholars and students engaged in border studies, gender studies, and the wide range of interlocking disciplines that inform and enrich these fields.

The Routledge Companion to Global Photographies

Edited by Lucy Soutter, Duncan Wooldridge
Series: Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions

In response to widespread demand for more knowledge about contemporary photographies beyond the West, this volume provides a transnational discussion, grounded in dialogue between authors and editors from diverse locations and contexts. The volume explores issues surrounding cultural translation, photography’s response to climate change, decolonial practices, identities and the role of photobooks. It also provides in-depth surveys and case studies, alongside interviews and roundtable discussions with key figures. This collection is an essential resource for academics and students working in or with photography, contextual studies, history, theory, and media and cultural studies.
The Routledge Companion to Media Audiences

Edited by Annette Hill, Peter Lunt
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

The Routledge Companion to Media Audiences captures the ways in which audiences and audience researchers are adapting to emerging social, cultural, market, technical and environmental conditions. Bringing together forty essays, this anthology explores how our changing encounters with media are complex, contradictory, and increasingly commercialized in the modern world. Chapters by both early career and experienced international scholars, survey new conceptualisations and constitutions of audiences, and assess key issues, themes and developments within the field. It is a must-read for media, communication, humanities, cultural studies and social science scholars and students.

Routledge
Market: Mass Communication
640pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21466-5: Sep 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032214665

Theorising the Artist Interview

Edited by Lucia Farinati, Jennifer Thatcher
Series: Routledge Research in Art History

Reflecting on the relationship between artists and their audiences, this book examines how artists have presented themselves publicly through interviews and sought to establish a critical voice for themselves. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, museum studies, oral history, and historiography.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
272pp: 15 Color & 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41960-2: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419602
Introduction to Afrofuturism
A Mixtape in Black Literature & Arts
DuEwa M. Frazier
Introduction to Afrofuturism delivers a fresh and contemporary introduction to Afrofuturism, discussing key themes, understandings, and interdisciplinary topics across multiple genres in Black Literature, film, and music. This volume makes connections across academic subject areas and is an engaging reader for pop culture and media film studies, women’s, gender, and sexuality studies, Black and Africana studies, hip-hop studies, creative writing, and composition and rhetoric.

The Neoliberal Imagination in Contemporary Literature
A Study of Empathy in a Time of Global Crisis
Tammy Amiel Houser
This book examines the relationship between empathy and neoliberalism as it unfolded in the aftermath of the 2008 financial crisis and through the turbulent 2010s. Via close readings of contemporary novels, as well as various non-fictional texts, it traces the changing approaches to empathy in the post-financial-crisis imagination, highlighting a crucial re-conceptualization of empathy as a boundaryless force, unethereal to local or social circumstance. This reconceptualization implicitly aligns empathy with the neoliberal ethos of globalism and distances it from the traditional notion of “sympathy.”

Medieval Literature
An Introduction to Type-Scenes
Dominque Battles
Medieval Literature: An Introduction to Type-Scenes is the first book-length exploration of the type-scenes of western medieval literature from the ninth to the fifteenth centuries, spanning both the Latinate and Germanic traditions. Type-scenes are the recurring, stock scenes comprising the basic structure and cognitive guidance for narrative. These formulaic scenes enabled medieval poets to express originality while honoring tradition. This volume kindles in students, teachers, and readers alike a new and refreshing awareness of the foundational narrative strategies of medieval literature.

The Labyrinth of Love
A Tale of Latin American Romance
Alberto Castelli
This book studies the various narrative shades of love in twentieth century Latin American fiction. It examines writings by Isabel Allende, Roberto Arlt, García Márquez, and Mario Vargas Llosa. The author provides a close textual reading of each novel and discusses how humans make sense of their lives through love. He shifts the focus of these writings from political violence and historical disillusionment to the illusion of love.

Colonial Philippines in Italian Travel Writing
“Italians” Interpreting Difference
Jillian Loise Melchor
The first comprehensive review of all extant ‘Italian’ chronicles set in the Philippine Islands, this book juxtaposes ‘Filipino’ Otherness with the ‘Italian’ ambivalence and alterity within Europe. This book opens an analytical middle ground, highlighting the ambivalence of Italian chronicles while acknowledging their participation in epistemological practices assumed within the broader enterprise of conquest. Beyond the role of travel writing in colonial episteme, the book also situates the act of writing about one’s travels in instances of national character building (in Italy’s case) and in attempts of constructing a national historiography (in the Philippine case).

Reading John Milton
An Introduction
David Currell
Reading John Milton is a guide to Milton’s writings written for students, teachers, and readers everywhere seeking to approach this major figure in English and world literature. Milton’s works range from the monumental epic Paradise Lost to moving personal sonnets, from the tragic grandeur of Samson Agonistes to prove defenses of political liberty and religious tolerance. This book offers clear, fresh introductions and commentary that make an author with a reputation for difficulty relevant and accessible.

The Labyrinth of Love
A Tale of Latin American Romance
Alberto Castelli
This book studies the various narrative shades of love in twentieth century Latin American fiction. It examines writings by Isabel Allende, Roberto Arlt, García Márquez, and Mario Vargas Llosa. The author provides a close textual reading of each novel and discusses how humans make sense of their lives through love. He shifts the focus of these writings from political violence and historical disillusionment to the illusion of love.
Literature and Citizenship in the Age of Revolution

A Wish for Air and Liberty

Mitchell Gauvin

Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture

A Wish for Air and Liberty examines how upheaval and humanitarian crisis provoked literary authors to engage with emergent questions of citizenship and belonging. Playing on the double meaning of “revolution” as both rupture and rotation, this book uncovers how literature both serviced and subverted concepts of citizenship. This book brings together an unlikely combination of writers—Olaudah Equiano, Jane Austen, Mary Shelley, and Herman Melville—to show how literature in the Age of Revolution exposed contradictions in notions of liberty and slavery that impacted how citizenship was conceived and practiced.

Routledge

Market: Colonial America

Hb: 978-1-032-79481-5: Sep 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032794815

Reframing the Black Atlantic

African, Diasporic, Queer and Feminist Perspectives

Edited by Aretha Phiri

Commemorating the thirtieth anniversary of Paul Gilroy’s seminal text, The Black Atlantic: Modernity and Double Consciousness, this book offers fresh interpretations of established black Atlantic scholarship from the perspective of those typically elided from its ideological purview and existential narrative. This volume will be of particular use to researchers and students in the fields of race/gender, diaspora/transnational, literary and cultural studies. The chapters of this book were originally published in Cultural Studies.

Routledge

Market: Black Studies

Pb: 978-1-032-72813-1: Aug 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032728131

Autoethnography in the 21st Century, Volume I

Colonialism, Immigration, Embodiment, and Belonging

Edited by Lisa Ortiz-Vilarelle

Autoethnography in the 21st Century offers interpretive, analytic, interactive, performative, experiential, and embodied forms of autoethnography from around the globe. Volume I, Colonialism, Immigration, Embodiment, Belonging examines forms of autoethnography as a decolonizing and dehumanizing practice in the allegedly post-racial, post-colonial, and post-therapeutic twenty-first century. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Life Writing.

Routledge

Market: Writing

Pb: 978-1-032-75432-1: Sep 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754321

Lebano-Pathography

Converging Pathologies and Lived Narratives Since August 4, 2020

Edited by Sleiman El Hajj

Series: Life Writing

This book of autobiographical, autoethnographic illness narratives tackles the intersection between cultural and medical illnesses in present-day Lebanon, in relation to topical issues such as queer home, coming of age, dementia, expatriate trauma, and sexual blackmail, among others. The book’s essays are developed in the backdrop of Lebano-pathography—a dual, potentially adaptable and reusable, narrative intervention (form/method) that does not depoliticize the traumatic subject. The chapters in this book were originally published in Life Writing and are accompanied by a new conclusion.

Routledge

Market: Literature

Pb: 978-1-032-74005-8: Aug 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032740058

Fractured Narratives and Pandemic Identities

COVID-19, the (Post)Apocalyptic, the Dystopic, and the Postcolonial

Edited by Om Prakash Dwivedi, Aleks Wansbrough

The book considers how identities have become more fractured since COVID-19, by thinking of COVID-19 in relation to other crises (economic, social, digital, and ecological) and by drawing parallels to literature, cinema, and visual art. This book consists of essays from acclaimed theorists and scholars writing amid the pandemic and exposes the asymmetries of our divided world. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Postcolonial Writing and are accompanied by a new afterward.

Routledge

Market: Literature

Pb: 978-1-032-72813-1: Aug 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032728131

Contemporaneity of the Mahabharata Narrative

Epic of the Moment

Edited by Anirban Bhattacharjee, Dhrubajyoti Sarkar

Notwithstanding its renowned comprehensive narrative encapsulation of the Indic culture, the Mahabharata keeps posing a challenge to its contemporary readers: how do we relate to something over two millennia old in today’s context without freezing it in time? This volume looks at the problem from diverse periods and standpoints and shows us that this challenge is, in fact, a legacy of the Mahabharata and the responses to this challenge is what makes the text ever-contemporary to different readers of different times and positions.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

Pb: 978-1-032-84956-0: Sep 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032849560
Ibsen and Degeneration

Familial Decay and the Fall of Civilization

Henrik Johnsson
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Appearing at a time when notions of evolution and heredity were commonplace themes in literature and the arts, Ibsenian drama highlights the creative potential offered by contemporary evolutionary thought. In his plays, Ibsen explores variations on the theme of degeneration, imagining how families can become affected by ill-health or other forms of ‘weakness’ that lead to the extinction of the family line. Ibsen and Degeneration looks at the recurrence of ideas of degeneration in three of Ibsen’s plays: in Ghosts, it is the motif of syphilis, highly shocking to Ibsen’s contemporaries, that serves as an allegory of degeneration.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-74475-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032744759

Detective Fiction for Young Readers

Full of Secrets

Chris McGee
Series: Children’s Literature and Culture
Detective Fiction for Young Readers is an examination of contemporary mystery stories for children and young adults. This volume explores how the conventions, rules, and expectations of adult mystery fiction have filtered down so to speak, especially in the past several decades, to writing for younger readers. The book is ideal for both students, academics and readers interested in children’s mystery fiction that adheres to formulas made popular after the golden age of classic detective fiction.

Routledge
Market: Children’s Literature
Hb: 978-1-032-74009-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032740096

The To-day and To-morrow Reader

Future Speculations from the 1920s and Early 1930s

Edited by Max Saunders
The To-day and To-morrow book series (1923-31) was a publishing phenomenon – over 100 short books choosing a particular subject, outlining its present state, and then speculating about its future. This Reader brings together some of the best work in the series, including eleven complete volumes and substantial extracts from ten more. To-day and To-morrow brings new perspectives to the literature and culture of modernist and modernity for general readers, students and scholars. It sheds new light on twentieth-century literature, culture and society, offering resources for teachers, students of creative writing—and everyone—facing the challenge of thinking about our future.

Routledge
Market: Technology
496pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62548-5: Sep 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625485

Autoethnography in the 21st Century, Volume II

Genealogy, Memory, Media, Witness

Edited by Lisa Ortiz-Vilarelle
Series: Life Writing
Autoethnography in the 21st Century offers interpretive, analytic, interactive, performative, experiential, and embodied forms of autoethnography from around the globe. Volume II, Genealogy, Memory, Media, Witness examines hybrid ethnographic life-writing genres, including genealogical memoir, cultural autoethnography, and family narrative. It features autobiographical and anthropological poetics, autoethnography, and fieldwork grounded in Trinidad, Jordan, Mexico, Italy, Australia, Canada, Scotland, Egypt, Turkey, and the United States. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Life Writing

Routledge
Market: Media & Film Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-75442-0: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754420

Psychoanalysis and Narrative

Literature, Film and Autobiography

Jorgolina Corbatta
Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies
Psychoanalysis and Narrative analyzes narrative in literary fiction, film, and autobiography, through different psychoanalytic lenses including gender and socio-cultural perspectives. This book aims to demonstrate how fictionists, auto-fictionists, and film makers have intuitively developed-through their own creativity, many of the psychoanalytic discoveries about the human mind. This volume will be of interest to students and academics interested in autobiography and auto-fiction.

Routledge
Market: Literary/Critical Theory
Hb: 978-1-032-72689-2: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032726892

Critical Approaches to Sjón

North of the Sun

Edited by Linda Badley, Úlfhildur Dagsdóttir, Gitte Mose
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
Critical Approaches to Sjón: North of the Sun is the first English-language book-length study of the works of the Icelandic contemporary poet, Sigrún Birgir Sigurðsson, who is considered by some to be Iceland’s most distinctive and multifaceted contemporary author. This collection of essays introduces readers to Sjón’s rich body of writing and its transmedial and stylistic range, cultural breadth, thematic diversity, and intellectual depth.

Routledge
Market: Poetry
288pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58046-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580463
**Cultural Heritage and the Literary Archive**

Objects, Institutions, and Practices between the Analogue and the Digital

Edited by Tim Sommer

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

Modern literary archives play a key role in how authors’ lives and works get canonized and consecrated as cultural heritage. This interdisciplinary volume combines literary studies, book history, textual criticism, heritage studies, archival theory, and the digital humanities to examine the past, present, and future of literary archiving.

Routledge

Market: Social & Cultural History

Hb: 978-1-032-82760-5: Sep 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032827605](http://www.routledge.com/9781032827605)

---

**Political Prayer in Nineteenth-Century American Literature**

Petitioning Women

Amy Dunham Strand

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

Political Prayer in Nineteenth-Century American Literature explores how white American women writers translated petitioning – a political form for redress of grievances with religious resonance, or what Strand calls “political prayer” – in their literary works. Understanding petition in these literary works helps us to understand women's political agency before their enfranchisement, to explain why scholars have long debated and inconsistently interpreted the works of well-anthologized women writers such as Catharine Maria Sedgwick, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Rebecca Harding Davis, and Emily Dickinson.

Routledge

Market: Feminist Literature & Theory

Hb: 978-1-032-67557-2: Sep 2024 : £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032675572](http://www.routledge.com/9781032675572)

---

**Histrionic Hamlet**

Shakespeare’s Ultimate Metatheatrical Experiment

Piotr Sadowski

Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

According to psychological research on acting, the histrionic personality consists of a compulsive tendency to play-act, exaggerate emotions, succumb to illusions, seek attention through speech, body language and costume, to be seductive and impulsive. An original intervention in the critical history of Shakespeare's most famous play, Histrionic Hamlet argues that the Danish Prince is a stage representation of just such a personality—a born actor and a drama queen rather than a politician—incongruously thrown in the middle of ruthless high-stakes power struggle requiring pragmatic rather than theatrical skills.

Routledge

Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-82760-5: Sep 2024 : £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032827605](http://www.routledge.com/9781032827605)

---

**The Donna Angelica and the British Enlightenment Poets**

Six Studies from Butler to Crabbe

A. D. Cousins

Series: Twenty-First Century Perspectives on British Literature and Society

This is the first book to study how a vital element of European Renaissance culture, the motif of the angelic lady, is translated into the British Enlightenment by some major seventeenth- as well as eighteenth-century poets. It offers a close study of the motif’s various modernization, locating that inclusively within the history of ideas. In particular, it demonstrates how poets reimagine the motif via dual and vigorously contested inheritances: of Roman literature, and of ancient myth. The book will therefore be of interest to undergraduates and professional scholars alike.

Routledge

Market: Poetry

Hb: 978-1-032-48001-5: Aug 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032480015](http://www.routledge.com/9781032480015)

---

**Dreams in Chinese Fiction**

Spiritism, Aestheticism, and Nationalism

Johannes D. Kaminski

Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

This book considers the contemporary political formula of the “Chinese Dream” in the light of the treatment of dreams in Chinese literary history since antiquity. Sinic literary and philosophical texts document an extensive spectrum of dream possibilities: starting with Zhuangzi’s eminent butterfly dream, an early example of the inversion of the dreamer’s reality, through to confusing visions of the spiritual realm. In classical dramas, novels, and ghost stories, dreams see the earthly realm enter into conflict with higher realms of existence. They indulge the dreamer’s quest for sensual pleasures, but then spiritual beings relentlessly harvest the dreamer’s life energy.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Literature


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032772172](http://www.routledge.com/9781032772172)

---

**Digital Culture and the Hermeneutic Tradition**

Suspicion, Trust, and Dialogue

Inge van de Ven, Lucie Chateau

Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

This book revaluates the hermeneutic tradition for the digital context. Today, hermeneutics has migrated from a range of academic approaches in to a plethora of practices in digital culture at large. We propose a ‘scaled reading’ of such practices: a reconfiguration of the hermeneutic circle, using different tools and techniques of reading. We demonstrate our digital-hermeneutic approach through case studies including toxic depression memes, the Johnny Depp/Amber Heard trial, and r/changemyview. We cover three dimensions of hermeneutic practice: suspicion, trust, and dialogue. This book is essential reading for (under)graduate students in digital humanities and literary studies.

Routledge

Market: Digital Communication

Hb: 978-1-032-44562-5: Jul 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032445625](http://www.routledge.com/9781032445625)
The Aesthetic Subject in Contemporary Continental Philosophy and Literature

Thinking the Body-Thought

Robert Hughes
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
The 21st-century European thinkers elucidated here describe a theory of the aesthetic subject: Irigaray articulates the basic outlines of a subject ill at ease with itself. Badiou, Nancy, and Perniola theorize art as an event of deformation that befalls an aesthetic subject fundamentally invested in form. Rancière and Sloterdijk explore the figuration of the body (and its limits) in contexts closer to everyday experience and our life within modern history and politics. This study brings together feminist, psychoanalytic, and phenomenological inheritances to describe the operations of the real in art and aesthetic life.

Routledge
Market: Aesthetics
Hb: 978-1-032-74912-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032749129

Essays on The Glass Menagerie

Truth in the Pleasant Disguise of Illusion

Tania Chakraverty
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
This volume traces the growth of Tennessee Williams from being a fragile child to becoming one of America's greatest playwrights, also highlighting the playwright's deep indebtedness to the Southern literary conventions. The book analyses Williams's wonderful play with the sense of time and shows how in The Glass Menagerie as in all memory plays, the protagonist ruminates over the past, re-evaluates himself in that context and has a deeper understanding of the present, eventually using memory to recover from past trauma.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
172pp
Hb: 978-1-032-81307-3: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75858-9: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032813073

Silent Film Adaptations of Novels by British and American Women Writers, 1903-1929

Viewer, I Married Him

Jamie Barlowe
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Silent Film Adaptations of Novels of British and American Women Writers, 1903-1929 focuses on fifty-three silent film adaptations of the novels of acclaimed authors George Eliot, Charlotte Brontë, Emily Brontë, Mary Shelley, Louisa May Alcott, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Willa Cather, and Edith Wharton. This collective narrative also demonstrates the extent to which the adaptations are intertextually and ideologically entangled with concurrently released early “woman’s films” to re-promote and re-instill the norm of idealized white, married, domesticated womanhood during “woman’s films” to re-promote and re-instill the norm of the real in art and aesthetic life.

Routledge
Market: Film History
206pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53987-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539874

Understanding Public Debates

What Literary Studies Can Do

Jens Martin Gurr
Understanding Public Debates presents case studies including Milton’s Paradise Lost and P.B. Shelley’s 1820 Reform essay, Philip Roth’s The Human Stain, the song-writing of Neil Young, Edward Young’s 1720s “Sea Odes”, recent climate fiction as well as non-literary conflict narratives. Rather than mining texts for arguments for or against certain positions, this book is interested in how texts stage these debates by means of multiple perspectives, narrative situations, or ambiguities.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Literature
224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-76363-5: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75858-9: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758589

Convergence of East-West Poetics

Williams’s Negotiation with the Chinese Landscape Tradition

Zhanghui Yang
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
The book explores Williams’s cross-cultural landscape poetics by situating his oscillations between the landscape traditions of China and the West in Yip’s idea of negotiation. Williams attempts to blend the Chinese landscape aesthetics such as the interfusion of scene and emotion and the idea of seeing into his landscape writing, making landscape emerge as a new point of convergence of East-West poetics.

Routledge
Market: Critical Concepts
184pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57840-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032578408

Motherhood and Creativity in Contemporary Self-Life Writing

Writers and Mothers

Alice Braun
Series: Routledge Research in Women’s Literature
This book aims to study the representation of motherhood in self-life writing by English-speaking authors. It discusses the issues women writers are faced with when they try to combine their literary vocation with their duties to their children and it highlights the role of cultural myths in our representations of what being an author and a mother entails.

Routledge
Market: Creative Writing
190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60982-9: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75858-9: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758589
An Analysis of Jean-Paul Sartre’s Plays in Théâtre complet

Adrian van den Hoven

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature

An Analysis of all the Plays and Fragmentary Works in Jean-Paul Sartre’s Théâtre complet is the first volume to propose a critical analysis of all of Jean-Paul Sartre’s plays as published in the Bibliothèque de la Pléiade, Paris, Gallimard, 2005. Viewing the plays in the context of Sartre’s philosophy, his prose writings and works by other philosophers, novelists, and playwrights, this comprehensive volume is essential reading for students of French literature, theatre and existentialist philosophy.

Critical Approaches to the Australian Blue Humanities

Edited by Maxine Newlands, Claire Hansen

Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

This edited volume explores and analyses the field of the blue humanities through an Australian lens. The blue humanities is a way of understanding humanity’s relationship with water and manifestations of what is referred to as ‘the blue’ – reefs, oceans, rivers, creeks, basins, and inland bodies of water. Contributing to a growing interdisciplinary field, this is the first book to comprehensively examine the blue in Australia, appealing to scholars, educators, and students working across the humanities and social sciences with an interest in the environmental humanities, ecopolitics, ecocriticism, the blue humanities, cultural geography, environmental history, and the role of place.

Futures of Literary Studies

Edited by Tim Lanzendörfer, Mathias Nilges

This book brings together essays that ask how one may chart more productive engagements with the methodological foundations of literary studies, a discipline that is finding itself in a moment of severe crisis. The chapters in this volume stage hopeful interventions that seek to contribute to the effort to explore the futures of literary studies by way of and conceived as a collective endeavor. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Textual Practice and are accompanied by a new Preface.

Intersectional Italy

Edited by Caterina Romeo, Giulia Fabbri

This book questions Italian “white innocence” and examines the specificity of Italian racial discourse through the analysis of different kinds of texts and representations. In this volume, the authors adopt an intersectional methodology to question Italian “white innocence” and to examine the specificity of Italian racial discourse through the analysis of different kinds of texts and representations. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Postcolonial Writing.

John Ruskin and the Victorian Woman Writer

Anne Longmuir

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

John Ruskin and the Victorian Woman Writer addresses the little-considered personal and literary relationships of John Ruskin and four major Victorian women writers: Elizabeth Barrett Browning, George Eliot, Elizabeth Gaskell, and Christina Rossetti. Drawing on new archival, primary research, the book provides detailed biographical contexts for each of these relationships before considering the interplay of each woman’s writing with Ruskin’s.

Literary Fiction and the Hearing Sciences

Edited by Edward Allen

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

The relationship between critical disability studies and the hearing sciences is a dynamic one, and it’s changing still, both as clinicians come to terms with the evolving health of deaf and hearing communities, and as the ‘social’ and ‘medical’ understandings of disability continue to gain traction among different groups. What might a ‘cultural’ approach to these overlapping areas of study involve? And what could narrative prose in particular have to tell us that other sources haven’t sensed?
Lu Xun and Russia
Sun Yu
Series: China Perspectives
Based on Lu Xun’s works and book collections, this book explores the significant influence of Russian literature, art, and thinking on Lu Xun’s thoughts and works. The title will appeal to scholars, students, and general readers interested in Lu Xun studies, modern Chinese literature, and Chinese culture.

Reading Richard III and the Tower of London
Kristen Deiter
Series: Twenty-First Century Perspectives on British Literature and Society
This is the first book on Richard III and the Tower of London, shedding new light on the King’s reputation, the Castle’s lore, and early modern literature’s role in building associations between them. It is also one of the first books to integrate conceptual blending theory and spatial literary studies, empowering scholars and students to analyze literature and locations in new ways. This book fills gaps in the existing knowledge about both Richard III and the Tower of London. Neither literary nor historical scholarship has treated the process through which Richard III and the Tower became associated in the cultural and historical imagination.

Mapping Black Women’s Geographies
Edited by Kimberly Blockett
The Ethics of (In-)Attention in Contemporary Angolophone Narrative
Edited by Jean-Michel Ganteau, Susana Onega
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
This volume argues that contemporary narratives resist such influences and evoke a great deal of resilience by promoting an ecology of attention based on poetic options that develop an ethics of the particularist type. The contributors draw on critical and theoretical literature hailing from various fields: including psychology and sociology, but more prominently phenomenology, political philosophy, analytical philosophy (especially Ordinary Language Philosophy), alongside the Ethics of Care and Vulnerability. This volume is designed as an innovative contribution to the nascent field of the study of attention in literary criticism.

Routledge
Market: Ethics Philosophy
302pp
Hb: 978-1-032-3733128: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323733128

The Memory of Architecture in Edith Wharton’s Travel Writings
Ágnes Zsófia Kovács
Series: Routledge Research in Women’s Literature
This study focuses on Wharton’s symbolic representations of architecture in her travel writings. It shows how a network of allusions to travel writing and art history books influenced Wharton’s representations of architectural and natural spaces. The book demonstrates Wharton’s complex relationship to works of art historians (John Ruskin, Émile Mâle, Arthur C. Porter) and travel authors (Wolfgang Goethe, Henry Adams, Henry James) in the trajectory of her travel writing. Kovács surveys how the acknowledgement of Wharton’s sources sheds light both on the author’s model of aesthetic understanding and scenic architectural descriptions.

Routledge
Market: American & Canadian Literature
210pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58026-5: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580265

The Routledge Companion to Migration Literature
Edited by Gigi Adair, Rebecca Fassett, Carly McLaughlin
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
The Routledge Companion to Migration Literature offers a comprehensive survey of an increasingly important field. It demonstrates the influence of the “age of migration” on literature and showcases the role of literature in shaping socio-political debates and creating knowledge about the migratory trajectories, lives, and experiences that have shaped the post-1989 world. This book will be of particular interest to scholars working on contemporary migration literature, and it also offers an introduction to new students and scholars from other fields.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
574pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-191690: Jul 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191690

The Routledge Companion to Postcolonial and Decolonial Literature
Edited by Praseeda Gopinath, Laura Brueck
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
Working within a global frame, The Routledge Companion to Postcolonial and Decolonial Literature considers postcolonial and decolonial literary works across multiple genres, languages, and both regional and transnational networks. The Companion extends beyond the entrenched hegemony of the postcolonial or Angolophone novel to explore other literary formations and vernacular exchanges. This will be a crucial resource for undergraduate and graduate students of postcolonial and decolonial studies.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
452pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-04010-3: Aug 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040103

Un/Bound
Edited by Megan Brown, Helga Lenart-Cheng
Life writing often explores the profound impact of border crossings, both physical and metaphorical. Writers navigate personal and cultural boundaries, reflecting on identity, belonging, and the transformative power of crossing thresholds. Un/Bound is a collection of essays about such narratives, with an emphasis on mobility and border metaphors, the ethical dimensions of cross-border storytelling, and questions of access, translation, and circulation. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of a/b: Auto/Biography Studies.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
164pp
Hb: 978-1-032-77474-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774749

Unorthodox Minds in Contemporary Fiction
Edited by Grzegorz Maziarczyk, Joanna Klara Teske
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
Unorthodox Minds in Contemporary Fiction is a collection of essays analysing works of contemporary fiction concerned with innovative models of the mind, new concepts of its purpose, and experimental narrative techniques. These scholarly inquiries are complemented with a piece of conceptual fiction by Steve Tomasula.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalytical Theory
248pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64933-7: Sep 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649337
Virtue Revisited in the Novels of Doris Lessing

Seda ARIKAN

Series: Twenty-First Century Perspectives on British Literature and Society

This study focuses on Doris Lessing's claim to improve a virtuous life not only for the individual but also for societies, referring to her novels and her non-fictional works. The book analyses how Lessing gives a panorama of various attitudes in virtue ethics, including virtue politics, care ethics, and Sufi virtue ethics.

Routledge
Market: Novel
182pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73522-1: Sep 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735221
Audiovisual Translation in India
Trends and Practices

Priyanka Rachabattu, J, Prabhakar Rao
This book provides a comprehensive introduction to Audiovisual Translation (AVT) in India. It examines the AVT of TV advertisements, analyses trends and practices of AVT in India, and studies the challenges faced by AV translators, including synchronizing video with voice/dialogue in advertisements and time and space/text compression for substituting. The volume studies the interplay of language, culture transfer, and the role of the AV translator in Indian AV advertisement translations and looks at how global advertising impacts local language and culture.

Routledge India
Market: Media & Film Studies
150pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-46263-5: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032849652

4TH EDITION

Global Englishes
A Resource Book for Students

Jennifer Jenkins, Sonia Morán Panero
Series: Routledge English Language Introductions
Global Englishes, Fourth Edition has been fully revised and updated and provides an introduction to the subject that is both accessible and comprehensive. Global Englishes, Fourth Edition provides a dynamic and engaging introduction to this fascinating topic and is essential reading for all students studying global Englishes more broadly. English as a lingua franca specifically, and the factors involved in the spread of English in the world today.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
280pp: 17 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-46263-5: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-46262-8: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462628

2ND EDITION

Exploring Professional Communication
Language in Action

Stephanie Schnurr
Series: Routledge Introductions to Applied Linguistics
Exploring Professional Communication provides an accessible overview of the vast field of communication in professional contexts from an applied linguistics perspective. It explores the nature of professional communication by discussing various fundamental topics relevant for an understanding of this area. Exploring Professional Communication is critical reading for postgraduate and upper undergraduate students of applied linguistics and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Communication
328pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45995-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459950

Introducing Audiovisual Translation

Agnieszka Szarkowska, Anna Jankowska
This pioneering textbook, Introducing Audiovisual Translation, offers comprehensive insights into all facets of audiovisual translation and media localization. A blend of theoretical concepts and practical, real-world examples in various languages ensures a seamless understanding of the fundamental principles of audiovisual translation. An invaluable resource for enthusiasts in the field, spanning translation, linguistic students, and educators in audiovisual translation across higher education and media localization programs.

Routledge
Market: Film, Media & the Arts
216pp: 31 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46352-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463520

An Introduction to Forensic Phonetics and Forensic Linguistics

Joss Moorkens, Andy Way, Séamus Lankford
Series: Routledge Introductions to Translation and Interpreting
This book, authored by leading experts, demystifies machine translation, explaining its origins, its training data, how neural machine translation and LLMs work, how to measure their quality, how translators interact with contemporary systems for automating translation, and how readers can build their own machine translation or LLM. Enhanced with activities, further reading and resource links, including online support material on the Routledge Translation studies portal, this is an essential textbook for students of translation studies, trainee and practising translators and users of MT and multilingual LLMs.

Routledge
Market: Translation
256pp: 45 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46352-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463520
Second Language Speech Processing
A Guide to Conducting Experimental Research

Isabelle Darcy
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
This book is the first hands-on roadmap for conducting rigorous experimental research on second language speech processing and spoken word recognition. This book will be an invaluable practical resource for researchers and advanced students in second language speech learning, second language acquisition, psycholinguistics, cognitive science, and language teaching, as well as those interested in applied linguistics, pronunciation, and related subjects.

Multidisciplinary Views on Discourse Genre
A Research Agenda

Edited by Ninke Stukker, John A. Bateman, Danielle McNamara, Wilbert Spooren
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication
This collection sets out an innovative research agenda for advancing a multidisciplinary approach to genre, bringing together researchers from a variety of disciplines to enhance our existing understanding of the challenges and opportunities for current and future genre research. The book highlights how fruitful a multidisciplinary approach can be in accounting for the dynamic complexity of the discourse genres that underpin daily life, exploring six broad themes: defining genre; stability and variation; genre and cognition; computational methods; language and literacy development; and genre education.

English Medium Instruction in South Korea
Focusing on Language in School and University Classrooms

Jiye Hong, Helen Basturkmen
Series: Routledge Studies in English-Medium Instruction
Adding to the growing body of research on English Medium Instruction (EMI), this book focuses on the language support systems currently used by EMI mathematics and social science schoolteachers, and university lecturers in South Korea. This is the first major book-length examination of EMI in the South Korean context, and presents a useful resource for EMI teachers, lecturers, and educators—in South Korea and globally—who are looking to develop their methodology for language, including practical suggestions about how to seamlessly incorporate the learning of disciplinary vocabulary and forms of expression using EMI.

Decoding Korean Political Talk
From Data to Debate

Sujin Kang
This book offers an illuminating exploration into the complex world of political communication in South Korea from 2016 to 2021. Through an in-depth analysis of 34 political conversations totalling over 275 hours, this book presents a groundbreaking interdisciplinary study combining quantitative and qualitative methods. It delves into the intricate design and strategic use of questions and answers in political dialogue, shedding light on the underlying rhetoric, strategy, and power dynamics. An indispensable resource for scholars in the fields of linguistics, political science, and communication studies, as well as professionals in diplomatic and governmental sectors.

Developing Interactional Competence at the Workplace
Learning English as a Foreign Language on the Shop Floor

Hanh thi Nguyen, Taiane Malabarba
Series: Routledge Advances in Second Language Studies
What is it about social interaction at the workplace that spurs interactional competence development? This book explores the answers to this question by analyzing the development of interactional competence by two Vietnamese hotel staff members, one novice and one experienced, as they interact with international guests in English in Vietnam. With an in-depth discussion of theoretical issues as well as a fine-grained empirical analysis, this book appeals to researchers, students, and practitioners interested in social perspectives on second language learning, longitudinal EMCA, the development of interactional competence at the workplace, and guest-host interaction in hospitality.

Material Interculturality
Making Sense with Everyday Objects

Cristina Ros i Solé
Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication
This book shows how objects can create new linguistic and cultural orders, spotlighting the ways in which everyday collections help make the world anew by rearranging its materiality and multilingual speakers make meanings without words. This book expands the meaning of interculturality by seeing it as the result of the relations between people, places, and materiality. This book will be of particular interest to students and scholars in intercultural communication, multilingualism, language education, and applied linguistics.
Non-Native English-Speaking Teachers Revisited
Paradoxes in Multilingual Professionals’ Identity Development

Xuan Zheng
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Drawing on ethnographical evidence, this book examines the complexity of the controversial construct “non-native English-speaking teacher” (NNEST) and the newly proposed “translingual/translanguaging teacher” in re-scripting their identities. This volume will attract academic readers from a range of disciplines and in different contexts: trainers of inter-lingual teaching assistants, composition/second language writing scholars, and present or future professionals in TESOL/Second Language teaching.

International L2 Students’ Engagement with Teacher Feedback
Perspectives from a Globalised Higher Education Context

Fangfei Li
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Fangfei Li investigates L2 international students’ engagement with teacher feedback in the UK higher education system. She focuses on Chinese students studying at a UK university and explores their engagement with the feedback from local teachers and the factors which influence their participation and engagement. The rich qualitative interview and textual data presented here highlights the situated and multi-faceted nature of student feedback literacy. It is essential for researchers and research students in education, applied linguistics, especially feedback fields, and English for Academic Purposes (EAP) educators and university lecturers who work with international students.

Translation and Objects
Rewriting Migrancy and Displacement through the Materiality of Art

Mª Carmen África Vidal Claramonte
Translation and Objects offers a new and original perspective in Translation Studies originating from the conviction that in the world today, translation is pervasive and is an expanding field, incorporating linguistic issues, but also connecting it to anthropology, sociology, philosophy, cultural studies, ethics, and politics. Vidal sets out a broad vision of translation that for some decades now has extended beyond traditional scholarship to engage with other disciplines. This is critical reading for translation theory courses within translation studies, comparative literature and cultural studies.

Automation in Communication
The Ideological Implications of Language Machines

Lionel Wee
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics
By drawing on multiple examples from healthcare, religion, service encounters and poetry, Lionel Wee presents rich insights into the use of automation in communication through a posthumanist lens. This book will be vital to students interested in studying the intersections of AI, language and communication, as well as researchers working in communication studies, linguistics and the broader sociology of language in the age of technological change.

Talking Images
The Interface between Drawing and Writing

Edited by Silvia Ferrara, Mattia Cartolano, Ludovica Ottaviano
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication
This innovative collection offers a holistic portrait of the multimodal communication potential of images from the Upper Paleolithic times through to today, showcasing image-based creativity throughout the centuries. The book is divided into four parts, each exploring a different dimension of the interplay between representation, symbolic meaning, and perception in the study of images and drawing on case studies from around the world. This book will be of interest to scholars in semiotics, archaeology, cognitive psychology, and linguistic and cultural anthropology.

Pseudology
The Science of Lying

Marcel Danesi
In an age where fake news, conspiracy theories, and outright lies by political and cultural leaders are commonplace, we may be becoming accustomed to lying, or worse, even immune to it. Pseudology unravels the reasons for this by describing a ‘science of lying’. Synthesising research from a broad range of disciplines and from the perspective of a leading cognitive linguist, this text weaves ideas and theories about lying cohesively into an overall interdisciplinary science. This landmark book is vital for students and scholars of language as well as anyone interested in politics, sociology or psychology.
**Translation as a Cognitive Activity**

**Theories, Models and Methods for Empirical Research**

*Fabio Alves, Amparo Hurtado Albir*

Translation as a Cognitive Activity provides an overarching account of translation as a cognitive activity. With detailed explanations about models related to the functioning of the translation process and translation competence as well as an updated account of methods and instruments used in empirical-experimental research in translation, this is the ideal resource for students, translator trainers as well as novice and experienced translators.

**Routledge**  
Market: Cognitive Psychology  
336pp 28 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-138-70714-6: Sep 2024  
£130  
Pb: 978-0-367-43997-2: Sep 2024  
£36.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97810367439972](http://www.routledge.com/97810367439972)*

---

**Autoethnographies of Plurilingualism**

**Voices of the Selves**

*Edited by Enrica Piccardo, Le Chen*

This collection spotlights the authentic voices of plurilingual learners, bringing together autoethnographies of over twenty graduate students toward deepening current understandings of lived experiences of plurilingualism. The volume begins with outlining foundational work on plurilingualism in language education up to this point, with the body of work on plurilingual subjectivities historically focusing on researchers’ and practitioners’ gazes, rather than students. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in applied linguistics, language teaching and learning, and language education.

**Routledge**  
Market: Applied Linguistics  
328pp 18 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-58535-2: Sep 2024  
£130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032585352](http://www.routledge.com/9781032585352)*

---

**Challenges and Innovations in Speaking Assessment**

*Edited by Larry Davis, John M. Norris*

Educational Testing Service (ETS) has been a primary innovator in all dimensions of speaking assessment since the 1970s, addressing challenges through the advent of new test designs, scoring practices, and measurement technologies to make especially large-scale, standardized testing of speaking ability a reality. This volume presents a sample of key ETS research and development efforts related to speaking assessment over the years. The volume will appeal to language testing professionals and test score users in illuminating how ETS has influenced the development of speaking assessment as well as pointing to multiple directions for future research and practice.

**Routledge**  
Market: English Language Teaching  
294pp 15 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-138-70714-6: Sep 2024  
£135  
Pb: 978-1-138-70713-9: Sep 2024  
£41.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138707153](http://www.routledge.com/9781138707153)*

---

**Empirical Studies in Didactic Audiovisual Translation**

*Edited by Cristina Plaza-Lara, María del Mar Ogea-Pozo, Carla Botella-Jefera*

This collection showcases a wide range of empirical studies in didactic audiovisual translation (DAT), fostering replication of the present work to encourage future research and further expansion of DAT’s applications in language learning settings. The book seeks to offer a complementary perspective with the spotlight on empirical work, building on previous lines of inquiry rooted in descriptive analysis and the “experiential turn.” This volume will be of interest to students and scholars in audiovisual translation, translation studies, language education, and technology and language learning.

**Routledge**  
Market: Language and Education  
252pp 6 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-37977-7: Sep 2024  
£130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032379777](http://www.routledge.com/9781032379777)*

---

**Minority Language Learning for Adult Migrants in Europe**

*Edited by James Simpson, Sari Pöyhönen*

This collection examines the learning and teaching of minority languages for adult migrants in Europe, with studies featuring perspectives from adult migrants themselves as well as local authorities, teachers, education planners and representatives from working life. The volume provides context on the attitudes and ideologies which inform adult migrant language education in different minority languages in Europe. This book will be of interest to postgraduate students and researchers in language education, language and migration, language and mobility, minority language studies, language policy and linguistic ethnography, as well as language policy professionals.

**Routledge**  
Market: Language and Education  
224pp 23 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-61138-9: Sep 2024  
£130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032611389](http://www.routledge.com/9781032611389)*

---

**Multilingualism in Italian Migrant Settings**

*Luca Iezzi*

Multilingualism in Italian Migrant Settings investigates the plural linguistic practices of the migrants in a particular refugee centre in Italy, the CAS (extraordinary refugee centre). This monograph will appeal to scholars specialising in sociolinguistics and contact linguistics. The volume will also be informative for postgraduate students in the field of sociolinguistics, with a focus on migration and language use.

**Routledge**  
Market: Second Language Acquisition  
232pp 6 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-68464-2: Sep 2024  
£130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032684642](http://www.routledge.com/9781032684642)*

---

*Order Now*  
+44 (0)1235 400524  
+44 (0)1235 400525  
[www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books)  
**ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS**  
53
Patient-Centred Translation and Communication

Vincent Montalt-Resurrección, Isabel García-Izquierdo, Ana Muñoz-Miquel
Series: Translation Practices Explained
In response to the growing importance and spread of patient-centred care, the need to empower patients and the trend to democratize specialized knowledge in healthcare, this book puts patients centre stage and provides concepts, methods and learning materials to enhance effective communication with patients and relatives in healthcare settings. Including activities, resources, summaries, further reading and pointers to further research in each chapter, this is the essential guide for all translators and interpreters, students and professionals working in this area of translation studies, healthcare and communication studies.

Research Methods in Generative Second Language Acquisition

Roumyana Slabakova, Tania Leal, Laura Domínguez
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
This timely text provides a comprehensive overview of the research methods used by the Generative Second Language Acquisition framework. With useful features in a consistent chapter structure, including diverse case studies and discussion questions, the book will be an invaluable resource to students and researchers of SLA, applied linguistics, theoretical linguistics, education, and related areas.

Researching Incidental Vocabulary Learning in a Second Language

Edited by Mark Feng Teng, Barry Lee Reynolds
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
Incidental language acquisition is the language that is learned informally, outside the constraints of the typical classroom, and vocabulary is one of the key elements in language learning and knowledge. This unique text is the first comprehensive overview and hands-on methodological guide for researching second language incidental vocabulary acquisition. This book will be an invaluable resource to advanced students and researchers of second language acquisition, vocabulary studies, applied linguistics, education, and related areas.

The Japanese Language in the Pacific Region

Daniel Long, Keisuke Imamura
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Linguistics
Long and Imamura examine language contact phenomena in the Asia Pacific region in the context of early 20th century colonial history, focusing on the effects the Japanese language continues to have over island societies in the Pacific. Researchers, students and practitioners in the fields of sociolinguistics, language policy and Japanese studies will find this book particularly useful for the empirical evidence it provides regarding language contact situations and the various Japanese language influences in the Asia Pacific region. The authors also offer accompanying e-resources which help to further illustrate the examples found in the book.

The Pragmatics of Managing Negative Emotions in a Chinese Context

Rong Lei
Series: Routledge Research on New Waves in Pragmatics
Drawing from rich, naturally occurring language data and synthesizing insights from the fields of interpersonal pragmatics and Chinese interpersonal communication, this book presents a compelling exploration of the management of negative emotions through an interpersonal pragmatics lens. The book provides profound insights into a previously overlooked and little understood area of study, making it of interest to students and researchers in pragmatics, discourse analysis, communication studies, and psychotherapy.

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Migration

Edited by Brigid Maher, Loredana Polezzi, Rita Wilson
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Migration explores the practices and attitudes surrounding migration and translation, aiming to redefine these two terms in light of their intersections and connections. By bringing together perspectives from both researchers and creative practitioners, this book makes an innovative contribution to ongoing global discussions on linguistic hospitality and diversity, ideal for those pursuing postgraduate and doctoral studies in translation studies, linguistics, international studies and cultural studies.
The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Sexuality

Edited by Brian James Baer, Serena Bassi

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Sexuality questions what it would mean to think of sexualities transnationally and explores the way cultural ideas about sex and sexuality are translated across languages. With twenty chapters written by leading academics from around the world, The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Sexuality will serve as an important reference for students and scholars in the fields of translation studies, applied linguistics, modern languages, and women's, gender, and sexuality studies.

Routledge
Market: LGBT History
352pp: 4 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-58079-4, Aug 2024: £205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580794
Using Chinese Classics for Intercultural Communicative Competence
A Teacher’s Guide
Jinai Sun, Xuehua Xiang, Li Ye
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese as a Foreign Language
Using Chinese Classics for Intercultural Communicative Competence presents new strategies and tools for integrating Mandarin language teaching with fostering intercultural competencies through contemporary, global lenses on Chinese classic texts. This book will be valuable for pre- and in-service Mandarin Chinese teachers across various institutional settings at different levels, looking for ready materials and professional development resources. The book can also be used as core material for teacher training programs.

Social Justice through Pedagogies of Multiliteracies
Developing and Strengthening L2 Learner Agency and Identity
Edited by Vander Tavares
Series: Multiliteracies and Second Language Education
Social Justice through Pedagogies of Multiliteracies explores the ways in which pedagogies of multiliteracies can be used to promote and achieve situated forms of social justice, especially for minoritized L2 learners. This edited collection focuses on pedagogies of multiliteracies that seek to develop and strengthen L2 learner identity and agency within and outside formal educational contexts in bilingual, multilingual, multimodal, community, language, and teacher education. Social Justice through Pedagogies of Multiliteracies will be of interest to L2 researchers, teachers, and teacher educators.

Transforming Hanzi Pedagogy in the Digital Age
电写时代的汉字教学
Theory, Research, and Practice 理论与实践
Edited by Chengshi Chu, Matthew D. Coss, Phyllis N. Zhang
Transforming Hanzi Pedagogy in the Digital Age brings together expert researchers and practitioners to offer a coherent theoretical, empirical, pedagogical, and experiential justification for a shift in pedagogical focus from handwriting to e-writing in L2 Chinese pedagogy. This book will be informative for Chinese language instructors, researchers, program directors, materials developers, and advanced graduate students in both CFL and CSL contexts worldwide.

A Hybrid Approach to Teaching Chinese through Digital Humanities, CALL, and Project-Based Learning
Dongdong Chen
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese as a Foreign Language
A Hybrid Approach to Teaching Chinese through Digital Humanities, CALL, and Project-Based Learning presents an exposition of current thinking, research, and best practices in Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), Digital Humanities (DH), and Project Based Language Learning (PBL) in the context of teaching Chinese as a foreign language (CFL). Written for professionals in language education, including educators, curriculum designers and developers, graduate students, publishers, government personnel, and researchers, the book provides theoretical insights and practical applications of CALL, DH, and PBL.

My Korean: Step 2
나의 한국어 ‘스텝2’
Byung-jin Lim, Jieun Kim, Ji-Hye Kim
The My Korean series of textbooks are user-friendly and accessible, taking a student-centered and interactive approach to learning Korean through popular culture. My Korean: Step 2 uses authentic dialogues based on real-life and interactive activities and tasks that encourage students’ active participation. The textbook is arranged thematically around topics that high-beginner and intermediate-low level learners of Korean are likely to encounter in their studies. My Korean: Step 2 is a valuable resource for individual self-study and one-on-one or group tutorials on the Korean language and culture.

BBEXP! Building on Your Foundations in Russian
Volume One
Steven Clancy, Veronika Egorova, Daniel Green, Oksana Willis
BBEXP! Building on Your Foundations in Russian is an innovative intermediate textbook series that seamlessly blends rigorous grammar instruction with engaging and functional communicative class activities. The series consists of two volumes, each with nine chapters, containing everything students and instructors need for a dynamic exploration of Russian at the intermediate level. A companion website with a downloadable workbook, glossary, vocabulary files, and audio and video resources brings the course to life. The blended and modular format makes it easy for instructors to adapt the material to their learning goals and timetabling constraints.
Scottish Gaelic
A Comprehensive Grammar

William Lamb
Series: Routledge Comprehensive Grammars
Scottish GaelicA Comprehensive Grammar is a definitive description of contemporary Gaelic. Brimming with authentic examples, the volume accommodates readers of all levels, from complete beginners to professional linguists. It is both an ideal textbook for structured coursework and an indispensable companion for independent study.

Exploring Modern Greek as a Second, Foreign, and Heritage Language
In Greece and Beyond

Edited by Marina Matteoudkis, Christina Maligkoudi
Exploring Modern Greek as a Second, Foreign, and Heritage Language considers the diverse educational contexts within which Modern Greek is taught and how these diverse contexts substantially alter the requirements for materials, teacher training, and instructional practices. Divided into three parts, the book systematically examines the teaching of Greek as a second language, as a heritage language, and as a foreign language for students in Greece and further afield. The book will be essential reading for educators, researchers, and policy makers interested in the teaching of Greek as a second, foreign, or heritage language.

The Routledge Handbook of Multiliteracies for Spanish Language Teaching
multimodal e interdisciplinaridad

Edited by Elisa Gironzetti, Manel Lacorte
The Routledge Handbook of Multiliteracies for Spanish Language Teaching: multimodal e interdisciplinaridad provides a comprehensive, state-of-the-art account of the main theoretical, curricular, and pedagogical foundations for implementing and researching a pedagogy for multiliteracies in Spanish Language Teaching (SLT). The volume is specifically designed to meet the needs of scholars, teachers, and undergraduate and graduate students who wish to develop their knowledge about the latest research and new trends in the field of multiliteracy applied to SLT from an international perspective.

Arabic for Politics and International Relations

Yehia A. Mohamed
Arabic for Politics and International Relations is the first textbook for high-intermediate to advanced students of Arabic that focuses on Arabic contexts related to politics, diplomacy, governance and international relations. Each chapter has a range of exercises that include comprehension questions, questions designed to develop vocabulary, understanding of morphology, rhetoric and style, and a range of activities that allow students to practice all four language skills: reading, listening, speaking, and writing. Arabic for Politics and International Relations is ideal for advanced-level Arabic courses.

Español académico esencial

Juana Gil Fernández
Español académico esencial es una guía práctica para todas aquellas personas que necesiten expresarse con corrección, precisión e idoneidad en el ámbito académico. En el libro se proporcionan claves acerca de cómo elegir y combinar el vocabulario apropiado, reproduciendo, asimismo, muestras de diferentes textos académicos. Al estar centrado en los rasgos del discurso académico y científico comunes en gran medida al ámbito docente, al de la investigación y al laboral, la obra ayudará a los hablantes de español a dominar el español académico-científico necesario para desenvolverse en cualquiera de esas esferas.

Learn Russian through Contemporary Short Film

Natallia Kabiak
Learn Russian through Contemporary Short Film is a book with 12 modules, based on modern Russian and Kazakh short films released between 2014 – 2022. The films immerse students in various aspects of culture and daily life. This greatly assists the development of advanced-level Russian proficiency in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The book is aimed at university students learning Russian as a foreign language at the High-Intermediate level or above. Russian students at vocational centers, high school students sitting Russian as a second language exam.
Routledge Handbook of East Asian Translation

Edited by Ruselle Meade, Claire Shih, Kyung Hye Kim
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation

Routledge Handbook of East Asian Translation showcases new research and developments in translation studies within the East Asian context. This Handbook will appeal to researchers and students of translation and interpreting studies. Chapters are likely to be of value to those working, not only in East Asian studies, but also disciplines such as literary studies, global cultural studies, and LGBT+ studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
460pp: 33 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-17072-5: Aug 2024 : £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170725

The Language of Food: Through the Lens of East Asian Films and Drama

Jieun Kiaer, Loli Kim, Niamh Calway
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation

The Language of Food: Through the Lens of East Asian Films and Drama invites readers into the fascinating world where food culture and language intersect, revealing how each dish communicates beyond mere taste. This book will captivate students and researchers of East Asian languages, media studies, film studies, Korean Wave studies, and anyone intrigued by the intricate relationship between food and language.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies
156pp: 65 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25845-4: Sep 2024 : £135
Pb: 978-1-032-25846-1: Sep 2024 : £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258461

The Routledge Handbook of German Language Teaching

Edited by Ruth Whittle

The Routledge Handbook of German Language Teaching evaluates and addresses multifaceted, multilevel needs of students and teachers within teaching German as a foreign, as well as a second, language through taking a transcultural approach. This Handbook will primarily appeal to teachers and instructors of German, as well as those training to become German language instructors. Moreover, the book will appeal to researchers interested in the linguistic and theoretical aspects of German language teaching.

Routledge
Market: Language Teaching & Learning
352pp: 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-33221-1: Sep 2024 : £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332211
Critical Acting Pedagogy
Intersectional Approaches

Edited by Lisa Peck, Evi Stamatiou
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Critical Acting Pedagogy invites readers to think about pedagogy in actor training as a research field in its own right: to sit with the complex challenges, risks, and rewards of the acting studio to recognize the shared vulnerability, courage and love that defines our field and underpins our practices.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032494199

The Dance and Opera Stage Manager’s Toolkit
Protocols, Practical Considerations, and Templates

Susan Fenty Studham, Michele Kay
Series: The Focal Press Toolkit Series

The Dance and Opera Stage Manager’s Toolkit details unique perspectives and approaches to support stage managers beginning to navigate the fields of dance and opera stage management in live performance. This book demystifies the genre-specific protocols and vocabularies for stage managers who might be unfamiliar with these fields and discusses common practices. Filled with valuable industry-tested tools, templates, and practical information, The Dance and Opera Stage Manager’s Toolkit is designed to assist student stage managers studying in Theatrical Design and Production university programs and experienced stage managers wanting to broaden their skillset.

Routledge
Market: Opera & Operetta
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367665679

A Beginner’s Guide to Special Makeup Effects, Volume 2
Revenge of the Prosthetics

Christopher Payne

A Beginner’s Guide to Special Makeup Effects, Volume 2 builds on the foundations covered in A Beginner’s Guide to Special Makeup Effects: Monsters, Maniacs and More, introducing more professional-level materials and techniques and preparing readers for the next steps in their career. It shows a variety of characters created using two-dimensional painting techniques and materials that can be built up right on the skin, and teaches how to apply a variety of store-bought prosthetics. Filled with full-color, step-by-step photographs, this practical guide is suited for students of Stage Makeup courses, as well as for the theatre technician working and training on their own.

Routledge
Market: Costume, Hair and Makeup
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622415

The Radical Act of Listening: Making Documentary and Investigative Theatre

KJ Sanchez

The Radical Act of Listening explores best practices in the field of documentary and investigative theatre and offers readers a how-to guide for making their own work. It looks at how listening can radically bring about change through documentary and investigative theatre. KJ Sanchez shares conversations with peers and fellow artists who work in the fields of interview-based and non-fiction art practices, to look at what it takes to be a great listener and a great theatre maker. Featuring key artists, themes, and practices, this book is written for students and practitioners interested in creating documentary and investigative theatre, as well as other interview-based artforms.

Routledge
Market: Political Community Theatre
Hb: 978-1-032-56786-0: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567839

Performance Making
a pedagogy for precarious times

Anna Furse

Surveying how Performance as a form has evolved as a distinct artistic sector to where it is today, Performance Making provides a comprehensive insight on the impact the form has had across the wider arts and humanities. Drawing on over 40+ years’ worth of experience as artist and academic, Anna Furse interrogates the ways in which the practice of Performance is truly interdisciplinary, offering a specific creative practice approach. Focusing on developing creative-critical skills in Performance Making at postgraduate level for international cohorts, this textbook will equip students, instructors, and practitioners to contextualise and enrich their Performance practice.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-73017-2: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730172

Fifty Key Improv Performers
Actors, Troupes, and Schools from Theatre, Film, and TV

Matt Fotis

Fifty Key Improv Performers highlights the history, development, and impact of improvisational theatre by highlighting not just key performers, but institutions, training centers, and movements to demonstrate the ways improv has shaped contemporary performance both onstage and onscreen. The book features both luminaries of improv and many of the less well-known figures in improvisation who have fundamentally changed the way we make and view comedy. Students of Improvisational Theatre, History of Comedy, and Performance Studies, as well as practitioner of comedy, will benefit from the wide expanse of performers, groups, and institutions throughout the book.

Routledge
Market: Acting and Script Analysis
Hb: 978-1-032-41422-5: Sep 2024: £18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032414218
Essential Vectorworks Skills for Scenic and Production Designers
Drawing, Rendering, Modeling, Drafting, and Presenting
Ming Chen

Essential Vectorworks Skills for Scenic and Production Designers is an accessible textbook that covers the digital skills of 2D drawing, 3D modeling, rendering, drafting, and design presentation, providing aspiring designers with an invaluable toolkit to quickly and efficiently hone their craft. This textbook is for use in scenic design, drafting, model making, and rendering courses in university theatre and media programs, and may be of interest to emerging professional scenic designers or scenographers for theatre, opera, and concert performances, production designers or art directors in film and television industries, themed exhibition designers, and theme park designers.

Beyond Innocence
Children in Performance
Adele Senior

Beyond Innocence: Children in Performance proposes that performance has the ability to offer alternatives to hegemonic perceptions of the child as innocent, in need of protection, and apolitical. This research aims to redress the current imbalance between the way we read children’s bodies and adult’s bodies in performance, as well as recognizing how performance currently negotiates and might take seriously young people’s cultures and experiences in the future without essentialising them.

The Rise and Fall of Rape on the English Stage
1660–1720
Anne Greenfield

This book examines one of the most pervasive and successful dramatic tropes of the Restoration and early eighteenth century: sexual violence.

Flora Fantastic
From Orchidelirium to Eco-Critical Contemporary Art
Edited by Corina Apostol, Tashima Thomas

This project delves deep into colonial botany, utilizing mediums such as historical investigation, cinema, photography, live performance, and installation art.
Black Queer Dance
Gay Men and the Politics of Passing for Almost Straight

Mark Broomfield
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book is a groundbreaking exploration of Black masculinity and sexual passing in American contemporary dance.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
192pp: 37 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-07635-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076351

Dressaged Animality
Human and Animal Actors in Contemporary Performance

Lisa Moravec
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
The book applies a productive interdisciplinary lens of art history, performance, and animal studies for approaching political economy issues, critiquing anthropomorphic worldviews, and provoking thoughts around animal and human nature that spark impulses for an innovative performance aesthetics and ethics.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
272pp: 44 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57485-1: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032574851

Post-choreography
Jérôme Bel’s Choreography and Movement in Malfunction

Shuntaro Yoshida
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book sheds light on the choreographic practice of French choreographer Jérôme Bel, who is active in the fields of performing arts and contemporary art.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
160pp: 34 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30320-8: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303208

The Dramaturgy of Performing Science
New Work in Interdisciplinary Contexts

Jules Odendahl-James
Series: Focus on Dramaturgy
This is a concise survey of new play projects that bring together the worlds of science and performance, and the benefits that dramaturgical praxis can bring to both disciplines. Three approaches common to both performance and science – collaboration, experimentation, and interpretation – are reflected in a series of case studies that demonstrate how dramaturgical tools can inform the wider public about scientific knowledge and practice and inspire the creation of new dramatic forms that enact the dynamics of scientific research. This is a vital account of collaborative work for scholars and practitioners of theatre and performance, as well as readers across the sciences.

Routledge
Market: History of Performance
136pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714352

The Human Touch
Redefining the Art of British Contemporary Improvisational Theatre

Chloé Arros
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
The Human Touch is a book focused on the creative processes at work in British contemporary improvisational theatre and how these processes draw on the humanity of the participants: their cognitive abilities, their lives, their relationships to each other.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
200pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-39068-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390680

The Shakespeare North Playhouse
Replica Theatres and Their Uses

Edited by Tim Keenan
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This collection celebrates the opening of the Shakespeare North Playhouse (SNP).

Routledge
Market: Arts Management
292pp: 40 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37653-0: Apr 2024: £130
ebook: 978-1-003-34127-7: Apr 2024:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376530

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Memory
Shaping Connections in the Arts Therapies
Edited by Marián Cao, Richard Hougham, Sarah Scoble
Memory is compilation of scholarly chapters by authors of global reputation in the arts therapies. This book brings together wide-ranging chapters, which address the question of memory, designed to stimulate understanding and debate in contemporary arts therapy education, practice and research.

The Art and Occupation of Stage Design in Finnish Theatres
The Rise and Fall of a Professional Community
Laura Grönahd
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This study explores the formation, establishment, expansion, and disintegration of stage design as a modern profession and a recognized artform in Finnish theatres.

Theatre and Human Rights
The Politics of Dramatic Form
Gary M. English
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book develops theoretical intersections between theatre and human rights and provides methodologies to investigate human rights questions from within the perspective of theatre as a complex set of disciplines.

Performing the Transition to Democracy
Theater and Performance in 1970s Spain
David Rodríguez-Solás
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book examines troupes, plays, festivals, performative practices, and audiences active during the final years of the Franco dictatorship and the beginning of the transition to democracy.

Giving Voice
The Power of Theatre for Positive Change
Carol J. Maples
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book is a practical guide for using the power of theatre to address issues of oppression in areas such as race, ethnicity, LGBTQ+, gender, and sexual harassment.

Archaeology of the Political Unconscious
Theatre and Opera in East Berlin, 1967–1977
Jennifer Williams
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book investigates the aesthetic and political dialectics of East Berlin to argue how its theatre and opera stages incited artists to act out, fuel and resist the troubled construction of political legitimacy. It investigates three case studies of how leading East Berlin stages excavated fragmentary materials from Weimar dramatist Bertolt Brecht’s oeuvre and repurposed them for their post-fascist society. This study will be of great interest to students and scholars in theatre and performance studies, art history, music, German studies, and political science.
Performing the Nonhuman
Towards a Theatre of Transformation
Conrad Alexandrowicz
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book radically reimagines theatre/performance pedagogy and dramaturgy in response to the accelerating climate crisis.

Dennis Kelly
Aloysia Rousseau
Series: Routledge Modern and Contemporary Dramatists
Dennis Kelly explores Kelly's unusual career path and sheds light on his eclectic approach to the arts, characterised by a refusal to write texts that people can fit within neat categories. Part of the Routledge Modern and Contemporary Dramatist series, Dennis Kelly is addressed to students and scholars in Drama, Theatre and Performance as well as theatre practitioners and offers in-depth analysis of one of the most unique and challenging voices in contemporary British playwriting and screenwriting.

Experiments in Immersive, One-to-One Performance
Understanding Audience Experience through Sensory Engagement
Natalia Esling
Series: Audience Research
This book investigates audience experience through the lens of sensory engagement in immersive, one-to-one performance.

Federico García Lorca
Simon Breden
Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners
Lauded as one of the most important poets and playwrights of the 20th Century, Federico García Lorca was also an accomplished theatre director with a clear process and philosophy of how drama should be staged. Directing both his own work and that of others, Lorca was also closely involved in the rehearsals for productions of many of his plays, and from his own writings and those of his collaborators, a determined agenda to stimulate audiences and renovate theatre can be seen. As a first step towards critical understanding, and as an initial exploration before going on to further, primary research, Routledge Performance Practitioners offer unbeatable value for today's student.

Arabs, Politics, and Performance
Edited by George Potter, Samer Al-Saber, Roaa Ali
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book is a ground-breaking collection on contemporary Arab theatre.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
Pb: 978-1-032-56632-0: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566320

Routledge
Market: Drama by Period - 20th Century to Present
216pp; 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21976-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032219752

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
184pp; 6 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631222

Routledge
Market: Drama by Period - 20th Century to Present
210pp; 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21997-4: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-21996-7: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032219967

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
128pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416539

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Decentralized Music
Exploring Blockchain for Artistic Research

Edited by Paulo de Assis, Adam Lukawski
This book offers a thorough examination of the potential of blockchain to transform musical practices. Moving beyond blockchain's technical and legal dimensions, this book presents various perspectives on how this technology plays an important role in a creative, conceptual and philosophical rethinking of the current modes of artistic creation. Including contributions from leading researchers in music, arts, and technology, the chapters of the book address blockchain's capacity to reconfigure notions of agency, authorship, authenticity, provenance, and ownership in music. Taken together, these chapters challenge conventional centralized mechanisms in music creation and dissemination.

CRC Press
Market: Music
4TH EDITION
1931-1975
Music Fundamentals
A Balanced Approach

Suny Takesue
Music Fundamentals: A Balanced Approach, Fourth Edition is a comprehensive text for understanding the foundations of music theory. The book combines a textbook and integrated workbook with an interactive website for those who want to learn the basics of reading music. Intended for students with little or no prior knowledge of music theory, it offers a patient approach to understanding and mastering the building blocks of musical practice and structure. With the beginner student in mind, Music Fundamentals: A Balanced Approach, Fourth Edition is a comprehensive text for understanding the foundations of music theory.

Routledge
Market: Music
210pp: 2 Color & 12 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-00164-1: Aug 2024: £100
Pb: 978-1-032-00160-3: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001603

Supporting Vulnerable Performance Traditions
Keeping it Going in Contexts of Continuity and Change

Edited by Georgia Curran, Mahesh White-Radhakrishnan
Supporting Vulnerable Performance Traditions: Keeping it Going in Contexts of Continuity and Change explores endangered forms of performance from across the world, and the aspirations of practitioners, community members and researchers to keep these traditions going. This book contains essential insights into musical cultures in the context of continuity and change, and will be of interest to researchers and postgraduates of ethnomusicology, anthropology, performance studies and Asian studies, as well as music historians and practitioners and musicians and culture bearers across the world.

Routledge
Market: Ethnomusicology
240pp: 50 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-93873-7: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032938737

Remembering Musical Childhoods in Vietnam
1931-1975

Tina A. Huynh
Series: ISME Series in Music Education
This book offers an in-depth exploration of the childhood musical experiences of Vietnamese elders, providing a unique lens on the intersections between identity, culture, and music education. This book provides both an act of authorship, authenticity, provenance, and ownership in music. Taken together, these chapters challenge conventional centralized mechanisms in music creation and dissemination.

Routledge
Market: Music
4TH EDITION
1931-1975
Mathematics of Musical Rhythm
Exploring with a Balanced Approach

Edited by Jason Yust, Christopher White, Leigh VanHandel
This book presents original research applying mathematics to musical rhythm, with a focus on computational methods, theoretical approaches, analysis of rhythm in folk and global music traditions, syncopation, and maximal evenness. It honours the legacy of computer scientist and music theorist Godfried Toussaint. The volume also includes an original composition by Tom Johnson and a personal recollection of Toussaint by Francisco Gómez-Martín. It was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Mathematics and Music.

CRC Press
Market: Music
130pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81849-8: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032818498

From Stage to Studio
Performances versus Recordings in Classical Music

Amy Blier-Carruthers
Series: Routledge Research in Music
From Stage to Studio: Performances versus Recordings in Classical Music presents a cultural study of classical music-making through the analysis of live and studio performances in the context of continuity and change, and the aspirations of practitioners, community members and researchers to keep these traditions going. This book contains essential insights into musical cultures in the context of continuity and change, and will be of interest to researchers and postgraduates of ethnomusicology, anthropology, performance studies and Asian studies, as well as music historians and practitioners and musicians and culture bearers across the world.

Routledge
Market: Music Technology
338pp: 2 Color & 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-48575-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485757

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis
Holistic Musical Thinking: A Pedagogical Model for Hands-On and Heartfelt Musical Engagement

Routledge New Directions in Music Education Series

Daniel C. Johnson

Series: Routledge New Directions in Music Education Series

Holistic Musical Thinking presents a comprehensive view of how people engage with music from a hands-on and heartfelt perspective. This approach embraces the teaching and learning processes as a multi-dimensional amalgamation of knowing, doing, and feeling through musical experiences. The result is a five-dimensional model that synthesizes cognitive, affective, and psychomotor learning with curricular integration. Written for music teachers, teacher-educators, and their students, this book provides practical applications of the multi-dimensional Model of Holistic Musical Thinking for K-12 music education, and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Music & Philosophy

122pp: 85 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-22029-7: Jul 2024: £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220297

Music, Piety, and Political Power in 17th Century Salzburg

The Sounds of Good Government

Kimberly Beck Hieb

Series: Routledge Research in Music

Music, Piety and Political Power in 17th Century Salzburg traces the role of sacred music in the service of politics at the archbishopric of Salzburg, one of many jurisdictions that made up the Holy Roman Empire in the second half of the seventeenth century. Presenting music as a powerful cultural artifact that informs our understanding of the religious and political relationships shaping the history of central Europe, this study expands our understanding of the history of music, absolutism, and Catholicism in the seventeenth century and will be of interest to scholars working in those areas.

Routledge

Market: Music

162pp: 52 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-27523-9: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275239

Edward MacDowell’s European Piano Music

The Forging of an American Composer

Paul Bertagnolli

Series: Routledge Research in Music

Edward MacDowell’s European Piano Music is a critical study of the piano music that MacDowell composed during his European sojourn (1876-1888), steeped in reception history and with a special emphasis of programmaticism. The book’s content and methodology would appeal most directly to specialists within the broad fields of musicology and music theory, particularly among American art music and its composers; nineteenth century music; program music; reception history; and piano literature.

Routledge

Market: Music Theory

472pp: 85 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-62290-9: Sep 2024: £175

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622909

Cultural Narratives of Old Age in the Lives, Work, and Reception of Old Musicians

Joseph Straus

This book conceives of old age as a cultural formation rather than a biomedical condition, a distinctive and valuable way of being in the world rather than a tragic scene of decline, senescence, and death. It is the first book to bring this central insight of Age Studies to the study of music. It identifies and critiques agestbased cultural scripts for the performance of old age, including those embodied on the operatic stage. Beyond its critique of ageist reception of musicking by old composers, performers, and listeners, it suggests ways of composing, performing, and listening oldly, that is, ways of musicking that are shaped by the particularities of the old body and mind.

Routledge

Market: Music & The Arts

170pp

Hb: 978-1-032-78814-2: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032788142

The Routledge Companion to Women and Musical Leadership

The Nineteenth Century and Beyond

Edited by Laura Hamer, Helen Julia Minors

Series: Routledge Music Companions

The Routledge Companion to Women and Musical Leadership: The Nineteenth Century and Beyond provides a comprehensive exploration of women’s participation in musical leadership from the nineteenth century to the present. Global in scope, with contributors from over 30 countries, this book reveals the wide range of ways in which women have taken leadership roles across musical genres and contexts, uncovers new histories, and considers the challenges that women continue to face.

Routledge

Market: Music & Education

734pp: 52 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-45676-4: Aug 2024: £190

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456764

Popular Music and the Rise of Populism in Europe

Edited by Mario Dunkel, Melanie Schiller

This book focuses on the role of popular music in the rise of populism in Europe, centering on the music-related processes of sociocultural normalization and the increasing prevalence of populist discourses in contemporary society. This book will be essential reading for those investigating popular music as a crucial aspect in the study of populism as a cultural phenomenon in Europe.

Routledge

Market: Music & Politics

210pp

Hb: 978-1-032-27523-9: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275239
The Routledge Companion to Autoethnography and Self-Reflexivity in Music Studies

Edited by Peter Gouzouasis, Christopher Wiley
Series: Routledge Music Companions

The Routledge Companion to Autoethnography and Self-Reflexivity in Music Studies represents a substantial contribution to the field of writing self-reflexively about an individual's practice within music studies. The Companion cultivates new modes of engagement in music research, enabling scholars and practitioners at all levels to identify and articulate their relationship to the wider sociocultural contexts in which they operate.

The Routledge Handbook to Spanish Film Music

Edited by Laura Miranda
Series: Routledge Music Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook to Spanish Film Music provides a significant contribution to the research and history of Spanish film music, exploring the interdependence and ways in which discourses of sound and vision are constructed dialogically in Spanish cinema, with contributions from leading international researchers from Spain, the USA, the UK, France and Germany. The growing interest in Spanish cinema calls for the publication of studies about the role of music in its political and socio-cultural framework. This is therefore a valuable text for music and film scholars and professionals, university undergraduates and music conservatory students.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351472

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006345
The Right Start to Phonics
A Guide to Supporting Excellence in Early Phonics

Rose Blair
If children are to access all phonics teaching effectively, they first need to know how to tune into and manipulate the sounds specifically needed for reading. This book shows readers how they can support children in gaining the skills they need to listen with accuracy, to differentiate between, manipulate and understand the sounds we hear. This experience will give them the knowledge and understanding needed to hear letter sounds and blend them together to eventually read words. Full of playful, active and fun ideas to help young children develop the auditory skills they need to access the phonic code, this is essential reading for all early years and primary educators and parents.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
190pp: 69 Color & 32 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582511

Developing Computer Science Concepts in Early Childhood

Julie Darling
Consisting of two delightfully illustrated children’s books and a companion teaching guide, this engaging three book set provides caregivers and educators with the information they need to teach vocabulary and a basic understanding of computer science concepts to children ages 4-8. Written in accessible, easy to understand language and featuring a diverse cast of underrepresented characters, these books will help you nurture and encourage a love and aptitude for STEM in curious children everywhere.

Prufrock Press
Market: Science
144pp: 38 Color & 32 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-47114-3: Sep 2024 : £12.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471143

Supporting the Development of Computer Science Concepts in Early Childhood
A Practical Guide for Parents and Educators

Julie Darling
Supporting the Development of Computer Science Concepts in Early Childhood: A Practical Guide for Parents and Educators provides a solid understanding of computer science that sets your early childhood learner up for success! This comprehensive guide covers the foundation of computer science (integrating the Computer Science Teachers Association K-2 standards) and includes information about binary, ciphers, using the command line, programming languages, sequencing, the basics of how computer systems and networks work, what hacking is, how to avoid phishing, how to be a good digital citizen and stay safe online.

Prufrock Press
Market: Science
96pp: 32 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471112

Empowering Peace and Justice Education
An Actionable Framework for Elementary Educators and Learners

Julie Lillie, Carey Seeley Dzierzak
Learn how to thoughtfully embed the tenants of peace education into your own life, classroom, curriculum and school culture with this practical and timely guidebook that features action steps across developmental levels. Providing kind, practical recommendations in an accessible and eye-opening way, Empowering Peace and Justice Education is an essential read for any teacher or school leader who wants to move from vision to action in co-creating brave democratic spaces and realizing a more just and peaceful world.

Routledge
Market: Childhood
304pp: 25 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58079-1: Sep 2024 : £13.00
Pb: 978-1-032-58690-8: Sep 2024 : £18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580791

Little Computer Scientists

Julie Darling
Teach your child or student basic computer science concepts and vocabulary and leave them clamoring for more! Consider the companion guidebook Supporting the Development of Computer Science Concepts in Early Childhood to help dig even deeper, engender excitement, and provide a solid understanding of computer science that sets your learner up for future success!

Prufrock Press
Market: Science
24pp: 20 Color Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-47115-0: Sep 2024 : £7.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471150

Little Hackers

Julie Darling
When Grandpa’s computer falls victim to malware it’s up to Zuri to save the day! Using an engaging story with beautiful illustrations, this picture book makes it easy to introduce your child or student to basic computer science concepts and vocabulary. While being entertained, children will learn the difference between black, white, and gray hat hackers, how to identify malware, how to create secure passwords, and more! Consider the companion guidebook Supporting the Development of Computer Science Concepts in Early Childhood to help dig even deeper, engender excitement, and provide a solid understanding of computer science that sets your learner up for success!

Prufrock Press
Market: Science
24pp: 18 Color Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-47114-3: Sep 2024 : £12.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471143
2ND EDITION

Understanding and Supporting Young Writers from Birth to 8

Edited by Noella M. Mackenzie, Janet Scull

Understanding and Supporting Young Writers from Birth to 8 provides practitioners with the knowledge and skills they need to support young children as they learn to write. This fully updated second edition offers new guidance on all aspects of writing, from building children’s vocabulary and creating multimodal texts to providing support for children who find writing particularly challenging. All chapters have been revised and updated with increased emphasis on engaging with families and catering for children from diverse communities; A new chapter focuses on the Draw, Talk, Write, Share (DTWS), pedagogical approach to teaching writing.

Routledge

Market: Early Childhood
360pp: 141 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57421-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032574189

Sharing Perspectives for Educating Young Children with Disabilities

Developing Family and Professional Partnerships

Nancy Sali, Catherine Hall Rikhye, Darnell Carr
Newsum, Samreen Hoda

This important book is an exploration of the ways parents, teachers, and academics view the development and schooling of young children with disabilities. It offers an in-depth examination of the common and critical issues that emerge as children and their families first enter the school system, navigate the educational landscape, and learn to advocate for their rights. Sharing Perspectives for Educating Young Children with Disabilities is essential reading for all pre-service and in-service early childhood and special education professionals and parents engaging in the process of listening carefully to others with the aim of supporting the education of young children.

Routledge

Market: Early Childhood
168pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77545-6: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-77426-8: Sep 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774268

Supporting Early Childhood Practice Through Difficult Times

Looking Towards a Better Future

Edited by Ute Ward

Series: Towards an Ethical Praxis in Early Childhood

Supporting Early Childhood Practice through Difficult Times encourages early years students and practitioners to take stock of current practices and pedagogies in the light of challenges like the Covid-19 pandemic, ecological concerns, and regulatory pressures. This book will be a key resource for early childhood education and care practitioners, graduate students, policy makers and researchers facilitating the step from the here-and-now to revised future practice and policy that will enable all children to flourish.

Routledge

Market: Early Years
292pp: 30 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74841-2: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-74840-5: Sep 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032748405
The Power of Emotional Intelligence
A Primary School Toolkit

Molly Potter
This book will help primary schools increase their awareness and use of emotional intelligence to improve the wellbeing of the whole school community. It explores key issues and the impact of emotional intelligence on learning, relationships, and in managing challenging behaviour, with a wealth of activities to use with children. It outlines a straightforward emotional intelligence curriculum that ties in to the PSHE schemes of work and is an essential resource for teachers, school leaders, SENCOs and those working in PRUs and alternative provisions, as well as a useful tool for all adults working with children who want to improve children's self-awareness and wellbeing.

Speechmark
Market: Emotional & Behavioural Difficulties
278pp: 66 B/W illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-69079-7: Sep 2024: £13.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690759

Coaching Students in Higher Education
A Solution-Focused Approach to Retention, Performance and Wellbeing

Edited by May Sok Mui Lim, Nadya Shaznay Patel, Ramesh Shahaddpuri
This practical guide for educators in higher education encourages readers to ask effective coaching questions and apply relevant coaching techniques to empower and engage students to grow and perform at their best. Filled with authentic examples and handy tips, the book takes readers from the 'how to' of coaching, through the practicalities, challenges and honing of existing skills and new capabilities. This is a resourceful text for educators, teachers and professionals working in higher education and learning institutions.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
212pp: 13 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032364698

There is No One Way to Teach Math
Actionable Ideas for Grades 6-12

Henri Picciotto, Robin Pemantle
A collaboration between a seasoned math teacher and a research mathematician, this resource offers balanced instructional ideas based around student intellectual engagement and skilled teacher leadership. Chapters offer practical suggestions and concrete examples to teachers of grades 6-12 on multiple aspects of the job like manipulatives, technology, lesson planning, group work, classroom discussion and more. In opposition to a 'one-size-fits-all' curriculum, the authors offer multiple entry points for teachers and departments to discuss and enhance their practice, making it essential reading for any math classroom or professional development opportunity.

Eye On Education
Market: Classroom Practice
234pp: 34 Color & 49 B/W illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-69079-7: Sep 2024: £13.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754062

The ‘How’ of Self-Care for Teachers
Building your Wellbeing Toolbox

Narelle Lemon
Providing insights, ideas, strategies and compassion, this book offers a new way of looking at self-care for educators experiencing exhaustion and stress, or who may simply be feeling more tired than they should be. Written by a teacher for teachers, this book gives you not only the tools but also the permission to look after yourself. It will show you that self-care is an act of self-love and self-compassion, and that it can empower by your self-care, reminding you that you need to care for you in order to care for others.

Routledge
Market: Personality and Identity at Work
248pp: 31 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032727493

Find Your Blindspot in the Classroom
Improving Your Effectiveness as a Teacher

Anne Bonnycastle
Find Your Blindspot in the Classroom offers both an alternative and a complement to professional development, instructional coaching, and teacher evaluation. Author Anne Bonnycastle reveals 10 common teaching blindspots, provides practical strategies to help you find yours, and shows how you can improve that area with a professional focus. The book's personalized approach and research-supported strategies will help you improve your classroom instruction, focusing on the effect your teaching has on students. Whether you have a mentor or coach guiding you or are using the book on your own, this book will be your trusty guide as you grow on your journey as an educator.

Eye On Education
Market: New Teachers and Teacher Training
190pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032786551

Authentic Opportunities for Writing about Math in Middle School
Prompts and Examples for Building Understanding

Tammy L. Jones, Leslie A. Texas
Teach students to write about math and improve their conceptual understanding. This book offers hands-on strategies to help students in grades 6-8 discuss and articulate mathematical ideas and compose mathematical arguments. Part One discusses the importance of emphasizing language to make students’ thinking visible. Part Two provides a plethora of writing activities and prompts. Part Three offers crosswalks of writing strategies and math topics. Each part also has Blackline Masters that shows how you can improve that area with a professional focus. The book’s personalized approach and research-supported strategies will help you improve your classroom instruction, focusing on the effect your teaching has on students. Whether you have a mentor or coach guiding you or are using the book on your own, this book will be your trusty guide as you grow on your journey as an educator.

Eye On Education
Market: Math
188pp: 84 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447858
Listen: How Child and Student Voice Can Change the World
Siobhán Keenan Fitzgerald

Article 12 of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (UNCRC, 1989) articulates every child’s right to have their voice heard in matters that affect them. This vital book aims to accelerate acceptance of this right by bridging the gap between theory and practice, empowering adults to act as advocates and facilitators of children using their voices within our homes, schools, and wider communities. An essential read for parents, teachers, teaching assistants and senior leaders, Listen proposes a whole-school approach to the Child (UNCRC, 1989) articulating every child’s right to positive learning outcomes within their school.

Reaching and Teaching Students with Special Needs Through Art
Edited by Beverly Levett Gerber, Doris M. Guay, Jane Burnette

Written for art educators, special educators, and those who value the arts for students with special needs, this second edition now combines over 700 years of the educational experiences of the editors. Understanding and Teaching Primary Mathematics combines pedagogy and subject knowledge to build confidence and equip you with all you need to successfully teach mathematics to children of any age. Tony draws on his many years of experience teaching mathematics and works with early-career teachers to share classroom activities which will support you in learning mathematics through engaging in mathematical activity with your learners.

Curriculum Simplexity: A Practical Guide for Developing Your Primary Curriculum
Melanie Moore

Are you a busy teacher, subject lead or senior leader looking to improve your curriculum? Based on the theory of simplicity, the idea that clarity and logic can make even the most complex tasks manageable, Curriculum Simplexity offers a practical and systematic planning aid, guiding readers through the process of building a robust, coherent whole-school curriculum. Highly practical and written in an accessible style, teachers are encouraged to reflect on their curriculum planning, development, and delivery. This is an essential read for any teacher, subject lead or senior leader who wishes to improve their curriculum and support positive learning outcomes within their school.

Understanding and Teaching Primary Mathematics
Tony Cotton

Written by an experienced teacher and teacher educator with widespread experience of teaching mathematics in the UK and internationally, Understanding and Teaching Primary Mathematics combines pedagogy and subject knowledge to build confidence and equip you with all you need to successfully teach mathematics to children of any age. Tony draws on his many years of experience teaching mathematics and works with early-career teachers to share classroom activities which will support you in learning mathematics through engaging in mathematical activity with your learners.

Establishing a Yearlong Teacher Residency
A Roadmap for Transforming Educator Preparation
Edited by Christopher J. Sloan, Sarah Beal

This book outlines a model for a teacher residency, and how to establish a yearlong residency within an educator preparation program. By describing the four-year experiences of stakeholders at Tarleton State University, it can be used as a step-by-step guide to transforming teacher preparation at any university. Ideal for school district leaders and in-service teachers, this book offers a roadmap for the process of moving to a residency model. Chapters explain how to build or enhance mutually beneficial partnerships with school districts, how to discover new co-teaching models, and how to create revised roles across associates and organizations.

Garth Boomer, English Teaching and Curriculum Leadership
Bill Green

Series: Key Thinkers in English in Education and the Language Arts
This book provides a broad introduction to the critical work of leading Australian educator Garth Boomer, widely recognised as a significant figure in English teaching. With all due consideration of the larger context of social life and educational thought, this text will help any student of English in Education and Language Arts obtain a deeper understanding of Boomer’s vital contribution to the field of education.
Black Representation in the Science Curriculum
Implications for Identity, Culture, Belonging, and Curriculum Development

Catherine L. Quinlan
Series: Routledge Research in STEM Education
This book sheds new light on the importance of Black representation in the US science curriculum from a social, cultural, cognitive, and scientific perspective. Incorporating new methodologies and approaches focused on inclusion and belonging, it will appeal to scholars, researchers, upper-level and post-graduate students with interest in STEM education, race and ethnicity in education, equity, and research methods in education.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Science
232pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75719-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032757193

The Mentor-Discipline Relationship in the Visual Arts and Beyond
Mentoring as Human Nurturing

Gaetano A. LaRoche
Series: Routledge Research in Arts Education
This book undertakes a deep examination of mentor and disciple relationships in the development of artists. It draws upon a variety of relationships and models, including an in-person mentor, a mentor or apprentice scenario, and non-physical mentors such as historical figures, in order to investigate their history and philosophy. Using artists’ biographies and discussions of their work, this book sheds light on the role that mentoring has played in their development and can play in contemporary education. It will appeal to artists, art history teachers, educators, art students, and art scholars.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary Art
128pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58663-2: Jul 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032586632

Learning and Teaching Chinese as a First Language
International Perspectives

Edited by Sin Manw Sophia Lam, John Chi-Kin Lee, Chung Mou Si
Series: The Routledge Series on Chinese Language Education
Covering new trends in the learning and teaching of Chinese, the authors conduct a critical investigation of the complex field of language education in the context of learning and teaching Chinese, and effective first language teaching. The chapters investigate learning and teaching of Chinese in different aspects, including four skills, culture, literature, technology-assisted learning, and learners’ identity. Academic researchers, teacher educators, teachers and students interested in Chinese language and education will find this a highly relevant text for its focus on curriculum, pedagogy and assessment of teaching Chinese as a first language.

Routledge
Market: Modern Foreign Languages
216pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53126-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531267

Philosophies of Catholic Education
Linking Neo-Scholastic Legacies and Contemporary Concerns

James Arthur
This seminal volume takes an interdisciplinary approach to presenting an authoritative account of contemporary philosophies of Catholic education, intersecting the substantive boundaries of education, religious studies, philosophy, and theology to ultimately re-examine these philosophies and reinvigorate the authentic aspects of the Catholic educational endeavour. This book will be of value to academics, scholars, teachers, and researchers with an interest in Roman Catholicism and the philosophy of education. Those more broadly interested in exploring the intersection between education, philosophy, and religion will also find the volume of use.

Routledge
Market: Religious Education
114pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032749884

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Heart at the Center
An Educator’s Guide to Sustaining Love, Hope, and Community Through Nonviolence Pedagogy

Mike Tinoco
In Heart at the Center: An Educator’s Guide to Sustaining Love, Hope, and Community through Nonviolence Pedagogy, high school teacher Mike Tinoco examines what it means to reimagine classrooms and schools as spaces that humanize, resist violence and injustice, and center love. Offering both a framework and a set of practices that are grounded in different nonviolence traditions, Heart at the Center asks readers to consider what a pedagogy of nonviolence looks like, sounds like, and feels like in the 6-12 classroom.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
240pp: 65 Color & 28 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316288

Teaching Women’s History
Breaking Barriers and Undoing Male Centrism in K-12 Social Studies

Kelsie Brook Eckert
This book challenges and guides K-12 history teachers to incorporate comprehensive and diverse women’s history into every region and era of their history curriculum. Providing a wealth of practical examples, ideas, and lesson plans, backed by scholarly research, it demonstrates how teachers can weave women’s history into their curriculum. Each chapter explores a major barrier to teaching an inclusive history and how to overcome it. With expert guidance from an award-winning social studies teacher, this book will be important reading for middle and high school history educators, as well as preservice teachers, particularly within Social Studies Education and Gender Studies.

Eye On Education
Market: History
264pp: 12 Color illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693118

Scaffolding for Success
Helping Learners Meet Rigorous Expectations Across the Curriculum

Barbara R. Blackburn
Support and scaffolding are critical for moving students to higher levels of learning. But how do we ensure we’re giving the “right” work and not just extra work? In this important new book, Barbara R. Blackburn provides strategies for helping students create meaning, become more independent, and truly learn at rigorous levels. She examines the basics of rigor and scaffolding, demonstrates several ways to add scaffolding into the classroom, and shows the roles of formative assessment and social emotional learning in scaffolding. With this practical book, you’ll have a toolkit of great ideas at your disposal as you foster a learning environment of high expectations and success.

Eye On Education
Market: Literacy and ELA
224pp: 43 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68341-3: Sep 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032710549

Powerful Thinking
Engaging readers, building knowledge, and nudging learning in elementary classrooms

Adrienne Gear
An inspiring book to help teachers shift their beliefs and "stretch" their thinking around reading comprehension, literacy instruction, and content-area learning. Using the key concepts and strategies introduced in her ground-breaking book, Reading Power, Adrienne Gear shows teachers practical ways to create a "culture of thinking" that can be integrated into all areas of learning. Using knowledge-rich texts as tools, Adrienne shares how read-alouds can be used in content areas to support literacy skills and build knowledge.

Pembroke Publishers
Market: Literacy and ELA
160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781551383637

Patterns of Revision, Grade 6
Inviting 6th Graders into Conversations That Elevate Writing

Travis Leech, Jeff Anderson
In Patterns of Revision, best-selling authors Travis Leech and Jeff Anderson share the research-proven and classroom-tested methods of sentence combining in a meaningful way that supports authentic writing as well as performance-based or multiple-choice test items. Every lesson is grounded in the critical strategy of writers taking out their revisions to help you establish routines, practices, and mindsets to set your students up for success from Day 1. Discover the joy inherent in writing—and writing instruction—as we explore revision through engaging inquiry and the study of models, building flexible, competent revisers, step-by-step, in an open-ended discussion.

Routledge
Market: Literacy and ELA
264pp: 12 Color illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316370

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
Patterns of Revision, Grade 7
Inviting 7th Graders into Conversations That Elevate Writing
Travis Leech, Jeff Anderson
In Patterns of Revision, best-selling authors Travis Leech and Jeff Anderson share the research-proven and classroom-tested methods of sentence combining in a meaningful way that supports authentic writing as well as performance-based or multiple-choice test items. Every lesson is grounded in the critical strategy of writers talking out their revisions to help you establish routines, practices, and mindsets to set your students up for success from Day 1. Discover the joy inherent in writing – and writing instruction – when we explore revision through engaging inquiry and the study of models, building flexible, competent revisors, step-by-step, in an open-ended discussion.

Patterns of Revision, Grade 8
Inviting 8th Graders into Conversations That Elevate Writing
Travis Leech, Jeff Anderson
In Patterns of Revision, best-selling authors Travis Leech and Jeff Anderson share the research-proven and classroom-tested methods of sentence combining in a meaningful way that supports authentic writing as well as performance-based or multiple-choice test items. Every lesson is grounded in the critical strategy of writers talking out their revisions to help you establish routines, practices, and mindsets to set your students up for success from Day 1. Discover the joy inherent in writing – and writing instruction – when we explore revision through engaging inquiry and the study of models, building flexible, competent revisors, step-by-step, in an open-ended discussion.

Teaching Media Literacy with Social Media News
Practical Techniques for Middle and High School Classrooms
Roy S. Whitehurst
Featuring tools, activities, and insightful stories from a CIA analyst and instructor with 30+ years’ experience, this practical and engaging book supports busy educators to teach the lifelong skills of news and media literacy to their students. Packed with practical classroom resources, examples from popular culture, and engaging insights into the CIA analyst role, this book is designed to support middle and high school teachers with news and media literacy in Social Studies, Civic Education, and ELA. Fresh and updated social media examples to support classroom activities can be found on the author’s website, News Literacy Sleuth.

Where Is the Teacher?
The 12 Shifts for Student-Centered Environments
Kyle Wagner
Kids today can learn more from a YouTube video or AI chatbot than they can from a full day of lectures. So what is our role as classroom teachers? In this groundbreaking book, seasoned educator Kyle Wagner explains the new role of the teacher in the 4th industrial revolution. Chapters cover how to shift from a content-based to inquiry-based approach, develop retrievable and transferable skills, cultivate meaningful student reflection, curate beautiful real-world work, facilitate student-led discussion, and more. Through stories from real student-centered classrooms, you will come away ready to unleash student creativity, build thoughtful inquirers, and develop self-directed learners.

The Stories We Tell
How to Use Story and Storytelling to Improve Teaching and School Leadership
Matt Bromley
Stories give meaning to our lives and make us who we are. This exciting new book examines the powerful role stories can play in schools both as a curriculum/teaching tool and as a framework for school improvement. It looks holistically at the uses of story in schools and sets out the ways it can be used to support teaching, alongside offering four ways of using story and storytelling in the school improvement process. Providing a fresh and stimulating approach to teaching and learning, curriculum-development, and school improvement, this will be valuable reading for teachers and school leaders across the primary and secondary phases.

Project Based Learning in Real World U.S. History Classrooms
Engaging Diverse Learners
Diana B. Turk, Stacie Brensilver Berman
Project Based Learning in Real World U.S. History Classrooms demonstrates how a project based learning approach can enrich and enliven the learning and teaching of U.S. history for middle and secondary level students. It offers rich, pedagogically innovative, and academically rigorous project based learning units that can help students connect with and deeply understand key events and trends in U.S. history. This book is essential reading for pre-service and practicing teachers in Social Studies Education, History Education, and Secondary Education.
The SEND Handbook for Parents and Carers

How to Navigate the SEND System and Support Your Child Through School

Sarah Alix

Being a parent of a neurodiverse child can feel like a constant battle to be heard and to gain the support that you and your child need. This book provides an accessible overview of the SEND system and how it works, so that you can successfully untangle and navigate the system and draw upon the best resources offered. Chapters break down key assessments, documentation, legislation, funding and the responsibilities of school staff, going on to consider important transitions through each of the school phases and include a range of both practical and reflective activities. This comprehensive guide is an essential tool for parents and carers of children with SEND.

Speechmark
Market: Education Policy & Politics
140pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68912-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689104

3RD EDITION

Teaching Reading Comprehension to Students with Learning Difficulties, Third Edition

Sharon Vaughn, Alison Boardman, Janette K. Klingner

Series: The Guilford Series on Intensive Instruction

Now in a revised and expanded third edition, this important resource helps teachers understand how good readers comprehend text and how best to support students who are struggling. It presents effective instructional methods for learners at all grade levels, including those with reading disabilities. Every chapter translates research into practical classroom applications. All facets of comprehension are addressed, including assessment, vocabulary, background knowledge, and text structure. Chapters also cover English learners, intensive intervention, and content literacy. Utility as a teacher guide and course text is enhanced by sample lesson plans, graphic organizers, and study questions.

Guilford Press
Market: Classroom Practice
254pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-462-55479-9: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554799

Dyslexia in Many Languages

Insights, Interactions and Interventions

Edited by Gad Elbeheri, Gavin Reid, Angela Fawcett

Dyslexia in Different Languages thoroughly investigates the fascinating relationship between dyslexia and language systems by highlighting research and practice initiatives around the world. This volume is essential reading for teachers and psychologists who deal with a large number of students and patients coming from different language backgrounds. Researchers and educators interested in dyslexia in different languages will also find its contents useful and relevant in their learning and work contexts.

Routledge
Market: Educational Psychology
424pp: 26 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52762-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032527628

2ND EDITION

Handbook of Research-Based Practices for Educating Students with Intellectual Disability

Edited by Karrie A. Shogren, LaRon A. Scott, Evan E. Dean, Brad Linnenkamp

Now in its second edition, this comprehensive handbook emphasizes research-based practices for educating students with intellectual disability across the life course, from early childhood supports through the transition to adulthood. This book is a professional resource and graduate level text for preservice and in-service educators, psychologists, speech/language therapists and other clinicians involved in the education of children, youth, and adults with intellectual disability.

Routledge
Market: Autism & Aspergers
524pp: 22 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42600-6: Sep 2024: £230
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413372

Effective Teacher Education for Inclusion

Critical Perspectives on the Role of Higher Education

Deborah Robinson

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

Drawing on research carried out in partnership with schoolteachers, school leaders and student teachers, this book presents cutting-edge research on teacher education and how it can be used to achieve inclusive mainstream classrooms. At a time when urgent questions around equity are being discussed on the global stage, this book will be of interest to scholars, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of inclusion and special education, teacher education, and the theory of education more broadly. Teacher educators and policy makers working towards equitable, quality education for all will also find the volume of use.

Routledge
Market: Educational Research
240pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-28051-2: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280512
Helping College Students Write
A Guide for Educators
Laura M. Harrison, Becky Challenger, Erin Morgenstern, Oumarou Abdoulaye Balarabe
Although many educators want to help their students overcome their writing challenges, most higher education instructors do not have formal training in teaching writing. This book provides a detailed roadmap for college educators to help students make substantial improvements in their writing, particularly in courses where writing is a component, but not the primary focus. By implementing the guidance offered in this manual, college and university faculty and instructors can guide students effectively and efficiently in improving their writing.

Strategic Planning for University Colleges and Departments
A Step-by-Step Guide to Developing, Refining, and Implementing Effective Strategy
Jayme L. Renfro
This practical guide contains everything higher education leaders and administrators need to know in order to write simple, effective plans for their colleges and departments. Debunking the traditional notion that intricate, drawn-out planning automatically translates to effective strategy, this book calls for a paradigm shift, urging a move away from mere procedural planning and toward strategic thinking and action. An invaluable resource on writing and maintaining strategic plans for university subunits, this book should have a place on every dean, provost, department head, and program director’s shelf.

Technicians in Higher Education and Research
An Insight into Technical Careers, Roles and Contributions
Edited by Kelly Vere
Dedicated to the technical talent underpinning research, teaching and innovation within universities and research institutes, Technicians in Higher Education and Research highlights the vital contributions of technicians to the higher education and research sector. Written in an accessible style, this essential volume shines a light on this understudied group to raise the profile of technical careers, roles and contributions, and to ensure sector-wide insights into this invisible workforce. It is a must-read for aspiring and current technicians across all disciplines, education and research leaders, managers and policymakers.

Academic Standards in Higher Education
Critical Perspectives and Practical Strategies
Edited by Nicola Reimann, Ian Sadler, Jennifer Hill
Academic standards in higher education are important but largely misunderstood. This book examines the notion of academic teaching practice. Filled with practical case studies and backed by current research, this book bridges the gap between theory and practice. An essential read for anyone involved in Higher Education teaching. Outdoor Learning in Higher Education introduces educators to the theory behind, and benefits of, learning outdoors, while demonstrating how this may be applied to Higher Education teaching practice. Filled with practical case studies and backed by current research, this book bridges the gap between theory and practice. An essential read for anyone involved in Higher Education teaching.

Outdoor Learning in Higher Education
Educating Beyond the Seminar Room
Edited by Wendy Garnham, Paolo Oprandi
Outdoor Learning in Higher Education introduces educators to the theory behind, and benefits of, learning outdoors, while demonstrating how this may be applied to Higher Education teaching practice. Filled with practical case studies and backed by current research, this book bridges the gap between theory and practice. An essential read for anyone involved in Higher Education teaching.

Prioritizing Enrollment Management
Effective Practices and Strategies for Student Success and Completion
Edited by Jason L. Meriwether
By blending norm-challenging, robust discussion on enrollment management with practical guidance for administrative and academic leaders, this book seeks to tackle long-standing issues of recruitment, retention, persistence, and completion in higher education. This text will provide a relevant and practical framework that guides campus policymakers to integrate academic prioritization, strategic enrollment planning, student services, and policies while emphasizing collaboration to achieve long-term and measurable outcomes.
The Artistry of Teaching in Higher Education: Practical Ideas for Developing Creative Academic Practice

Edited by Helen King
Series: SEDA Series

Introducing a fresh approach to conceptualising and actioning high quality teaching in Higher Education, this volume fills a gap in current literature by expanding beyond the mere ‘delivery’ of teaching. It offers an evidence-based discussion of ‘artistry’ and demonstrates how this may be applied successfully within a Higher Education setting to enable better student learning. An essential read for teachers, senior management, educational developers, and policy makers alike, this book acts as a call to action within Higher Education institutions to support and create space for learning, creativity and innovation, to the benefit of the common good, higher education is now regarded as a public good in many countries.

With a focus on skills development, this book provides guidance on how to navigate transitions between career stages in higher education and how to maintain wellbeing in the process. The authors offer insights from their own personal experiences, enabling the reader to develop an action plan of their own, or to share with and guide students and early career mentors. The tools and strategies outlined in the book make up a library of resources that can be called upon at any stage of the journey. Written with all career stages in mind, this book will be an essential resource for new and experienced researchers alike.

The Researcher’s Guide to Influencing Policy: Designed to help researchers navigate the complex and reality of real-world policy.

Mark S. Reed

Influencing Policy provides the confidence needed to start engaging with policy safely, responsibly and effectively. It is essential reading for all those concerned with informing and influencing strategies and the different roles researchers can take within policy networks. Applicable to all disciplines and career stages, The Researcher’s Guide to Influencing Policy is an essential toolkit for all those concerned with engagement with policy.

Rebuilding Support for Higher Education: Practical Strategies for Principled Leaders

Paul L. Gaston

This book provides a palette of practical strategies for supporting student transitions, personal and academic development and wellbeing. It is essential reading for anyone interested in improving the learning experience of students.

A Handbook for Doctoral Supervisors: 3rd Edition

Stan Taylor, Margaret Kiley

Based on the latest research and covering key recent developments in supervisory practice, the third edition of A Handbook for Doctoral Supervisors is designed to support new and established supervisors with critical guidance on how to navigate complex power dynamics, learn informing and influencing strategies and the different roles researchers can take within policy networks. Applicable to all disciplines and career stages, The Researcher’s Guide to Influencing Policy provides the confidence needed to start engaging with policy safely, responsibly and effectively. It is essential reading for anyone working with young adults, their wellbeing needs of students in the post-16 education sector.

Supporting the Mental Health and Wellbeing of Learners in Post-16 Education

Paul Demetriou

This comprehensive guide provides practical strategies and essential insights for anyone working with young adults, revealing the importance of nurturing mental health and wellbeing needs of students in the post-16 education sector.

Handbook for Doctoral Supervisors is designed to support a wide range of audiences, anyone directly involved in doctoral supervision, those who manage supervisors, as well as policy-makers, administrators, and scholars within the field of doctoral education.
Higher Education Research Methodology
A Step-by-Step Guide to the Research Process
Ben Kei Daniel, Tony Harland, Nável Wald
With new chapters and updated content throughout, this second edition of Higher Education Research Methodology is an essential guide to systematic inquiry into higher education. Providing practical and theoretical guidance for students, topics covered include ontology and epistemology, as well as research design approaches and methods of data collection. Thoroughly revised, this new edition of Higher Education Research Methodology will be of interest to postgraduate students, academic developers and experienced academics from a wide variety of disciplines.

Authority, Passion, and Subjected-Centered Teaching
A Christian Pedagogical Philosophy
Christopher J. Richmann
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book asserts that authority is a contested category and explores why traditional notions of authority are increasingly in tension with progressive and postmodern claims, devolving into stalemate, schizophrenia, or power plays. Building on the work on Parker Palmer and exploring pedagogical practice from a Christian perspective, this book will appeal to scholars and researchers with interests in higher education, evidence-based teaching, educational theory, religion and education, and Christian history and thought.

Governance of Higher Education
Global Perspectives, Theories, and Practices
Ian Austin, Glen A. Jones
The new edition of Governance of Higher Education explores the work of traditional and contemporary higher education scholarship, providing readers with an understanding of the assumptions, historical traditions, and paradigms that have shaped the scholarship on governance worldwide. As universities across the globe face a myriad of challenges and multiple stakeholder demands, this book offers scholars, practitioners, and higher education graduate students an essential resource for advancing research and the practice of governance.

International Perspectives on Educational Administration using Educational Inquiry
Conceptual and Theoretical Approaches
Edited by Abdurrahed Głowoselu, Areej ElSayary
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This edited volume sets out the current issues that face educational administrative processes and resources across the globe, and provides implication-lead responses for how best to tackle new challenges that arise. Ultimately presenting a problem-solving approach to the current educational administrative situation globally, this volume will be of interest to researchers, scholars, and faculty members involved with education administration research, educational administrative theory and leadership. Practitioners working on educational process improvement and organisational studies will also benefit from the volume.

Essentials of the New Science of Learning
The Power of Learning in Harmony With Your Brain
Todd D. Zakrajesk
This streamlined adaption of the best-selling book The New Science of Learning: How to Learn in Harmony with Your Brain is a distillation of the most essential and immediately effective tips and strategies selected specifically to put college students on the path to success. Readers will come away with strategies that have been demonstrated throughout the world to improve learning, as well as a greatly enhanced understanding of how the learning process works. This primer edition is ideal for individual student use or as a powerful supplement to any course, in any course, across the college curriculum.

Chief Diversity Officers in Higher Education Today
Narratives of Justice, Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion
Edited by Carol E. Henderson
In this edited volume, diversity practitioners in the field of higher education speak about the transformative journeys that led them to become Chief Diversity Officers (CDOs). Chief Diversity Officers in Higher Education Today is written for practitioners at all levels of higher education, but especially aspiring diversity, equity, and inclusion leaders. It’s also an important resource for current CDOs in their efforts to support institutions seeking to fulfill their educational mission and strengthen the enrichment of undergraduate, graduate, and professional level scholars.
Higher Education ICT Integration in Africa
Readiness, Implementation and Trajectory
Edited by Ke Yu, Reuben Dlamini
Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa
This multidisciplinary, edited volume examines higher education's ICT integration in Africa, contributing a new and inclusive change readiness framework to better understand how to manage ICT or other technological disruptions in resource-restrained contexts. Addressing various gaps in existing literature and proposing innovative solutions like the multilevel change readiness model, this book will therefore be of interest to scholars, researchers and academics in the fields of higher education, ICT integration, and educational technology more broadly.

Advancing School-University Partnerships and Professional Development Schools through National Research
Revitalized Perspectives for Social Justice, Equity, Growth and Inclusivity
Edited by Joseph R. Feinberg, Susan L. Ogletree
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book offers a comprehensive guide to the impact of Professional Development Schools and School-University Partnerships (PDSs-SUPs), articulating both the major issues that confront PDSs-SUPs and the various research methods shaping the field. This volume will appeal to scholars, teachers, teacher educators, university students, and education policymakers with interest in social justice in research, teacher education, and P-12 partnerships.

Building a Global University
Successful Strategies and Case Studies
Edited by Muralidhar Miryala
The book is divided into two parts. The first part delves into the global strategies for establishing successful universities worldwide, highlighted by the vice chancellors and presidents from renowned universities, including the University of Cambridge, UK, TU Ilmenau, Germany; University of Applied Sciences Upper Austria, Austria; and Ahlia University, Bahrain. The second part discusses pilot projects and experiences from Shibaura Institute of Technology (SIT), along with successful case studies contributing to top-tier university development.

Using Generative AI Effectively in Higher Education
Sustainable and Ethical Practices for Learning, Teaching and Assessment
Edited by Sue Beckham, Jenny Lawrence, Stephen Powell, Peter Hartley
Series: SEDA Focus
Using Generative AI Effectively in Higher Education explores how higher education providers can realise their role and responsibility in harnessing the power of generative artificial intelligence (GenAI) ethically and sustainably. This resource will be invaluable to educational leaders, educational developers, learning developers, learning technologists, course administrators, Quality Assurance staff, and HE teachers wishing to embrace and adapt to a GenAI-enabled world.

Equity in Higher Education
Time for Social Justice Praxis
Penny Jane Burke, Matt Lumb
Series: Foundations and Futures of Education
In a global context of growing inequality and socio-environmental crises, Equity in Higher Education considers the issues and challenges for progressing an equity agenda. Written as a form of a pedagogical intervention, and addressing nuanced temporal and spatial inequalities, this key resource will be of value to policy-makers, practitioners, educators and scholars committed to progressive and ground-breaking approaches.

Practicing Embodied Thinking in Research and Learning
Edited by Donata Schoeller, Sigridur Thorgeirsdottir, Greg Walkerdan
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
This book delves into the embodied ground of thinking, illuminating the transition from theorizing about the embodied mind to actively practicing embodied thinking in research, teaching and learning. The authors speak from immersing themselves in novel methods that engage the felt, experiential dimensions of cognition in inquiry. It will interest philosophers of education and educators in higher education in particular, as well as philosophy researchers and postgraduate students more broadly curious about how embodied thinking practices can transform research, teaching and learning.
Research Paradigms and Their Methodological Alignment in Social Sciences
A Practical Guide for Researchers
Bunmi Isaiah Omodan
This book is a comprehensive guide addressing the common conceptions surrounding research paradigms. This practical book demystifies complex concepts, giving researchers a nuanced understanding of the significance of research paradigms. This book caters to students, novice and experienced researchers, offering a comprehensive understanding of research paradigms. It’s valuable for academia, aiding undergraduate and postgraduate students, educators, and researchers in various disciplines. Research paradigms form the foundation of research design, innovation, and European research programs and related courses. With this book, researchers will navigate the challenges of their work, and professionals in diverse fields engaged in research will also find it a valuable resource.

Critical Thinking on Youth Participatory Action Research
Participation, Power, and Purpose
Edited by Gretchen Brion-Meisels, Thomas Albright
This book illuminates critical thinking on the past, present, and future of youth participatory action research (YPAR). In this critical moment, it shows how to better understand those who have been central to the visioning and enacting of YPAR projects, and it examines the fundamental tenets and boundaries of their work. Showcasing new interviews with leaders in the field, this volume builds on the centrality of dialogue in PAR/YPAR processes. Elucidating the knowledge and perspective of leading YPAR practitioners, this timely book will be invaluable reading on Research Methods and Education courses for Participatory Action Research programs and related courses.

Novelty, Innovation and Transformation in Educational Ethnographic Research
European Perspectives
Edited by Jürgen Budde, Anke Wischmann, Georg Rißler, Michael Meier-Sternberg
This edited volume tackles the theoretical, empirical and methodological questions of how novelty can be determined in and through educational ethnographic research. This volume will be of use to researchers, academics, and postgraduate students involved with research methods in education, ethnography, and the theory of education more broadly. Those involved with research design, innovation, and European research methods will also find the volume of use.

Inclusive, Sustainable, and Transformational Education in Arts and Literature
Proceedings of the 7th International Seminar on Language, Education, and Culture (ISoLEC, 2023), July 07—08, 2023, Malang, Indonesia
Edited by Kusubakti Andajani, Sari Karmina, Lidya Amalia Rahmania
This book contains the proceedings of The International Seminar on Language, Education, and Culture (ISoLEC) 2023, an annual conference hosted by the Faculty of Letters, Universitas Negeri Malang.
Cooperative Education, Politics, and Art

Creative, Critical and Community Resistance to Corporate Higher Education

Edited by Richard Hudson-Miles, Jackie Goodman

This timely and compelling volume furthers understandings of contemporary art education in international contexts and the position of alternative art colleges in relation to the neoliberal academy and arts economy. This book will be of use to scholars, researchers and postgraduate students in education policy and politics, arts education, and higher education. Members of professional bodies such as art historians, critics and curators may also find the volume of interest.

Routledge
Market: Pedagogy
336pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63403-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032634036

Engaging Critical Pedagogy in Education

Global Phenomenon, Local Praxis

Edited by Fida Sanjakdar, Michael W. Apple

Presenting cutting-edge research from around the world, this book demonstrates how critical pedagogy is shaped by social-political contexts and ideological constructions of knowledge and power. The edited collection brings together a global author team using critical pedagogy to synthesise political and theoretical ambitions with the complex realities of classroom practice. Spanning almost two decades of pedagogical thinking, practice, outreach, community development, and activism, this robust volume will be of great interest to researchers and postgraduate students investigating critical education, curriculum, creative thinking and pedagogies.

Routledge
Market: Pedagogy
272pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30999-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309996

Ludic Inquiries into Power and Pedagogy in Higher Education

How Games Play Us

Edited by Amelia Walker, Helen Grimmett, Alison L. Black

This book interrogates the roles games and playfulness bear in both formal education and informal social learning. Responsive to contemporary social and ecological challenges, this book especially explores games’ interactions with social power. Organised across four themes – ‘philosophical sparks’, ‘lived experiences’, ‘pedagogical perspectives’ and ‘the spirit of play’ – this book emphasises the radical egalitarian possibilities inherent in critical attention to games and how we play (or get played by) them. Its fresh insights will interest all readers interested in creatively remaking our worlds.

Routledge
Market: Pedagogy
336pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75914-2: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032759142

The Fable of the Mirrors

Network Society and Educational Reform

Xie Weihe

This book examines the impact of the network society on self-identity and education, and proposes key tasks for transforming education in a network society. The title will be of interest to scholars and students in the fields of educational theory and sociology of education, as well as general readers interested in topics related to the network society, identity and education.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-67178-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032671789

Maqam Melodies

Pitches, Patterns, and Developments of Music in the Middle East and other Microtonal Writings

Peter Thoegersen

This book discusses microtonal tunings in the Arabic maqam, prevalent in the Middle East and Central Asia, which employs microtonal intervals from Pythagorean tuning by perfect fifths. This book is accessible to the beginners in the field and will be beneficial to musical analyses in colleges and universities also by showing detailed analysis of Bach chorales in their original modes, and how their tuning presented complete character shifts by the microtones they contained by mean-tone temperament, an offshoot of Pythagorean tuning during the Baroque.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Music Reference
148pp: 15 Color & 49 B/W illustrations
ebook: 978-1-003-04038-6: Aug 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789815129052

The Creative Art of Troubleshooting in Education

Frank Coffield

Drawing on a lifetime’s experience and research in education, Frank Coffield brings together some of his previously published papers to assess the impact of a wide range of national educational policies and to examine the role of the state in public education. He concludes that damage has been done to education by political parties of both right and left and that it will not be reversed unless significant change is made such as addressing poverty and reducing the powers of the state. An essential read for anyone in education, this provocative criticism of our past and current educational ‘system’ provides an accessible as well as a humorous critique of educational policy and politics.

Routledge
Market: Adult Education and Lifelong Learning
264pp: 4 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032759104
Unlocking the Potential of Relational Pedagogy
Reimagining Teaching, Learning and Policy for Contemporary Schooling

Stewart Riddle, Andrew Hickey

This book is a useful guide for educators who seek to better engage students in rich, meaningful learning, outlining a clear set of key concepts and principles for relational pedagogy in school classrooms. Building on scholarly work and school practices, this book argues that relational pedagogy should be at the centre of teaching and learning in schools, in order to drive positive educational change. Presenting a compelling new framework for relational pedagogy, this book will be of interest to teacher educators, postgraduate students of education, policy and school leaders.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
152pp: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-76674-4: Aug 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766744

Ancient and Indigenous Wisdom Traditions in the Americas
Towards More Balanced Curricular Representations and Classroom Practices

Edited by Ehaab Abdou, Theodore Zervas

Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series
This book brings attention to the understudied and often overlooked question of how curricula and classroom practices might inadvertently reproduce exclusionary discourses and narratives that omit or negate particular cultures, histories, and wisdom traditions. It will appeal to scholars, researchers, undergraduates, and graduate students with interests in Indigenous education, curriculum studies, citizenship education, history of education, religion, and educational policy.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum Studies
272pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-51179-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-51178-4: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511791

Nordic Perspectives on Human Rights Education
Research and Practice for Social Justice

Edited by Audrey Osler, Beate Goldschmidt-Gjerløw

Backed by a range of case studies and recent developments in human rights education research, Nordic Perspectives on Human Rights Education guides readers through an analysis of educational inequities and identifies how internationally agreed-upon human rights standards may inform social justice practices within schools. Drawing on research from the Nordic region, and discussing its implications elsewhere, this volume is an essential resource for scholars developing theory and practice in human rights education, social studies, citizenship education and international and comparative education.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
268pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37537-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375373

Cultural Awareness in Teaching Art and Design
Cultural Awareness in Teaching Art and Design addresses an emerging area of development in contemporary pedagogy, the fostering of cultural awareness and sensitivity in the designers of tomorrow. By offering new and unique examples of how to better educate students around issues of cultural awareness, this book presents teaching methodologies that ultimately facilitate students in becoming better, and more inclusive, art and design professionals.

Edited by Kirsty Macari

Series: Routledge Focus on Design Pedagogy
Cultural Awareness in Teaching Art and Design
Routledge
Market: Design
152pp: 41 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61661-2: Jun 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032616612

White Lies: Racism, Education and Critical Race Theory

David Gillborn

Unpacking Critical Race Theory (CRT) and exploring why it has become a focus in politics across the US and the UK, White Lies uses CRT to expose the systemic racism that shapes education.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
264pp: 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-51178-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-51179-1: Jun 2024: £35.99
ebook: 978-1-003-05271-5: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511791
Understanding the Further Education Sector
History, Challenges, and Achievements

Jim Crawley
Series: The Routledge Education Studies Series
Focusing on a less well-known area of education, the Further Education (FE) sector, this book provides education studies students a chance to provoke reflection, analysis and understanding, as well as personal and professional development in the area. Jim Crawley brings over 40 years' experience working in or with the FE sector, reflected in his committed and passionate approach alongside carefully balanced academic analysis and discussion. The book is perfect for new and existing students of Education Studies, joint honours courses, teacher training, and those researching for a master's degree or doctorate.

Routledge
Market: Education Studies
206pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74266-3: Sep 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742663

Equitable Education and Ghettoized Voices
A Deficit Ideology of Poverty in The Caribbean

June A. Douglas
Series: Routledge Research on Educational Equity in Developing Nations
This book centres the voices of a group of marginalized residents in Grenada’s ghetto to examine questions of poverty and survival and how, within this context, residents are able to focus on improvement and equity for their children through education. A cutting analysis of the development of equity through education in states left behind by colonialism and globalisation, this book offers new understandings of survival and criminality caused by deficit poverty. It will appeal to scholars, faculty, and researchers with interests in international education, education and globalisation, small island states, life course theory, systems theory, and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Caribbean Studies
206pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76936-3: Sep 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032769363

Surveillance Education
Navigating the Conspicuous Absence of Privacy in Schools

Nolan Higdon, Allison Butler
Series: Critical Interventions
Surveillance Education explores the pervasive use of digital surveillance technologies in schools and assesses its pernicious effects on students. Recognising that the use of digital technologies will persist, the authors instead offer practical ways to ameliorate their impact.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum Studies
194pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81228-1: Aug 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-81227-4: Aug 2024 : £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032812274

ASPIRE to Wellbeing and Learning for All in Secondary Settings
The Principles Underpinning Positive Education

Sue Roffey
This truly accessible resource shows secondary school practitioners how to help make every child and young person feel like they really matter when they are in school, so they can develop confidence, resilience, love of learning, a positive sense of self and healthy relationships. It is a must-read for secondary school teachers, tutors, school leaders, psychologists, parents and anyone who wants an education system that is inclusive, holistic and effective for all students.

David Fulton Publishers
Market: Classroom Practice
112pp: 1 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.davidfulton.co.uk

The Reform of Teacher Education in the Post-Soviet Space
A Comparative Analysis of Fifteen Independent Countries

Edited by Ian Menter
Series: Oxford Studies in Comparative Education
This book draws on scholarly expertise across the former Soviet Union to provide a comparative analysis of the policies and practices that are discussed within the context of global reform of teacher education. Being the first comprehensive account of reforms in all fifteen nations that emerged in the Post-Soviet world, this book will be of interest to students, scholars and academics in the fields of teacher education, international and comparative education, and education policy and politics. It should also be of relevance to teacher educators and policymakers around the world more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
310pp: 96 line illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79223-1: Aug 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032792231

Inventions of Teaching
A Genealogy

Brent Davis, Angus McMurtry
This updated edition of Inventions of Teaching presents an examination of the many and varied metaphors of teaching in English. These metaphors serve as sites to excavate conflicting historical, conceptual, and philosophical influences that have contributed to modern teaching practices. This book is an informative text for senior undergraduate and graduate courses in curriculum studies and foundations of teaching. It is also relevant for students, faculty, and researchers across the field of education who want to explore the consequences of diversities of opinion, belief, and practice concerning teaching and closely related topics of learning, knowing and formal education.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum Studies
310pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-79224-8: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032792231

Equitable Education and Ghettoized Voices
A Deficit Ideology of Poverty in The Caribbean

June A. Douglas
Series: Routledge Research on Educational Equity in Developing Nations
This book centres the voices of a group of marginalized residents in Grenada’s ghetto to examine questions of poverty and survival and how, within this context, residents are able to focus on improvement and equity for their children through education. A cutting analysis of the development of equity through education in states left behind by colonialism and globalisation, this book offers new understandings of survival and criminality caused by deficit poverty. It will appeal to scholars, faculty, and researchers with interests in international education, education and globalisation, small island states, life course theory, systems theory, and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Caribbean Studies
206pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76936-3: Sep 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032769363

ASPIRE to Wellbeing and Learning for All in Secondary Settings
The Principles Underpinning Positive Education

Sue Roffey
This truly accessible resource shows secondary school practitioners how to help make every child and young person feel like they really matter when they are in school, so they can develop confidence, resilience, love of learning, a positive sense of self and healthy relationships. It is a must-read for secondary school teachers, tutors, school leaders, psychologists, parents and anyone who wants an education system that is inclusive, holistic and effective for all students.

David Fulton Publishers
Market: Classroom Practice
112pp: 1 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.davidfulton.co.uk

The Reform of Teacher Education in the Post-Soviet Space
A Comparative Analysis of Fifteen Independent Countries

Edited by Ian Menter
Series: Oxford Studies in Comparative Education
This book draws on scholarly expertise across the former Soviet Union to provide a comparative analysis of the policies and practices that are discussed within the context of global reform of teacher education. Being the first comprehensive account of reforms in all fifteen nations that emerged in the Post-Soviet world, this book will be of interest to students, scholars and academics in the fields of teacher education, international and comparative education, and education policy and politics. It should also be of relevance to teacher educators and policymakers around the world more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
310pp: 96 line illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79223-1: Aug 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032792231

Inventions of Teaching
A Genealogy

Brent Davis, Angus McMurtry
This updated edition of Inventions of Teaching presents an examination of the many and varied metaphors of teaching in English. These metaphors serve as sites to excavate conflicting historical, conceptual, and philosophical influences that have contributed to modern teaching practices. This book is an informative text for senior undergraduate and graduate courses in curriculum studies and foundations of teaching. It is also relevant for students, faculty, and researchers across the field of education who want to explore the consequences of diversities of opinion, belief, and practice concerning teaching and closely related topics of learning, knowing and formal education.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum Studies
310pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-79224-8: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032792231
Pedagogies of Widening Participation in Medical Settings
Addressing Under-representation through Partnership and Professionalism
Edited by Louise Aldridge
Series: Contemporary Pedagogies of Medical and Health Professions' Education
Addressing the fact that under-representation has been a concern for medical educators, medical councils, and the government for some time, this book presents the first evidence-based monograph for pedagogies that can be applied to all aspects of widening participation, tackling chronic under-representation in medical settings. This book will be of great benefit to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students in the field of medical education, multicultural education, and higher education, as well as those researching the idea of widening participation in the medical field and diversity in the professions more specifically.

School Counselling in East and South-East Asia
Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Mark G. Harrison, Queenie A. Y. Lee, James L. H. Yu
Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia
This book explores trends in the practise of school counselling in East and Southeast Asia in response to socioeconomic changes, developments in education and schooling, the growth of technology, and the legacy of the recent COVID-19 pandemic. Academics in the field of school counselling, practicing school counsellors, academics involved in training programmes for school counsellors and students will find this an invaluable volume. More broadly, the text will be of interest to individuals involved in accrediting bodies for international schools in Asia, and school leaders tasked with overseeing counselling provision and that of well-being.

Reforming Literature Education in Malaysia 1957 – 2020
Development of Post-secondary Literature in English
Jia Wei Lim
Series: Routledge Studies in Educational History and Development in Asia
Lim traces the complexities in construction and implementation of a school subject, namely Literature in English in Malaysia through a focused and grounded narrative where tensions regarding identity, reader response and conceptualisations about literature play out in a postcolonial context. Offering unique insights into studying Literature in English in a postcolonial context, the book will appeal to researchers, students and practitioners in the fields of history of education, curriculum reform and literature education.

Weak Utopianism in Education
From Political Theory to Pedagogical Practice
Michael P. A. Murphy
Series: Rethinking Education
In light of the structural dangers of revolutionary change highlighted in the political theory of Giorgio Agamben, this book joins a lively debate in philosophy of education on weak utopian as an approach that foregrounds and respects the educational potentiality of teachers and students. The book creates a common conceptual meeting ground for philosophers and practitioners in education.

Confronting Challenges in English Language Teacher Education
Global Innovations and Opportunities
Edited by Salah Troudi, Omid Mazandarani
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
This edited volume presents an inter- and multidisciplinary approach towards language teacher education, confronting the issues that have continued to pervade the field for last two decades. The book will be of interest to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students working in the fields of English language teacher education, TESOL, applied linguistics, continuing professional development.

Education and Upward Social Mobility in China
Imagining Positive Sociology with Bourdieu
Jin Jin
Series: Bourdieu and Education of Asia Pacific
Based on a three-year life story study of students from working-class backgrounds at four elite universities in China, this book offers a new way to understand and be inspired by Bourdieu. It shows how Bourdieu’s ideas can be used to go beyond the analysis of domination and imagine a positive sociology of emancipation. This book highlights a relational perspective of understanding class and class struggles, which in turn introduces a relational perspective of (re)imagining reflexivity and transendence. It will appeal to students and scholars of Bourdieu, sociology of education, and education in China.
Emerging Trends in Smart Societies
Interdisciplinary Perspectives

Edited by Worakamol Wisetsri, Philip Clingan, Rocky J. Dwyer, Dilrabo Bakhronova

Emerging Trends in Smart Societies: Interdisciplinary Perspectives captures the essence of the groundbreaking initiative heralded by the inaugural International Conference on Humanities for Smart Societies 2023 (H-MSS 23). This milestone event convenes a global cohort of scholars, policymakers, and thinkers, transcending geographical confines via a pioneering virtual platform.

Routledge
Market: Education Studies
464pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70442-5: Aug 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032788203

Lifeworlds and Change in Palestinian Education
Liberating Learning

Bill Williamson
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

This timely volume critically assesses the state of education in Palestine, reframing the discourse on Israel-Palestine through the lens of education, and arguing for a paradigm shift in the way education in the region is studied, managed, and experienced. Ultimately challenging western educators to rethink their approaches to education and learning in order to build a stronger global platform for human rights, democratic engagement and justice, this book will be of value to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students in international and comparative education, multicultural education, and educational change and reform more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70442-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032704425

Scrutinising the Nordic Dimension in Education
Myths, Realities, and Integration Efforts in Europe’s Nordic Region

Edited by John Benedicto Krejsler
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

This edited volume scrutinises the Nordic dimension within education and how this notion affects, frames and sets direction for school and education in policy, practice and educational research. The book will be of interest to researchers, scholars, and postgraduate students working in international and comparative education; education policy and politics; teaching and learning; and in European Cultural Studies.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
280pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67453-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322674537

Re-Exploring Play and Playfulness in Early Childhood Teacher Education
Narratives, Reflections, and Practices

Edited by Melanie K. Felton, Diana H. Cortez-Castro

This book explores early childhood teacher educators’ lived experiences in designing and implementing intentional play-based approaches in teaching pre-service teachers. Chapters cover action research, teaching stories about playful classroom practices, and diverse narratives about developing preservice teachers' positive views toward play. Early childhood teacher educators will be encouraged to re-explore their beliefs about the roles of play and playfulness in higher education.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32591-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319148

Pursuing Social Justice Agendas in Caribbean Higher Education
Perspectives and Prospects for Small Island Developing States

Edited by Talia R. Esnard
Series: Routledge Research on Educational Equity in Developing Nations

This book offers a treatment of social justice and higher education within small island developing states like the Caribbean. This is a timely exploration of some of the global-local, structure-actor, policy-practice debates that connect directly to the promise and the challenges of pursuing social justice agendas within and beyond Caribbean institutions of higher education. It will be vital reading for scholars and educational researchers with interests in higher education, social justice, and small island developing states (SIDS).

Routledge
Market: Caribbean Studies
280pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54788-6: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547886

Tourism, Philanthropy and School Tours in Zimbabwe
Problematising “Win-Win” Discourses

Kathleen Smithers
Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series

This book explores the phenomena of school tours and tourism. It explores tensions of authenticity and artificiality in the school site being both a place of community learning and a spectacle for tourism consumption. Through the example of a school in Matabeleland North, Zimbabwe, the book examines the act of a school tour, whose main aim is to providing fund for the school. It offers a unique interdisciplinary lens, that examines both the school as a tourism destination and as a site of learning.

Routledge
Market: Sociology of Education
200pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52707-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032527079
The Corporatization of Education
Selected Writings of Kenneth J. Saltman

Kenneth J. Saltman is a defining voice within Education, and for 25 years he has worked to uncover the ways in which public education has been impacted by corporatization and neoliberalism, and to demonstrate what educators and citizens can do to reclaim the democratic purpose of schooling. His work is unique in the way that it bridges a number of traditions, theoretical perspectives, and ranges in scope across the discipline, while at the same time translating crucial concepts in an accessible writing style. This important work will be crucial to researchers and graduate students in Education courses.

Care and Teachers in the Induction Years
Supporting Early Career Educators in Today’s Teaching Landscape

Edited by Angela W. Webb, Melanie Shoffner

This edited volume focuses on understandings and enactments of care in teacher induction in a landscape reshaped by the recent pandemic, ongoing societal issues, and increased expectations of teachers. This volume extends considerations of care and teacher development into K-12 schools, aiming to explore how care is, should, and can be operationalized in teacher induction now. Ideal for faculty working with preservice educators and administrators supporting newly hired teachers, this book can also serve as recommended reading in undergraduate or graduate teacher education, curriculum and instruction, leadership, and educational administration courses.

Globalisation and Teacher Education in the BRICS Countries
The Positioning of Research and Practice in Comparative Perspective

Edited by Ian Menter, Rosa A. Valeeva, Martha Prata-Linhares

Series: Oxford Studies in Comparative Education

This edited volume critically engages with the debate on teacher education systems in the BRICS countries (Brazil, Russia, India, China, and South Africa), considering the effects of contemporary globalisation processes on each differing geographic location. Ultimately, this book offers new perspectives on teacher education systems across these five countries that will enrich the work of scholars, students, and researchers in the fields of international and comparative education, education policy and politics, globalisation and teacher education. Policy makers and teacher educators involved in globalisation studies may also benefit from the volume more broadly.

Advancements in Business for Integrating Diversity, and Sustainability
Towards a More Equitable and Resilient Businesses in the Developing World

Edited by Dimitrios A Karras, Srinesh Thakur, Sai Kiran Ourganti

This book is the collection of selected articles that appeared at the First International Analytics Conference 2023 held in Hyderabad in virtual mode on February 2nd and the 3rd 2023. In the fast-paced, ever-changing world of business, the pursuit of diversity and sustainability has emerged as a dynamic catalyst for progress.

Asian American Racialization and the Politics of U.S. Education

Wayne Au

Series: Critical Social Thought

Asian American Racialization and the Politics of U.S. Education explores issues surrounding Asian American education in the U.S. and how they relate to educational theory, policy, and practice. The book challenges stereotypes and assumptions, restores absent histories of Asian American people, provides actions and policies that enable anti-racist educational work, and argues that understanding Asian American racialization is essential to fighting white supremacy. It is important reading for those interested in anti-racist, liberatory, and abolitionist educational work, or in Asian American Education, Multicultural Education, Social Justice Education, and Critical Education.

Handbook of Moral and Character Education

Edited by Larry Nucci, Tobias Krettenauer, Winston C. Thompson

Series: Educational Psychology Handbook

The Handbook of Moral and Character Education offers a definitive, state-of-the-art synthesis of leading scholarship in moral and character education. This comprehensive volume explores the philosophical, psychological, and educational issues that define the field; links robust theoretical and empirical foundations to effective classroom practice; highlights implications for civic engagement and social justice; and follows the lessons learned from moral and character education into contexts outside of schools.

www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for e-mail updates in your field
Fostering Parent Engagement for Equitable and Successful Schools
A Leader’s Guide to Supporting Families and Students

Patrick Darfler-Sweeney

This book unpacks what educators have known for a long time: parents are the primary teachers of their children. Designed for district and school leaders, this book explores how schools can improve their relationship with parents and caregivers to develop a more equitable educational environment for all students. Full of real-world examples, reflection questions, “Actionable Ideas” check points, and additional resources, this valuable resource encourages reflection while challenging leaders to improve and leverage parent and caregiver involvement in their children’s education.

Eye On Education
Market: School Leaders & Managers
162pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-73037-0: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730370

This Could Have Been an Email
A Teacher Trainer’s Guide to Delivering More Meaningful PD

Marcus Stein

Delivering professional development to teachers is an exciting opportunity to share strategies and ideas, but how do you ensure your audience will care what you have to say and find it worth their time? In this helpful book, Marcus Stein shows how you can improve your presentations by embracing your personality and relatability, knowing your audience, becoming more flexible, and more. Whether you’re an instructional coach leading professional learning for your school, an educator looking to speak at conferences, or a consultant working as a Teacher Trainer, you’ll find all the strategies and tips to deliver PD that is meaningful and lasting to teachers.

Eye On Education
Market: New Teachers and Teacher Training
112pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51841-1: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032518251

Creating Equity and Access for Gifted Learners
Implementing A Problem-Based Professional Learning Experience Using the ExCEL Model

Anne Horak, Kimberley Daly, Shannon King

Creating Equity and Access for Gifted Learners provides an overview of how and why to implement the ExCEL Problem-based Learning Instruction Model as a change initiative in classrooms, and the impact that this model has had on gifted programs. Full of immediately implementable strategies and lesson examples, this book is a must have resource for district leaders, instructional leaders, and teachers ready to make their dream of implementing an equitable and effective professional learning program a reality.

Prufrock Press
Market: Gifted Education
110ppc: 22 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58988-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507844

Turning It Around
Small Steps or Sweeping Changes to Create the School Your Students Deserve

Todd Whitaker, Courtney Monterecy

What needs to be improved at your school? In this essential new book, Todd Whitaker and Courtney Monterecy provide a roadmap to making the changes that will bring lasting benefits to your students and staff. Whethe

Eye On Education
Market: The Principalship
256pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79706-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797052

Equity Audits and School Resource Allocation
Applying Critical Resource Theory to Increase Equal Opportunity in Schools

William A. Owings, Leslie S. Kaplan

This book explores how to apply Critical Resource Theory (CReT) to conduct school equity audits, ultimately preparing educational leaders to find equity-disparities, engage in more equitable resource allocation in their schools, and to improve equal educational opportunity for every student. With case study scenarios woven throughout the book, the authors explore key equity factors and walk through the process of implementing the 5-step CReT equity audit within a school district or school at any level. This important book is designed for course use in leadership preparation programs, for practicing principals and superintendents, and for educational leadership scholars.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
256pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79707-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797052

School Leadership and Governance in India
Interaction, Interrelatedness, Interdependence

N. Mythili

This book explores school processes that shape student learning and principals’ leadership. It uses an interdisciplinary approach by applying the complexity governance and leadership theories drawn from public administration and leadership discourse in education. This book will be of interest to researchers, academicians working in the area of educational leadership and management, school and teacher education in universities, research institutes, think-tanks working on education policy, good governance and public policy in general. It is also relevant in management institutes, public administration, development studies, and public policy in universities.

Routledge India
Market: South Asian Studies
350pp: 39 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73777-5: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032737775

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Education in Vietnam
Making Haste Slowly

Edited by Martin Hayden, Thi Le Tran
Series: Education in South East Asia

Offering insights into the current and projected future state of the education system in Vietnam, this edited volume is an authoritative sourcebook for scholars, policy analysts, academic staff and students. With contributions from well-established and highly respected local experts with high aspirations for the future development of the national education system in Vietnam, this book will be a must-read for academics and students of Southeast Asian studies and comparative education.

Routledge
Market: South East Asian Studies
248pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28833-8: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288338
Ten Steps to Complex Learning
A Systematic Approach to Four-Component Instructional Design

Jeroen J. G. van Merriënboer, Paul A. Kirschner, Jimmy Frèrejean
Ten Steps to Complex Learning presents a path from an educational problem to a solution in a way that students, design practitioners, and researchers can understand and easily use. Students in the fields of instructional design and the learning sciences can use this book to broaden their knowledge of the design of training programs for complex learning. Practitioners can use this book as a reference guide to support their design of courses, curricula, or environments for complex learning.

Blended Learning Solutions in Higher Education
History, Theory and Practice

Neil Hughes
Blended Learning Solutions for Higher Education explores the origins, empirical foundations, and implementation of blended learning in colleges and universities. From demystified history and heuristics to digitized platforms and course content to reimagined governance and regulations, these insights provide a thoughtful exemplar of blended learning’s challenges and affordances along with a firm basis for integrating face-to-face and online learning, teaching, and assessment innovatively and creatively.

Becoming a Successful Community College Professor
Navigating a Changing Academic World

Ross A. Seligman, Adriane S. Mozzini
Designed to mentor aspiring and current faculty, Becoming a Successful Community College Professor analyzes the ways in which the current institution of community colleges affects both staff and students, and presents strategies for effectively navigating the community college professor role from the point of job search to tenure status. This book will provide insight into what community college professorship entails through discussions of equity and engagement, as well as offer valuable tips for keeping up with the field as it continually evolves.

Designing Socially Dynamic Digital Learning
Technologies and Strategies for Student Engagement

Chaohua Ou
Designing Socially Dynamic Digital Learning is a practical guide to the creation of online and blended coursework and learning environments that foster social interaction and engagement among students. This book introduces state-of-the-art learning technologies and evidence-based pedagogical strategies that can be seamlessly adopted and adapted across disciplines. Instructors, learning designers, consultants, and educational technology trainers, developers, and directors will find a wealth of fresh insights and best practices as they select, apply, and incentivize digital technologies for social-forward yet outcomes-driven learning experiences.

Digital Skill Development for Industry 4.0

Edited by P Kaliraj, G Singaravelu, T. Devi
This book details the skills needed to face the Volatile, Uncertain, Complex and Ambiguous (VUCA) world of Industry 4.0. It covers the professional skills, cognitive learning, critical thinking skills among modern learners, motivation and student engagement, invoking interest of students, student engagement in e-learning, contextual learning, experimental learning, multi-disciplinary learning, team collaboration using digital technologies, digital evaluation tools, student assessment, teacher capacity building and gender-responsive digital skills training.
Teaching Literacy Effectively in the Modern Classroom for Ages 5–8
A Practical Guide for Teaching Reading and Writing in Diverse Learning Environments

Sue Dymock, Tom Nicholson

Designed as a “one stop shop” for classroom teachers, this book covers assessment, planning and progression of writing, spelling, decoding and comprehension to expand the teaching toolbox. Dymock and Nicholson explore major focus areas in literacy instruction for teachers based on data-driven research advances. A resource-filled book that will appeal to teachers, professionals and researchers in teacher training, with a focus on the needs of the teacher, providing practical and insightful ways to teach effectively in diverse classroom settings.

Lenses on Reading, Fourth Edition
An Introduction to Theories and Models

Diane H. Tracey, Lesley Mandel Morrow

Now in a revised and updated fourth edition incorporating advances in research and instructional practices, this well-established text accessibly introduces theories and models related to reading. Coverage ranges from classical approaches to contemporary cognitive, social learning, physiological, and affective perspectives. The book emphasizes that the more lenses educators possess for examining reading processes, the better equipped they will be to understand and facilitate children’s literacy development. Pedagogical features include framing and discussion questions, learning activities, teacher anecdotes, and examples of how each model is applied in classroom practice and research.

In Community With Readers
Transforming Reading Instruction with Read-Alouds and Minilessons

Lynsey Burkins, Franki Sibberson

What is the true purpose of whole-group reading instruction? Is it possible to teach reading within a community in which students are free to bring their whole selves into the work of reading? How do we make this an everyday reality in grades 3–6 classrooms? Lynsey Burkins and Franki Sibberson answer these questions and more in In Community With Readers: Transforming Reading Instruction with Read-Alouds and Minilessons. In this book, Burkins and Sibberson push back on the idea that whole-group reading instruction must be teacher-centered drill and instead offer us a way to create a truly meaningful whole-group reading community.

Sustaining Cultural and Disability Identities in the Literacy Classroom, K–6

Laurie Rabinowitz, Amy Tondreau

Ideal for literacy methods and elementary instruction courses, this book brings together three strands of educational practice—Culturally Sustaining Pedagogy (CSP), Disability Sustaining Pedagogy (DSP), and balanced literacy—to present a cohesive, comprehensive framework for literacy instruction that meets the needs of all learners. Situating balanced literacy instruction within the current debate on how to best teach elementary school literacy, this book prepares pre-service and in-service teachers to work with racially, ethnically, and linguistically diverse students of all abilities and disabilities and addresses effective curriculum design, lesson planning, and assessment.

Language for Life
Where Linguistics Meets Teaching

Lyn Stone

This new edition of the bestselling Language for Life shows how language can be mastered by children and how what they have learned can be carried throughout their lives. Brimming with vital information suitable for both basic and advanced level students, this book is an essential tool for all teachers wishing to give their pupils the best preparation possible to meet the demands of the modern world. Photocopiable worksheets throughout the book put teachers in the position of linguistic expert, guiding pupils through an enriching journey of language discovery and creativity.

Literacy and Growth
A Genealogy of English Teaching

John Hodgson, Ann Harris

Series: National Association for the Teaching of English (NATE)

Now in a revised and updated fourth edition incorporating advances in research and instructional practices, this well-established text accessibly introduces theories and models related to reading. Coverage ranges from classical approaches to contemporary cognitive, social learning, physiological, and affective perspectives. The book emphasizes that the more lenses educators possess for examining reading processes, the better equipped they will be to understand and facilitate children’s literacy development. Pedagogical features include framing and discussion questions, learning activities, teacher anecdotes, and examples of how each model is applied in classroom practice and research.
Adaptable English Language Teaching
Advances and Frameworks for Responding to New Circumstances

Edited by Nima A. Nazari, A. Mehdi Riazi

In an age of rapid technological transformation and evolving teaching settings, the ELT community must adapt to the needs of emerging situations and a diverse range of learners. Adaptable English Language Teaching addresses this need by bringing together contributions from renowned scholars around the world with insights on all major areas of English language teaching with an emphasis on adaptability—of teaching method, context, skills, and priorities. Given its multifaceted focus, this book will provide ELT practitioners, trainers, trainees, and researchers with invaluable insights and research findings to effectively navigate and adapt to emerging circumstances.

The Twenty Most Effective Language Teaching Techniques

I.S.P. Nation

From leading scholar and applied linguist Paul Nation, this book describes and explains the twenty most effective and efficient language teaching techniques and why they work. Backed by decades of research and expertise, Nation examines the principles of learning connected to these techniques, as well as the factors affecting their choice and usage. In demonstrating key techniques and methods for language learning, this book is particularly useful for pre-service teachers and students in applied linguistics, TESOL, and language teaching.

A Paradigm Shift for Language Education
Project-Based Learning and Teaching

Gulbahar H. Beckett

This book investigates the argument for the significance and necessity of project-based learning and teaching (PBLT) as it becomes increasingly important in language education. It explores the research foundations and the historical and theoretical antecedents of PBLT, articulating the application of project-based learning and teaching as a valuable approach for second language education pedagogy and research. Utilizing qualitative classroom research, it then moves to address key concerns surrounding the difficulties of effectively implementing PBLT with existing curriculum and keeping track of content acquisition, cognitive and social skills development, and language learning.
The Forever Crisis
Adaptive Global Governance for an Era of Accelerating Complexity

Adam Day

This book is an introduction to complex systems thinking at the global governance level. It offers concepts, tools, and ways of thinking about how systems change that can be applied to the most wicked problems facing the world today. More than an abstract argument for complexity theory, the book offers a targeted critique of the today's highest-profile proposals for improving the governance of our environment, security, finance, health, and digital space. It will be essential reading for public policymakers, NGOs and think tanks, foreign policy experts, government officials, and global decision makers.

Routledge
Market: International Political Economy
240pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hbk: 978-1-032-69909-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032828084

Feminist Peace Research
An Introduction

Elise Féron, Tarja Väyrynen

This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the field of gender, feminism and peace. It is based on the argument that feminist thinking is necessary to understand and analyse the core issues in peace and conflict studies. The book will be of much interest to students of peace studies, feminist theory, gender studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies - Military & Strategic
216pp
Hbk: 978-1-032-20151-1: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-20151-1: Apr 2024: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-26248-0: Apr 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201511

2ND EDITION

Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region

Ashok Kapur

Exploring geopolitics of the Indo-Pacific region, a major hub of global, economic, commercial, military, diplomatic, and cultural activities in the 21st century, this textbook provides students with an introduction to the existing debates, frameworks, and issues surrounding the Indo-Pacific. Complete with a list of further reading, Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region fills a gap in the market and will be of great interest to upper-year level undergraduates, post graduate students and researchers studying international relations, IR, geopolitics, Asian politics, and Asian security studies.

Routledge
Market: African Politics
224pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hbk: 978-1-032-70967-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032709660

Global Health Governance

Sophie Harman, Andreas Papamichail

Series: Global Institutions

Fully updated for the second edition, this text provides a concise and informative introduction to how global health is governed, exploring the ways in which we understand global health governance, exposing its complex nature, and asking who or what really governs global health, to what outcome, and for whom. Governing outbreaks, emergencies, pandemics, access to medicines, non-communicable diseases, and the financing of fully functioning health systems remain among the biggest challenges national and international policymakers and practitioners face.

Routledge
Market: Allied Health
248pp: 2/B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560369

Portugal in the 21st Century

Edited by Nuno Monteiro, Patricia Silva, Pedro C. Magalhães

Portugal in the 21st Century provides a thorough yet accessible picture of contemporary Portugal in the first two decades of the twenty-first century. It provides a comprehensive, erudite yet accessible introduction to contemporary Portugal and is essential reading for students, scholars, and readers interested in Portugal, Portuguese and Southern European politics and culture, Iberian, or Iberian-American studies and more broadly to European and Comparative Politics.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
208pp: 37 B/W illustrations
Hbk: 978-1-032-82808-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032828084

The Impact of UNESCO on States' Cultural Policies

2005 Convention on Diversity of Cultural Expressions

Edited by Alexandre Couture Gagnon

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

The Impact of UNESCO on States’ Cultural Policies focuses on the impact of the 2005 Convention on Diversity of Cultural Expressions on the cultural policies of eight states and substates, examining how they have integrated it into their own cultural policy. Providing a systematic comparative analysis, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of public policy, cultural policy, and international organizations. It will also be useful to policy makers involved in cultural policy.

Routledge
Market: Culture & Development
272pp: 2/B/W illustrations
Hbk: 978-1-032-98871-1: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-98871-1: Aug 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103298871
Is There Such a Thing as Populism?
3 Provocations and 5 1/2 Proposals

Benjamin Arditi
Series: Conceptualising Comparative Politics
Is There Such a Thing as Populism? calls into question our common understanding of populism. Structured as a set of polemical interventions and theoretical proposals, Arditi addresses key theoretical, methodological, and comparative questions in the study of populism. Five subject experts, Nadia Urbinati, José Luis Vilacanas, Carlos de la Torre, António Malheiro, and Anthony Spanakos, react to Arditi’s theses in captivating conversations on how to study populism and the way in which populism has been used in contemporary comparative analysis. Refreshing and thought-provoking, this book is the ideal departure for the exploration of this diverse and fascinating political movement.

Routeledge
Market: History
184pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21225-8: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-52344-6: Sep 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032212253

Transversal Democracy Projection in the Mediterranean
A De-Centred Practice Analysis

Edited by Anna Khakee, Sarah Wolff
Series: Routledge Studies in Mediterranean Politics
This book expands on the existing literature on the international dimension of democratisation by introducing the concept of democracy projection. Democracy projection is defined as the projection of (democratic) norms through the everyday and everyday practice of interactions - beyond donor-recipient relationship - between states and foreign civil society actors on issue areas where both sides have interests to defend. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Mediterranean Politics.

Routeledge
Market: European Union Politics
140pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-79563-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032795638

Public Service Exemplars
A Finer Spirit of Hope and Achievement

J. Michael Martinez
Public Service Exemplars is the first book to highlight the decision-making styles of American public servants who serve as models of excellence in public service. It examines three theories of decision-making by effective leaders (autocratic leadership, democratic leadership, and delegative leadership) and profiles leaders as diverse as Robert Moses, Frances Perkins, James Webb, Colin Powell, and Anthony Fauci to name a few. This book will be of keen interest to both current and future public service leaders, including students enrolled in public administration and nonprofit management courses.

Routeledge
Market: Public Administration & Management
316pp: 26 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21225-8-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032212258

The Making of a Marxist Philosopher
A Memoir

Sean Sayers
Series: Marx and Marxisms
The Making of a Marxist Philosopher is a revealing and beautifully written memoir and family history from renowned Marxist philosopher Sean Sayers. As one of the founders of the journal Radical Philosophy and the creator of the Marx and Philosophy Review of Books, Sayers has been at the centre of the development of philosophy on the left in the English-speaking world during the past fifty years. Reflecting on the fate of Marxism in an engaging, thoughtful way, The Making of a Marxist Philosopher is filled with priceless family photographs which Sayers uses to craft an original must-read on left-wing thought and politics.

Routeledge
Market: Chinese History
248pp: 56 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79563-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032827452

The Performance of Regionalism in the Global South
A Multi-level Analysis

Edited by Johannes Muntschick, Friedrich Plank
Series: New Regionalisms Series
This volume collects and combines research on regional integration projects beyond Europe and in the Global South across a wide range of policy issues. Given the plurality and diversity of regional organisations, there is a growing need to systematically analyse, assess and explain the performance of regionalism. Acknowledging the considerable differences in settings, institutional design, and politico-economic environment of regional organisations, the expert contributors move beyond EU-centric notions to offer a profound overview and propose new dimensions of innovative performance research.

Routeledge
Market: Global Development
272pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-33275-8: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032332758

Human Rights and Peace
A Personal Odyssey

Zafra Lerman
This book is a genre-busting first-person narrative in which Prof. Lerman recounts her remarkable life—a life that has led her all around the world from the Soviet Union to Peru, from China to Cuba, and beyond where she fought for dissidents who were being denied basic human rights. The book is an inspiring call to action showing how the author’s life and work has led to the innovative use of science as diplomacy in the fight for human rights and peace. It is an inspiration to educators, scientists, policymakers, and the general readers. There is no equivalent, competing work.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Human Rights
248pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789815129243
Advancing and Negotiating Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

Frank V. Zerunyan, Yann Duzert

Advancing and Negotiating Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) presents a negotiation framework based on the principles of network/collaborative governance in implementing UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Trailled in the classroom and workplace, the practical toolkit gives you the tools necessary for facilitating future collaboration and knowledge transfer to all those working to strengthen the formulation, implementation, and achievement of SDG-oriented policies. Advancing and Negotiating Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) is essential reading for all those interested in a better and more sustainable future for all.

The Enduring Legacies of the Global Financial Crisis in East Asia

Iain Pirie

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

The Enduring Legacies of the Global Financial Crisis in East Asia challenges the assumption that the global financial crisis had a limited structural impact on East Asian political economies, arguing that the crisis has led to a significant, if uneven, reorganization of major national political economies within the region where, in response to the crisis, states have promoted domestic processes of financialization as a means of stimulating their economies. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Political Economy and Asian Studies.

Nordic Peace in Question

Edited by Christopher S. Browning, Marko Lehti, Johan Strang

This book explores historically and theoretically Nordic peace as a marker of identification, ontological (in)security and regional branding. It emphasizes how conceptions of Nordic peace have been translated into policy practices and how it has maintained its relevance over time. The book will be of key interest to scholars and students of Peace Research, Nordic or Scandinavian Studies, History, Nationalism Studies, Critical Security Studies, and International Relations.

The Indian Farmers’ Protest of 2020–2021

Agrarian Crisis, Dissent and Identity

Edited by Christine Moliner, David Singh

The Kisan Andolan or the farmers’ protest is one of the longest, biggest (and victorious) The Kisan Andolan or the Indian farmers’ protest of 2020-21 is one of the longest, biggest (and victorious) social movements in the history of independent India. This book adopts a multi-disciplinary approach to contextualize the movement in the long run. It engages with the historical, social, and religious roots of the Andolan, examining what makes it so unique and transformative for Indian polity.

Intangible Cultural Heritage and Reconciliation in the Western Balkans

Milos Milenkovic

Series: Southeast European Studies

This book considers the sensitive heritage elements linked to the very issue of the origins of nations, beliefs, rituals, and traditional knowledge are examples of intangible cultural heritage (ICH), which communities globally regard as the core of their cultural identity. When it is unclear which element of heritage ‘belong’ to whom, like in the Western Balkans, where majority of heritage elements is shared, ICH disputes exacerbate conflict.

City Diplomacy

Antonios M. Karvounis

Series: Foreign Policy

This book examines the theoretical, historical, and practical dimensions of how a city operates internationally. It explores the various approaches of the contentious term ‘city diplomacy’, its impact and follows examples throughout history, the origins of city diplomacy and its evolution through traditional town-twinning, city networks and smart cities.
Deliberation in International Institutions
Analysing Deliberative Dynamics in the International Maritime Organization

Seebal Aboudounya
This book studies the deliberative dynamics in the International Maritime Organization (IMO), the United Nations’ specialised agency for regulating international shipping. The importance of international shipping becomes clear when we realise that almost everything is transported through this mode of transportation; indeed 90% of world trade is carried by those vessels we call ships. This book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of International Relations and International Politics as well as international public policy practitioners and interested readers worldwide.

Routledge
Market: International Political Economy
248pp 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55846-2: Aug 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624570

Criminal Convictions in U.S. Tribal Law
Collateral Consequences, Pardons, and Expungements in Indian Country

Andrew Novak
Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law
This book is the first comparative law study of collateral consequences of criminal conviction in all federally recognized Indian tribes in the lower 48 U.S. states, and the mechanisms for restoring civil rights in tribal law. This book will appeal to legal academics, scholars and practitioners working in tribal criminal law, as well as to others with interests in Indigenous legal issues.

Routledge
Market: Crime and Society
242pp
Hb: 978-1-032-55846-2: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032558462

Responding to Violent and Harmful Extremism
Contributions of Humanitarian and Development NGOs

Edited by Anthony Ware, Leanne M. Kelly, Greg Barton
This book surveys the state of knowledge regarding development and humanitarian non-government organisation (NGO) responses to preventing and countering violent extremism (V/CE). It delineates the nexus and shared objectives between P/CVE and development/humanitarian NGO frameworks and outlines a reframing of the concept of VE into violent and hateful extremism (VHE) as a shift to a more nuanced understanding which addresses inherent complexities and entanglements more deeply. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Conflict, Security & Development.

Routledge
Market: Global Development
210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-83660-7: Sep 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032836607

Grand Corruption
Curbing Kleptocracy Globally

Edited by Robert I. Rotberg, Fen Osler Hampson
This book examines the nature, causes, and consequences of grand corruption, showing how it can be assessed, measured and attacked from within and without. The book will be of much interest to students of grand corruption, global governance, foreign policy, International law and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: International Security
348pp: 19 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-76131-2: Aug 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-71933-7: Aug 2024 : £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032719337

Theories of Alienation
From Rousseau to the Present

Christoph Henning
Series: Marx and Marxisms
Henning tracks theories of alienation from three different traditions: a conservative approach from Rousseau to Hartmut Rosa explains alienation with change and is based on nostalgia; a liberal approach from Simmel to Rahel Jaeggi relies on individual autonomy and explains it as a loss of control; and a third, Aristotelian approach from Humboldt to Marx or British idealism, relies on a perfectionist anthropology and critical social theory. Theories of Alienation: From Rousseau to the Present shines important new light on this important field of contemporary social philosophy and is very approachable to the general reader.

Routledge
Market: Intellectual History
184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-73156-8: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032731568

Migrant and Refugee Integration in Mexico
Governance, Civil Society and Public Opinion

Edited by Nutsy Cárdenas-Alaminos, Karla Valenzuela-Moreno, Liliana Meza González
Series: Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration
Although Mexican emigration to the U.S. is still relevant, it has also become a return, transit, and recipient country for thousands of refugees. This volume brings together leading experts in Mexico and covers the political dimension of integration for migrants in Mexico analysing integration policies, civil society efforts, and public opinion from various angles. Migrant and Refugee Integration in Mexico will be of interest to students and scholars across a range of disciplines including International Relations, Development Studies, Anthropology, International Studies, Sociology, and Latin American Studies.

Routledge
Market: American Studies
208pp: 12 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-83472-6: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032834726
The Australian Horn of Plenty
How Britain’s Australian Colonies Began Democracy
Reg Hamilton
Hamilton explores in a short history how all men gained the vote, self-government and the secret ballot in South Australia (1856), Victoria (1857) and New South Wales (1858). Australia permanently democratized without a violent revolution, and at a very early time. This book examines the Legislative Council debates which led to these radical democracies, which include covered voting eligibility, the upper house of parliament, and separation of Church and State. A vital text for scholars of democracy as well as those interested in Australian Studies, Australian History, Political Science, Constitutional Law, and about the building blocks of first world prosperity.

Lessons for Implementing Human Rights from COVID-19
How the Pandemic Has Changed the World
Edited by Jędrzej Szkrzyczak, Oscar Pérez de la Fuente
Lessons for Implementing Human Rights from COVID-19 explores the effect of the pandemic on human rights, civil and political rights (CPR), economic, social and cultural rights (ESCR), and freedoms around the world. This book will appeal to higher-level students and scholars of law, political science, and international relations, and will also be helpful for public policymakers at national and international levels.

Civil Society
Ideas, Interpretations, Transgressions
Edyta B. Pietrzak
Civil Society: Ideas, Interpretations, Transgressions is essential to learning about the place and importance of civil society to creating and maintaining a liberal democracy. Edyta B. Pietrzak takes us on a journey of interpretation, addressing the critical role the idea of a civil society has for our world and how it has evolved over time. She uncovers the meanings of theories, clarifies ways of thinking that are sensitive to peculiarities, intermittences, contrasts, or unique things.

Global and Regional Strategies in the Middle East
In Pursuit of Hegemony
Leila Nicolas
Global and Regional Strategies in the Middle East explores hegemony in the Middle East through understanding different dimensions of power politics and the consequences of the hegemonic ambitions of both global and regional powers. This book will be of great interest to scholars and students of the MENA region, International Relations and Strategic Studies.

How Europeans Understand Solidarity, Reciprocity and Fairness in the EU
Insights from Conversations Among Citizens
Edited by Björn Egner, Hubert Heinelt, Jens Steffek
This edited book sheds new light on the understanding of solidarity, reciprocity and fairness from the perspective of European Union (EU) citizens and with this, how cohesion in the EU can be achieved. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of European studies and comparative politics, international relations, civil society organisations, and the wider social sciences.

Leadership Fundamentals for Cybersecurity in Public Policy and Administration
Lessons for the Global South
Donavon Johnson
In an increasingly interconnected and digital world, this book provides comprehensive guidance on cybersecurity leadership specifically tailored to the context of public policy and administration in the Global South. Showcasing case studies and best practices from successful cybersecurity leadership initiatives in the Global South, readers will gain a more refined understanding of the symbiotic relationship between cybersecurity and public policy, democracy, and governance. This book will be of keen interest to students of public administration and public policy, as well as those professionally involved in the provision of public technology around the globe.
India, South Korea and the ASEAN
Middle Power Diplomacy in the Indo-Pacific
Edited by Harsh V Pant, Premesha Saha
With the U.S.-China geostrategic competition heating up, the time is opportune for South Korea, ASEAN, and India to draw on their middle power status to bolster regional security and economic cooperation to protect their interests from any potential superpower fallout. This book investigates the diverse possibilities for collaboration within the India-ASEAN-ROK trilateral framework. It explores the various avenues of cooperation that this new trilateral initiative can benefit from, ranging from security, economic, institutional platforms, and technology to sustainable development and climate change.

When Politics Meets Religion
Navigating Old Challenges and New Perspectives
Edited by Marko Veković, Miroljub Jevtić
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
When Politics Meets Religion presents a fresh exploration of the relationship between religion and politics worldwide. Through rigorous research, case studies, and critical analysis, this volume explains how religion and politics mix in different settings, and why it is important for us to study this complex relationship. The volume will appeal to scholars and graduate students of political science and religious studies, as well as interested professionals working for NGOs or governments.

Mapping Governance Innovations
Perspectives from South Asia
Edited by Sangita Dhal, Nachiketa Singh, Amir M. Nasrullah
This volume explores the nature, success, and challenges of governance innovations in South Asia. It compares innovations and reforms that have been undertaken specifically in Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka. It examines how these South Asian nations have fared in promoting the values of good governance both at the national and local levels.

The European Parliament and Global Health
Polymorphic Actorness and Multiple Roles
Vincent Rollet
Series: Routledge Studies on Government and the European Union
This book examines the actorness of the European Parliament (EP) and its roles in global health. In doing so, it appreciates to what extent this democratically elected entity can be considered as a global health actor. It will be of key interest to students and scholars of European studies, global and regional health, legislative studies, and International Relations, but also to parliamentarians and (non-) governmental actors engaged in global health.

The Art of Populism in US Politics
Pro-Trump DIY Popular Culture
Justin Patch
Series: Popular Culture and World Politics
The Art of Populism in US Politics investigates connections between populist politics and artistic expressions in the US in the Trump era. This book is aimed at undergraduate and graduate students of political science, cultural studies, music studies, American studies, and art and media studies.

Globally Competent Governance
Strategies for Building Welcoming and Inclusive Communities
Michael Guo-Brennan
Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy
Globally Competent Governance explores promising policies and practices developed by local governments and other community leaders across the United States and beyond in their efforts to build welcoming and inclusive communities and globally competent governments. This book will be of interest to advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers, and academics in the fields of public policy, governance, immigration, community engagement, social welfare, and political science, as well as professionals in government and non-governmental organizations. It will also interest professionals working with immigrants and in immigration policy.

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Towards A New Christian Political Realism
The Amsterdam School of Philosophy and the Role of Religion in International Relations

Edited by Simon Polinder
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
Towards A New Christian Political Realism presents a new theoretical approach to understanding the role of religion in international relations, considering the strengths of Christian realism, classical realism, and neorealism, as well as the literature about the relevance of religion for IR. This book will be of interest to scholars and higher-level students of International Relations, the Amsterdam School of Philosophy, Classical Realism, Neorealism, Christian Realism, and Religious Studies, as well as practitioners working in the field of International Relations.

Routledge
Market: European Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-60452-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604527

Secular Religions
The Key Concepts

Edited by Tamás Nyirkos
Series: Routledge Key Guides
Secular Religions: The Key Concepts provides a concise guide to those ideologies, worldviews, and social, political, economic, and cultural phenomena that are most often described as the modern counterparts of traditional religions. This book provides a clear introduction to “secular religions” and will appeal to researchers and students of religious studies, political philosophy, political theology, the history of ideologies, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion & Politics
Pb: 978-1-032-74846-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032744339

Humanitarian Aid and Empowerment of Ukrainian Refugees
The Case of Visegrad Group countries: Czechia, Hungary, Poland and Slovakia

Edited by Dorota Moroń, Małgorzata Madej, Judit Csoba
The book presents good practices in humanitarian assistance and empowerment of Ukrainian refugees in various areas: emergency aid, large groups crossing the border, organisation of support in places of temporary stay, learning local languages, inclusion of children in school and adults in the labour market, and inclusion in the local community. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of migration and diaspora studies, immigration law and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Migration & Diaspora
Hb: 978-1-032-78599-8: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032785998

Activated Citizenship
The Transformative Power of Citizens’ Assemblies

Edited by Marjan H. Ehsassi
To counter pervasive levels of citizen disengagement from political institutions, this book examines democratic innovations that meaningfully engage with citizens to address some of the deficits of western representative democracies. Activated Citizenship urges the deliberative community to be more discerning and intentional to more positively impact participants’ knowledge, sense of community, enthusiasm, political engagement, as well as their sense of meaningful voice. It will be required reading for all students and scholars interested in political participation and democratic innovation.

Routledge
Market: Public Management
Hb: 978-1-032-79856-1: Aug 2024: £35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-78862-2: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032798561

eGovernment Whole-of-Government Approach for Good Governance
The Back-Office Integrated Management IT Systems

Edited by Said Azelmad
The book embarks on the transformative reforms in Public Administration at the nexus of digital innovation and governance paradigms in Morocco. The book addresses the new paradigms of eGovernment, which transcend traditional boundaries of public administration, offering a meticulous blend of theoretical depth and practical insights, through its sophisticated methodological approach. The book investigates eGovernment Whole-of-Government Approaches (WGA) for promoting good governance ethics, through its theoretical underpinnings and practical applications.

CRC Press
Market: Communication Technology
Hb: 978-1-032-61083-2: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610832

Japan in the 1960s
Ten Years of Turning Points

Edited by Robert D. Eldridge, Jason M. Morgan
Series: Inside East Asia
This book is the first to see the 1960s as a historical subject in its own right and argues that the specificity and internal complexity rooted in East Asia during this period showed how East Asians were dynamic agents in shaping the decade. From street battles over Japan’s security treaty with the United States, to a peace treaty with the former Japanese territory of South Korea, to Japan’s hosting the 1964 Summer Olympics, the 1960s in Japan was a decade of turning points. An important volume for historians, political scientists, sociologists, and other scholars interested in cutting-edge history-writing about a transformative ten-year period in East Asia.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Culture & Society
Hb: 978-1-032-79648-2: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-79856-1: Aug 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032796482

www.tandfebooks.com ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
@ Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Civic and Uncivic Values in Hungary
Value Transformation, Politics, and Religion
Edited by Sabrina P. Ramet, László Kürti
Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics
This book offers an analysis of values in Hungary, examining the extent to which these values are respected and practised in a number of policy spheres. It will prove to be of great use to scholars and students of democracy, East Central Europe, minorities, Hungarian contemporary history and politics, civic culture, gender studies, nationalism, human rights and more broadly the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
264pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78651-3: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032786513

2ND EDITION
Routledge Handbook of Peacebuilding
Edited by Roger Mac Ginty
This updated and revised second edition of the Routledge Handbook of Peacebuilding contains cutting-edge analyses of contemporary attempts to reach and sustain peace. The book will be essential reading for students of peacebuilding, mediation and post-conflict reconstruction, and of great interest to students of statebuilding, intervention, civil wars, conflict resolution, war and conflict studies and IR in general.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
464pp: 3 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275772

The Nordic Populist Radical Right
Voters, Ideology, and Political Interactions
Edited by Ann-Cathrine Jungar
Series: Routledge Studies in Extremism and Democracy
This edited volume examines populist radical right parties in the Nordic region. In this book, the contributors analyse the electoral, ideological and organizational aspects of the radical right in the Nordic region: The Progress Party in Norway (Fremsektpartiet Frp), the Sweden Democrats (Sverigedemokraterna SD), Danish People’s Party (Dansk Folkeparti DF), and the Finns party (Perussuomalaiset PS). This book will be of interest to students and scholars of Scandinavian politics, populism, the radical right and comparative party politics.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics
384pp: 51 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-39022-5: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-89598-3: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390225

The Politics of Cyber-Security
By combining theoretical discussions with real-world examples, The Politics of Cyber-Security offers readers valuable insights into the role of cyber-security in the realm of international politics. This book provides the contextual framework and fundamental concepts necessary to comprehend the interplay between technological opportunities and political constraints. Crafted to resonate with a diverse audience, including undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers, course instructors, policymakers, and professionals, it aims to bridge gaps and foster understanding across various backgrounds and interests.

Routledge
Market: International Politics
224pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80489-7: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-89598-3: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895983

Global International Relations in Southeast Asia
Edited by Chantima na Thalang, Yong-Soo Eun
Series: International Relations in Southeast Asia
This edited volume explores the contours of Global International Relations (IR) in terms of teaching and research in Southeast Asia and China with the purpose of revealing existing and “hidden” pre-theories, conceptual frameworks, and theoretical contributions to Global IR rooted in local histories, contemporary experiences, and indigenous thought. These insights provide new understandings, offer useful implications that transcend national and regional boundaries, and fosters cross-regional discussions about the diverse realities within our world. An essential read for scholars and students of IR with an interest in Global IR and the development of IR in parts of Southeast Asia.

Routledge
Market: South East Asian Politics
288pp: 52 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55534-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555348

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
2ND EDITION

**Antiterrorism and Threat Response**
Planning and Implementation

Ross Johnson

The major contribution of Antiterrorism and Threat Response: Planning and Implementation, 2e is the detailed instruction and practical advice on how to see the weaknesses and vulnerabilities in physical protection systems and upgrade them to meet the challenges of terrorists and criminals. This is the advanced course in protecting physical assets from terrorists and criminals.

CRC Press
Market: Security Services
464pp: 125 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44734-6: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-44808-4: Sep 2024: £56.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032448084

2ND EDITION

**Counter Terrorism Issues**
Case Studies in the Courtroom

James Ottavio Castagnera

Counter Terrorism Issues: Case Studies in the Courtroom, Second Edition presents a panoramic view of the American judiciary’s handling of domestic terrorism in the last 30 years. Through the words of witnesses, judges, and the attorneys who tried these cases in America’s courtrooms, coverage provides important commentary on the historical/political contexts of these events, enabling readers to understand the significance of these infamous attacks on U.S. soil.

CRC Press
Market: Security Services
336pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75460-4: Aug 2024: £42.99
Pb: 978-1-032-75462-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754604

**Reconsidering the East Asian Peace**
Confluences, Regional Characteristics and Societal Transformations

Edited by William R. Thompson, Thomas J. Volgy
Series: Asian Security Studies

This volume re-examines the notion of the East Asian peace, arguing that it requires updating for the current and near-future context of US-China rivalry.

Routledge
Market: International Security
288pp: 31 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-76523-5: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032765235

**Feminist Peace and the Violence of Communalism**
Community, Gender and Caste in India

Emanuela Mangiarotti

Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Peace Research
This book examines how narratives of communal conflicts in south India affect Muslims, women, and the lower castes, entrenching complex realities of marginalisation and violence.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies (General)
168pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56605-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566054

**Cognitive Warfare**
Grey Matters in Contemporary Political Conflict

Adam Henschke
Series: Studies in Intelligence
This book explores the conceptual, historical, and ethical issues of information conflict to present a detailed analysis of cognitive warfare, and identifies a series of conceptual and ethical challenges facing liberal democracies around information conflict.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64919-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649197

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Narrating Peace
How to Tell a Conflict Story
Solon Simmons
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This book provides practical tools, models, and frameworks for thinking about how story is structured to help us think about conflict, using a wide range of examples.

U.S. Militarism and the Terrain of Memory
Negotiating Dead Space
John Bechtold
Series: Media, War and Security
This book analyses how the Iraqi city of Fallujah became registered as a setting for military heroics in American memory.

Identity and Religion in Peace Processes
Mechanisms, Strategies and Tactics
Edited by Karina V. Korostelina, Marc Gopin, Jeffrey W. Helsing, Alpaslan Özerdem
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
Based on multiple case studies, this book examines the complex role identity and religion play in global peace processes. The book will be of much interest to students of peace studies, intra-state conflict, religion studies and International Relations.

The Evolution of the US Air Force
Organizational Culture and Preparedness for War
Israel Guy
Series: Cass Military Studies
This book looks at the history of the US Air Force through the lens of its (lack of) preparedness for war, which is shown to be a result of its organisational culture.

Mobilization for Violent Politicized Islam
Motivations of Former Participants in al-Shabaab
Hawa Noor
Series: Political Violence
This book focuses on the involvement of some Kenyans in al-Shabaab, an affiliate of Al-Qaeda based in Somalia, despite their country’s relative stability compared to Somalia.

Reframing Peace Mediation
Overcoming Negotiation Impasses in El Salvador
Owen Frazer
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This book explains how facilitative mediators, those without material leverage, contribute to progress in peace negotiations.
The Struggle for Abolition
Power and Legitimacy in Multilateral Nuclear Disarmament Diplomacy

Kjølv Egeland

This book investigates the pursuit by states, civil society groups, and international organisations of nuclear abolition. Detailing the evolution of the institutional architecture for multilateral nuclear disarmament from the 1960s onwards, The Struggle for Abolition tells a story of high hopes, broken promises, and clashing views of history, security, and the future. The book concludes with a discussion of policy implications and a reflection on successes and failures in the history of multilateral nuclear disarmament. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of diplomacy, history, and politics and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
184pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59633-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596334

Ethnofederalism in Cyprus
Territory, Power and Security

Pavlos I. Koktsidis

Series: Routledge Studies in Statehood

The book develops a robust and holistic theoretical understanding of the intrinsic security concerns which lie at the heart of the protracted conflict in Cyprus.

Routledge
Market: Civil Wars & Ethnic Conflict
224pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75787-2: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032757872

Defence Planning for Small and Middle Powers
Rethinking Force Development in an Age of Disruption

Edited by Tim Sweijts, Saskia van Genugten, Frans Ozinga

Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies

This book examines the processes, practices and principles of defence planning in small and middle powers.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
328pp: 35 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50356-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503561

Countering Right Wing Extremism in Education
Schooling in the Racist Badland

Christine Mattsson, Thomas Johansson, Jesper Andreasson

Series: Routledge Studies in Countering Violent Extremism

This book investigates how schools deal with racism and extremism, focusing on everyday life, students, and the surrounding community and geographical area, and offers insights into how racism and right-wing extremism are enacted and confronted in a Swedish school context and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
144pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76214-2: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032762142

The Air War in Ukraine
The First Year of Conflict

Edited by Dag Henriksen, Justin Bronk

Series: Cass Military Studies

This book provides a comprehensive account of the use of airpower in the first year of the Ukraine conflict.

Routledge
Market: Military & Naval History
232pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59311-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593111

Ballistic Missile Proliferation in Non-Nuclear States
The Origins of Ballistic Missile Programmes in the Middle East

Karim El-Baz, Ali Ghanbarpour-Dizboni

Series: Routledge Global Security Studies

This book offers an exploration of ballistic missile proliferation in the Middle East, and also delves into the geopolitical landscape to unveil a narrative of contemporary Middle Eastern history.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
152pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60676-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606767
Elite Rivalry, Mass Killing and Genocide in Authoritarian Regimes

Why Autocrats Kill

Eelco van der Maat

Series: Routledge Studies in Civil Wars and Intra-State Conflict

This book explains how mass killing is driven by elite politics within authoritarian regimes. It will be of much interest to scholars and students of civil wars, genocide, political violence, and International Relations in general.

Contemporary Intelligence in Africa

Edited by Tshepo Gwatiwa

Series: Studies in Intelligence

The edited volume examines contemporary intelligence and tradecraft in Africa. The book will be of much interest to students of intelligence studies, African politics, security studies and International Relations.
3RD EDITION

**Critical Issues in Contemporary China**
Decoding Xi Jinping’s ‘New Era’

*Edited by Czeslaw Tubilewicz*

The third edition of Critical Issues in Contemporary China offers an in-depth and up-to-date analysis of Xi Jinping’s strategies to address critical domestic and international challenges facing contemporary China, the third edition of Critical Issues will be an essential resource for students of Chinese politics, economy, society and foreign relations.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
324pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-12486-5: Sep 2024: £34.99
Pb: 978-1-032-61615-5: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032124865](www.routledge.com/9781032124865)

**Bao Ninh’s Contribution to Vietnamese and World Literature**

*“The Sorrow of War” and his Short Stories*

*Cao Kim Lan, Ooi Gin*

Series: Routledge Research on Asian Literature

This book analyses and presents the works of Bao Ninh, the most well-known writer in modern Vietnamese literature. His works are renowned both in Vietnam and worldwide and his novel The Sorrow of War, which has been translated into more than 15 languages, is considered to be one of the classic works of war literature. Encouraging a better understanding of wars and conflicts, the book will be of interest to researchers and students in the fields of modern Asian history, in particular the Vietnam War, Southeast Asian Studies, and Vietnamese and World literature.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
272pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61615-5: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032616155](www.routledge.com/9781032616155)

**Indianizing India**

Thinkers Whose Ideas Shaped a Nation

*Bidyut Chakrabarty*

This book presents a comprehensive portrait of how Indians conceived of the idea of India. It highlights the diverse traditions and intellectual threads that contributed to the making of vibrant a democracy it examines the different ideas of India through 14 eminent Indian thinkers and highlights how ancient and modern intellectual discourses coalesced with the aspirations of ordinary Indians under the yoke of colonialism. Accessibly written, this book is essential reading for students and researchers of Indian political thought, modern history, political science, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
324pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-63860-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032831046](www.routledge.com/9781032831046)

**Decentralization and Health Policy in South Asia**

*A Comparative Approach*

*Nisha Bellinger*

Series: Routledge Global Health Series

This ambitious and insightful book provides a unique regional perspective on health policy across South Asia, focussing on how the decentralization of policy and governance leads to differing health outcomes across different countries in the region. Comparing the contexts and outcomes in Sri Lanka, Pakistan, India, Nepal and Bangladesh, the book asks how power sharing arrangements between central and subnational layers of government nevertheless result in varying levels of success across issues such as infant and under-five mortality rates. The book will interest students and scholars of South Asia politics, Global Health and health policy more generally.

Routledge
Market: South Asian Studies
216pp: 25 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72529-1: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032725291](www.routledge.com/9781032725291)

**Finance for Non-Finance People**

*Sandeep Goel*

This book makes sense of the finance world from a non-finance perspective. It introduces, explains, and demystifies essential ideas of business finance to those who do not have a financial background or training. The book delineates the financial workings of businesses and offers an overview of financial management in the global context. Accessible and comprehensive, this third edition is a revised version in accordance with the current finance laws, practices and data.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
260pp: 33 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-874357-3: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-85050-4: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032850504](www.routledge.com/9781032850504)

**Sociology of Ageing**

*A South Asia Perspective*

*Gangadhar Karalay*

This book examines the biological, psychological, and sociocultural aspects of challenges related to ageing in India. It does so by widely referring to research works beyond the disciplinary boundary of sociology to help develop a lucid yet critical understanding of sociological ageing. This book would be useful to the students, researchers and teachers of Sociology, Social Work, Public Health and Psychology.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
240pp: 36 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52446-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032524467](www.routledge.com/9781032524467)
Environmental Policy, Governance and Politics
A South Asian Perspective
Prakash Chand Kandpal
This book traces the development-environment discourse in India and examines the multi-layered interaction between modernization on the one hand, and environmental governance on the other. It will also be an invaluable and interesting reading for those interested in South Asian studies.

City Branding in Chinese Megacity Regions
Against the Background of Ecological Modernization
Haiyan Lu
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book introduces a comprehensive conceptual framework which examines the impact of ecological modernization on city branding in China. It will also appeal to policy-makers, practitioners and private companies working in the fields of place promotion, city marketing and branding.

The US Navy and the South China Sea
American, Chinese, and Vietnamese Maritime Relations, 1945-2023
Bruce A Elleman
Series: Routledge Security in Asia Series
This book explores the question “Why is the US Navy in the South China Sea at all?” It traces the history of diplomatic, economic, and military tensions among the People’s Republic of China, the Soviet Union, the United States, and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, outlining the origins of the United States-Vietnam relationship during the immediate post-World War II period, the turmoil of the Vietnam War during which China supported North Vietnam against a US-backed South Vietnam and the decision of the US government to open relations with China beginning in 1972.

How Social Movements Imagine
Anthropology of Protest and the Newer Social Movements in India and South Africa
Bobby Luthra Sinha
This book examines how, through micro-contextual issues, collective social action forms against everyday situations of crises and crimes through an inter-disciplinary, ethnographic and comparative research conducted among Bishnois and Indian South Africans. Exploring the role of the publics, this book will be of great interest to scholars of social and protest movements, migration and diaspora studies, political science, social anthropology, and ethnography.

How Weak Regionalism in East Asia Works Well
Beyond the Flying Geese Model
Luna Ge Lai
Series: China Policy Series
This book investigates the reasons why regional integration in East Asia has been much weaker than in other parts of the world. It focuses particularly on economic factors, examining the economies of the different countries in the region, the linkages between them and between other parts of the world, and the economic sectors which are strong in East Asia.

Territorializing the Chinese Nation-State
Cartography, Geopolitics, and Huang Maocai’s Mission to India (1878–1880)
Edited by Kamal Sheel, Ranjana Sheel
This book is the first annotated translation of the travelogues of Huang Maocai. A trained Chinese cartographer in the service of the imperial Qing state, he was officially deputed to ascertain the Tibet-India land route and the geo-political status of British India in the 19th century. His travelogues are the first authoritative modern Chinese texts exploring the physical and ideological connections between China and India. Unpublished for a long time, and so far, unavailable in an English translation, these texts provide meaning to many key issues that enshroud the concepts of civilization and nation.
Comfort Women of the Japanese Empire
Colonial Rule and the Battle over Memory
Park Yuha
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This is an important and controversial book, hitherto available only in Korean, Japanese and Chinese, a book which has been subject to court cases attempting to have some parts of the book deleted. The author reconsiders the issue of the "comfort women", that is the Korean women who were compelled to provide sexual comfort to Japanese troops during the Asia-Pacific War. She explores the human complexity of the experiences of these women, who despite terrible exploitation, she feels, cannot and should not only be considered only as passive victims.

Gramsci and South Asia
Common Sense, Religion and Political Society
Arun Kumar Patnaik
Gramsci’s theory of common sense is a meta-narrative that can be used to explain both religion and political formations. This book examines Gramsci’s perspective and how his theories translate into South Asian society. It explores Gramsci’s historicism which is sensitive to historical, regional and national differences and its relevance in post-colonial societies.

Pandemic Fissures
COVID-19, Dehumanisation, and the Obsolescence of Freedom in India
Suddhabrata Deb Roy
Series: Academics, Politics and Society in the Post-Covid World
This book analyses India’s response to COVID-19, using an intersectional framework that highlights the roles of the central government, regional governments and community organisations, both formal and informal. The volume brings forward the immense potential embedded within collective communitarian formations by exploring themes such as disaster capitalism, municipal socialism, civic capitalism, apocalypse or disaster communism and Marxist Humanism in relation to the management strategies exhibited by the Indian government towards the COVID-19 Pandemic.

Social Science Education
Developing Social Scientific Perspective
Simantini Dhuru, Yemuna Sunny
Series: Principles-based Adaptive Teaching
This book provides an introduction into social science pedagogy in India. It delves into the interrelationships between society, social relationships, education and learning. Social science education in schools help build critical understanding of social processes and institutions. This book critically examines school spaces and approaches to social science teaching and pedagogy in modern Indian schools. It outlines distinguishing features, differences, and similarities in pedagogical models and also explains how these varied approaches can be applied in the teaching process.

China’s Aging Population
Development and Policy Options
China Development Research Foundation
Series: Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy
This book provides a systematic study of the challenges of aging in China and of the measures being taken, planned and still needed to cope with the challenges. It highlights that the number of people aged 65 or above is growing and that the growth will accelerate – from 176 million people representing 12.6% of the population in 2019 to 310 million representing 22.3% of the population by 2050, and it also highlights that the aging comes at a time when China’s economy is not yet fully developed and not yet fully balanced.

Foreign Aid and Bangladesh
Donor Relations and Realpolitik
Mohammad Mizanur Rahman
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book critically examines school spaces and approaches to social science teaching and pedagogy in modern Indian schools. It outlines distinguishing features, differences, and similarities in pedagogical models and also explains how these varied approaches can be applied in the teaching process.
**Southeast Asia-North Korea Relations**

Drivers, Linkages, and Strategic Ambivalence

*Edited by Chiew-Ping Hoo, Shine Choi, Brian Bridges*  
*Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia*

This book reveals the genesis and evolution of Southeast Asian countries’ diplomatic relations with the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (DPRK/North Korea) by unpacking the underlying political, economic, and security connections. This book is a path-breaking addition to the study and analysis of regional inter-linkages in Asia and will be of interest to students and scholars working on North Korean studies, Southeast Asia, including ASEAN, and also on Korean peninsula topics as well as international relations and security studies, especially considering the role of “small” states.

**Issues of Political Marketing**

East European Perspective

*Edited by Miloš Gregor, Otto Eibl, Bruce I. Newman*

Examining the evolution of political marketing in Central and Eastern Europe, this book delivers a snapshot into both the sophistication of campaign strategies and the triumphs and trials facing democratic progress in this increasingly complex political landscape. It focuses on political campaign professionalization in general and in TV spots, celebrityization, struggles of opposition in authoritarian regime, if Facebook can serve as an effective political marketing tool in an illiberal context, and the communication and campaigning of authoritarian presidents in a hybrid regime. The chapters were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Political Marketing.

**The Aftermath of the Bangladesh Liberation War of 1971**

Enduring Impact

*Edited by Amit Ranjan, Taj Hashmi, Mazhar Abbas*  
*Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian History*

This book analyses the human dimension and aftermath of the emergence of Bangladesh following the war of 1971. A timely contribution to the subject of forced migration, citizenship and identities in South Asia, edited by three academics with Indian, Pakistani and Bangladeshi heritage, this book will be of interest to a variety of academics studying the history, politics and sociology of South Asia.

**The Ethical Dimension of Forgetfulness**

Engaging the Daoist Zhuangzi in Studies of Cultivated Forgetting

*Youru Wang*  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy*

This book investigates the various meanings of forgetting and their ethical dimension in the Daoist classic Zhuangzi. The first book to present a comprehensive examination on the ethical dimension and meanings of forgetting or forgetfulness in the Daoist philosophy of the Zhuangzi, this monograph will be of interest to researchers in Asian philosophy, religion and culture, moral philosophy or ethics, the study of memory and forgetting, and comparative or cross-cultural philosophy and ethics.

**Neoliberal Policies and Inequality**

Evidence from Asian City Regions

*Edited by Arindam Biswas, Tetsuo Kidokoro, Fumihiko Seta*

This book explores the discourse on urban and regional inequality within the framework of neoliberalism. It analyzes the widespread application of neoliberal policies in Asian city regions and identifies their influence on rising inequality. The book captures inequality through spatial and non-spatial policy narratives with empirical evidence from India, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, and Thailand.

**Affect, Emotion and Sensibility in Modern Japanese Literature**

From Natsume Sōseki to Ishimure Michiko

*Reiko Abe Auestad*  
*Series: Routledge Research on Asian Literature*

This book takes the unique approach of combining cognitive approaches with more established close-reading methods in analyzing a selection of Japanese novels. Rejuvenating previously established cultural theories through a cognitive and emotional lens (narratology, genre theory, historicism, cultural study, gender theory and ecocriticism), this book will appeal to students and scholars of Modern Literature and Japanese Literature.
**Immigration and Quality of Life in ageing Societies**

*How Attractive for Migrants are Japan and Germany?*

Edited by Aeneas Zi Wang, Aimi Muranaka, Florian Coulmas

Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

Considering in detail the situation in Japan and Germany, this book analyses the needs of host countries from a demographic standpoint, the desires of migrants in terms of education, training, and labour market participation, and policies and actions on the part of the state and civil society in rendering moving to and living in these countries worthwhile. Bringing together leading scholars, practitioners, and NGO representatives active in diverse aspects of migration, this book will be a valuable resource to students and scholars with an interest in immigration issues in Germany and Japan, and Europe and Asia more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032769745*

---

**Women in Bengal**

*In Reality and Through Representations*

Edited by Sudarshana Sen

Series: Routledge Research on Gender in Asia Series

This book analyses the status of women in Bengal, India, by examining the versatile everyday living conditions of women, and how they are represented as individuals and a category in the media. Organized into two sections the book presents women in reality, their living conditions, struggles and women as represented in films, stories, framed in plots sometimes by women and sometimes by men. This book improves our understanding of various dimensions of gender and transgender relations in India. It will be of interest to researchers in Gender Studies, South Asian Culture and Society and Studies on India.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754246*

---

**India Migration Report 2024**

*Indians in Canada*

Edited by S Irudaya Rajan

Series: India Migration Report

India Migration Report 2024: Indians in Canada is one of the first volumes to comprehensively examine and analyse the different facets of Indian migration to Canada. This volume examines the comprehensive history of Indian migration to Canada, including the story of social, cultural, economic, and political integration, analysis of socio-economic characteristics, and evolving political scenarios surrounding student migration and diasporas. It will be of interest to scholars, students, researchers, or anyone interested in migration and diasporic studies, development studies, the politics of migration, immigration policy, social anthropology, economics, and sociology.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032776224*

---

**The Dancing Body**

*Labour, Livelihood and Leisure*

Edited by Urmimala Sarkar Munsri, Aishika Chakraborty

Series: Routledge South Asian History and Culture Series

This book brings together emerging discourses around dance and the body that have become central in the Indian nation-state. Contemporary discourses around identity politics, moral policing, politics of evolution, and neo-liberal disposessions via a vis sexual labour, means of survival, pleasure and agency of dancers have helped frame the focus around labour, leisure and livelihood concerning the everyday existence of the body in dance. The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of South Asian History and Culture.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-77622-4: Aug 2024 : £135

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032776224*

---

**Modernization in Eastern Tibet**

*Leviathan the Forager*

Edited by Su Hu

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

Using ethnographic materials and documents from East Tibetan villages, this book addresses the impact of modernization on everyday life and the ways in which it melds with traditional forms of knowledge to create a new Tibetan identity and scientific rationality. Using these examples of everyday life to portray the complexity of day-to-day existence in Tibet, this book will be of huge interest to students and scholars of Tibet, China, human geography, anthropology and the sociology of science and technology.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-59089-9: Aug 2024 : £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032590899*

---

**Disaster Risk, Resilient Agriculture and Livelihood**

Methods and Applications

Edited by Asraf Alal, Rukhsana Sarkar

This volume discusses important issues associated with agricultural disaster risk, resilient agriculture, and livelihood. It highlights the role of sustainable development goals in reducing the impact of climate change on agriculture. The book will be useful for students and researchers of geography, environmental sciences, disaster management and environmental geology. It will also be useful for geographers, environmentalists, hydrologists, geomorphologists, planners, and professionals working on related ideas.

Routledge India

Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences

Hb: 978-1-032-16236-2: Sep 2024 : £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162362*
The New BJP
Modi and the Making of the World’s Largest Political Party
Nalin Mehta
This book examines how the BJP became the world’s largest political party. It goes beyond the usual narrative of the party’s Hindus-first politics to explain how, under Narendra Modi, the party reshaped the Indian polity using its own brand of social engineering. According to the findings of this book, this reconstruction was cleverly powered by new caste coalitions, the claim of a new welfare state that focused on marginalised social groups and the making of a womenvoter base. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka).

Indonesia’s Maritime Policy from Independence to 2019
Political Culture and Maritime Geography
Indra Alverdian
Series: Routledge Studies in the Maritime History of Asia
Alverdian explores how a distinct national character of maritime governance enables Indonesia to go beyond an archetypal to a ‘maritime’ character, focusing on political culture and connecting previous studies on historical changes and geopolitical contests. A book designed for academics and the general public interested in gaining greater insight and knowledge on Indonesia’s maritime policy and maritime nation aspirations.

Social Transformation in Bangladesh
Pathways, Challenges and the Way Forward
Edited by Shahidur Rahman, Md. Masud-All Kamal
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics
This book examines the underlying causes of Bangladesh’s success story since its independence, a country that has been praised for its economic development and commendable achievements on human development indices. It offers a critical analysis of the social transformation that has taken place. This book will be of great interest for those specialising in the fields of South Asian Studies, Development Studies, Sociology, Migration, Labour, Health and Media Studies.

Taiwan’s Presidents
Profiles of The Majestic Six
John F. Copper
This book profiles Taiwan’s six key presidents - namely Chiang Kai-shek, Chiang Ching-kuo, Lee Teng-hui, Chen Shui-bian, Ma Ying-jeou, and Tsai Ing-wen - focusing on politics, economics, elections, successes and failures in office, popularity and democratization. As an assessment of these six political leaders, as well as a study of Taiwan’s political system, this book will appeal to students and scholars of Taiwan, political science and international relations.

Vulnerable Communities in Neoliberal India
Perspectives from a Feminist Ethnographic Approach
Edited by Deepanshu Mohan, Sakshi Chindalaya, Ashika Thomas
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book offers an ethnographic critique of modern, neoliberal India from the perspective of studying the daily lives-livelihoods of vulnerable communities residing in the urban, peri-urban spaces across the nation. The diverse range of ethnographic case studies further explore the invisibilization of the growing informal sector in India’s labor market, studied through the applied concepts of Gayatri Spivak’s offering, Doreen Masssey’s power geometries and Pierre Bourdieu’s (fractured) habitus. A useful read for scholars and policymakers interested in understanding intersectional applications of development studies in context of the unsecured workforce in India.

The Digitalisation of Anti-Corruption in Brazil
Scandals, Reforms, and Innovation
Fernanda Odilla
Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies
This book investigates how digital technologies, such as social media and artificial intelligence, can contribute to combating corruption in Brazil. Brazil, with its long history of scandals and abundant empirical data on digital media usage, serves as a perfect case study to trace the development of bottom-up and top-down digital anti-corruption technologies and their main features. This book will be a key resource for students, researchers and practitioners interested in technologies and development in Brazil and Latin America, as well as corruption and anti-corruption studies more broadly.
Basketball in Japan
Shooting for the Stars
Aaron Miller
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
Through a study of basketball in Japan, this book aims to help readers better understand the historical formation and contemporary reformation of cultural identity in Japan. Examining the real and symbolic power which sport has on Japanese culture, and even in some instances the state, this book will be a valuable resource for scholars and students of Japanese culture and society and the sociology of sports.

School Leadership in India
Styles, Behaviours, Functions and Practices
N. Mythili
This book explores how school leadership plays a significant role in addressing the issues of poor learning among students in India. The book will be of interest to researchers of education, leadership education and development, and school education in university departments of education, management, and public administration that use interdisciplinary approaches.

Educating Migrant Children in China
Social Citizenship and Exclusion
Chengqi Cao
Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition
This book explores social citizenship through the lens of investigating local compulsory education policy targeting migrant children in Beijing and Guangzhou. Revealing the important relationship between the central and lower levels of government in China, this book will appeal to educators and scholars of education, social policy, as well as those with an interest in Chinese culture and society.

Defending Legal Freedoms in Indonesia
The Indonesian Legal Aid Foundation and Cause Lawyering in an Age of Democratic Decline
Tim Mann
Series: Routledge Law in Asia
Based on rich ethnographic research, this book charts the developments of the organisation since its founding in 1970, its contribution to the ending of the authoritarian, military-backed New Order (1966-1998), its relative decline in the years following Indonesia’s democratisation and its revival in recent years as Indonesian democracy and human rights come under threat. The author examines the tactics the organisation has used, including show trials and working alongside grassroots communities, organising them and educating them about their rights.
Indians traces in Korean culture
The Legend and Beyond

Renata Czekalska
Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series
This book examines the enduring cross-cultural discourse between India and Korea over the centuries, emphasizing the transformative power of cultural exchange beyond geographical and temporal constraints. The first monograph solely dedicated to India-Korea cultural connection from antiquity to the present, this book offers a paradigm shift, inviting readers to explore fresh insights and reshape their understanding of cultural exchanges. It will be of interest to researchers in intercultural communication, Cultural Studies, Cultural History and Asian Studies, in particular Korea and India.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-81572-5: Sep 2024
352pp: 3 B/W illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810327788013

Sustainable Urban Forms and Communities: Urban Geographies of Eastern India

Edited by Lakshmi Sivaramakrishnan, Sumana Bandyopadhyay
This volume discusses the patterns and trends of urbanization in West Bengal - one of the most urbanized states of India in the early part of the 20th Century. It focuses on the emerging urban landscapes of the state and neighbouring areas on building sustainable urban units and sustainable communities. It will also be of interest to geographers, urban planners, community of geographers, professionals engaged in the discipline, and those interested in the urban geography of West Bengal and eastern India.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies (General)
300pp: 68 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26648-0: Oct 2024
208pp: 11 B/W illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266480

Approaching the Tsinghua Bamboo Slips

Guozhong Liu
Series: China Perspectives
This book provides a detailed introduction to the study of the Tsinghua Bamboo Slips, explaining the preservation and analysis of the artifacts and their significance in historical research of the Pre-Qin period. This title is essential reading for scholars and students of Chinese studies, Pre-Qin history, and early literacy. It will also appeal to general readers interested in ancient Chinese history and culture.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies
152pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-81572-5: Sep 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032815725

Archives and Archiving in the 21st century

Edited by Radhika Seshan
This volume explores changing notions of the archive in different areas, to trace the ways in which the archive has continued to be used in history. It examines how history, the historian, and the archive interact in many ways to look at the past and record it. First of its kind, this important work will be of interest to scholars and researchers of archival studies, research methodology, archaeology, Indian history, ancient history, medieval history, modern India, anthropology, and history in general.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
148pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-45596-9: Aug 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455969

Citizenship, Belonging, and the Partition of India

Edited by Neeti Nair
This book revisits the aftermath of the partition of 1947, and the war of 1971, to examine some of the longer-term consequences of the redrawing of borders across South Asia. From the eastern frontier of Assam to the westernmost reaches of Gujarat and Sindh, the chapters in this volume study the “minority question” and show how it has manifested in different regional contexts. The essays argue that a deep dive into how people have been affected by border-making and remaking in each of these frontier regions is integral to understanding the “big picture” that is South Asia. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Asian Affairs.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
172pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77461-9: Aug 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774619

Democracy in South Asia

Edited by Aijaz Ashraf Wani, Arshid Iqbal Dar
This book examines the state of democracy in South Asia after the first two decades of the millennium. It shows how the inroads made by democracy that surged through South Asia at the turn of the century stands at the crossroads after two decades. The volume will be of great interest to scholars, researchers and students of politics and international relations and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
254pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19655-8: Sep 2024
172pp:

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032196558
Electoral Narratives of Democracy and Governance in India

Edited by Yatinder Singh Sisodia, Pratip Chattopadhyay

The book examines the influence of context in which elections in contemporary India take place. It explores the interplay of elements of democracy and governance in electioneering — a process of the conglomeration of everything related to the election, including campaigns, parties, commissions, code of conduct, manifestos, voting — message design in India will be essential reading for students, teachers and researchers of Indian politics and South Asian studies.

Keramat, Sacred Relics and Forbidden Idols in Singapore

William L. Gibson

Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series

Keramat, holy graves and shrines, represent physical markers of Singapore’s history as a multi-ethnic maritime trading center. They offered sanctified spaces not only for Muslims but the entire community in which they were found. This book concludes by critically examining the often-tense relationship between keramat and authority, both secular and religious, from colonial to modern times. The dilemmas of grappling with puritanical norms and grassroots elaborations in varying modes of preservation are investigated here. A vital resource for scholars, it contributes to a people’s history of Singapore, one that both deepens and problematizes official historical accounts.

Middle-Class Boys’ Schools in England and Japan

Robert W. Aspinall

Series: Routledge Studies in Education and Society in Asia

Drawing on the author’s own experience as a student and a teacher in England and Japan, this book is a comparative study of boys’ secondary schools in these two countries. Representing a novel contribution to the understanding of the relationship between education, gender and class, this book will be a valuable resource to scholars and students of education studies, Japanese studies, and the sociology of education.

Modern Russian Cinema as a Battleground in Russia’s Information War

Edited by Alexander Rojavin, Helen Haft

Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

This book explores how modern Russian cinema is part of the international information war that has unfolded across a variety of battlefields, including social media, online news, and television. It outlines how Russian cinema has been instrumentalized, both by Kremlin allies and its detractors, to convey salient political and cultural messages, often in subtle ways, thereby becoming a tool for both critiquing and serving domestic and foreign policy objectives, shaping national identity, and determining cultural memory.

The Routledge Handbook of Global Sustainability Education and Thinking for the 21st Century

Edited by Michele John

This handbook discusses the concept of sustainable education as a tool for institutional leadership, educational program development, and developing course and lecture materials. It focuses on the challenges of sustainable development and explains how these challenges require a revised pedagogical approach in preparing modern students for the 21st century. This unique handbook will be of interest to students, teachers, and researchers of education, higher education, sustainability, and sustainable education. It will also be useful for academicians, educationalists, educators, curriculum developers, and general public readers interested in understanding the sustainability challenges.

The Routledge Hispanic Studies Companion to Nineteenth-Century Latin America

Edited by Agnes Lugo-Ortiz, Graciela Montaldo

Series: Routledge Companions to Hispanic and Latin American Studies

The Routledge Hispanic Studies Companion to Nineteenth-Century Latin America provides a unique, comprehensive, and critical overview of Latin American studies in the nineteenth century, including the major regions and subfields. It provides an overarching analysis of the field and introduces cutting-edge concepts all within one expansive volume. The innovative volume will be of interest to students and scholars of Latin American studies and Spanish studies. Readers unfamiliar with the period will acquire a comprehensive view of its complexities while specialists will discover new interpretations and archives.
The Russian Revolution of 1917 - Memory and Legacy

Edited by Carol S. Leonard, Daniel Orlovsky, Jurej Petrov
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

The way in which the Russian Revolution of October 1917 is regarded and commemorated has changed considerably over time, and is a contentious subject, well demonstrated by the absence of any official commemoration in Russia in 2017, a huge contrast to the very large celebrations which took place in Soviet times. This book, which brings together a range of leading historians of the Russian Revolution – from both Russia and the West, and both younger and older historians – explores the changes in the way in which the October 1917 Revolution is commemorated, and also examines fundamental questions about what the Russian Revolution – indeed what any revolution – was anyway.

Traditional Malay Monarchy

Haji Awg Asbol bin Haji Mail
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

This book brings to an English-speaking audience detailed scholarship originally conceived and written in the Malay language and with a Malay perspective. It examines the nature of monarchy in the Malay world, which includes present-day Malaysia and Indonesia, before and during the onset of Western colonialism when the Malay world was ruled by a large number of separate Muslim sultanates. It highlights that monarchs were the highest authority in the social, political, legal and economic system, rather than the government of a clearly defined territory; the notion of Dewaraja and what a model monarch’s attributes should be; and how the monarch’s role related to Islamic principles.

Varieties of Civil Society Across Asia

Edited by Akihiro Ogawa, Anthony Spires
Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series

This book explores civil societies with distinct characteristics in Asian countries and regions to redefine the dynamic and interconnected formation that is Asia. Studying the dynamism of Asia to highlight the emergence of new civil society practices this book will be a great interest to scholars and students of Asian Studies, Anthropology, Sociology & Political Science.
13TH EDITION

**A Concise History of the Middle East**

Arthur Goldschmidt Jr., Ibrahim Al-Marashi

A Concise History of the Middle East provides a comprehensive introduction to the history of this region. The thirteenth edition has been fully revised to reflect the most recent events in, and concerns of, the region, including its future in the face of climate change and challenges in Iraq, and developments in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. In addition, the important role of Middle Eastern women in the history of the region is woven into the narrative. With updated biographical sketches and new concluding chapters, this book remains the quintessential text for students of Middle East history.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
422pp: 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67927-3: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513436

**The Abolition of the Ottoman Caliphate, 1924**

Debates and Implications

Edited by Elisa Giunchi, Nicola Melis

Series: Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series

This book explores the decision by the Grand National Assembly of Turkey in 1924 to abolish the caliphate. The Ottoman sultans had long borne the title of caliphs of Islam, with all the prestigious authority throughout the Muslim world which went with it, and even after the demise of the sultanate in 1922 the caliphate retained great symbolic relevance. The book considers the questions that arose with its abolition, including whether or not the caliphate should be revived, reformed or replaced by other forms of political affiliation and organization.

Routledge
Market: Middle East History
224pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-21570-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032215709

**Moroccan Society**

Rifians, Culture and Politics

Stefan Festini Cucco

Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Society

This book explores the Moroccan Rif and the city of Al Hoceima, combining local voices and ethnographic insights to provide a comprehensive and unique overview of the multifaceted dynamics of the Mediterranean region. Examining a wide range of topics related to the Rifians in northern Morocco, the book will appeal to anyone interested in the Mediterranean region, Middle Eastern society, and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Culture
336pp: 103 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032215709

**The Early Israeli Settler Movement**

The Birth Pangs of Gush Emunim

Jeffrey Kaplan

Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

This book examines the religious, intellectual and historical roots of the Israeli settler movement through the lens of various strands of Zionism. Offering new interpretations of Zionism as it impacts on the Israeli/Palestinian conflict, the book will appeal to students and researchers interested in Jewish studies, Palestinian history, and Middle Eastern politics.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75269-3: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752693

**Israel and the Gaza Strip**

The First Decade 1947–1957

Arnon Golan

Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

This book concentrates on the formative period of the Gaza Strip and the bordering Israeli Gaza Frontier Area, considering them as a distinct geographic region that might best be understood as an integral unit of analysis. The innovative historical-geographical approach of the research offers key insights into the politics of the region, and the book will be of particular interest to anyone studying the history and development of the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Routledge
Market: Middle East History
272pp: 23 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64572-8: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032645728

**Routledge Handbook of Turkey's Diasporas**

Edited by Ayca Arkilic, Banu Senay

This Handbook, the first of its kind, provides a rich overview of the socio-political issues and dynamics impacting Turkey’s diasporic groups and diaspora policymaking. The contributions encompass a range of disciplines, including anthropology, history, human geography, political science, international relations, and sociology, and the volume will be vital reading for anyone interested in Turkey, the Middle East, and diasporas.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
608pp: 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21570-9: Aug 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032215709
Commercial Banking in Kenya
A History from Colonisation to Digital Age

Christian Velasco
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa
This book investigates the impact of commercial banks in Kenya right through from their origins, to their role during the colonial period, the process of adaptation following independence, and up to their responses to new challenges and economic policies in the twenty-first century. It argues that commercial banks are fundamental to understanding African colonies, and the foundations over which the financial system of contemporary Africa was constructed. This book will be of interest to researchers of banking, economic history, the colonial period, and African studies.

Supranational Institutions and Peacebuilding in Africa
The African Union and Regional Economic Communities

Edited by Redie Bereketeeab
This book analyses the role of the African Union and regional economic communities in contributing to peacebuilding in Africa. Big and small conflicts rage across the African continent, and this book argues that the African Union and the five regional economic communities have the potential to greatly contribute to peace and peacebuilding in Africa. Drawing together an international team of prominent experts, this book will be of interest to researchers, policymakers, NGOs, activists, and regional and international actors working on African politics, security, governance, and economics.

Digital Activism in Zimbabwe
Dissent and Hegemony in the Information Age

Tenford Chitanana
Series: Routledge African Media, Culture and Communication Studies
This book investigates the role of the internet and social media in political processes in non-western and non-democratic contexts. From the case of Zimbabwe, the book builds out a broader theoretical analysis of the evolution of ‘third world protest’ in the digital age, examining the limitations of activists’ actions and the ideological deficit in online activism to ferment a virulent counter hegemony.

Gender-Inclusive Higher Education in Tanzania
Transforming Academia

Edited by Susan P. Murphy, Perpetua John Urio
Series: Routledge Studies on Gender and Sexuality in Africa
Whilst there is an extensive body of research exploring the barriers to gender equality and female empowerment in high-income states, there are far fewer systematic analyses within lower-income settings. This book draws on extensive empirical data to analyse gender mainstreaming and gender transformative actions in Tanzanian higher education. By bringing together real-world insights from action-based research, the book demonstrates the impact of real-time social change and gender transformation, with implications both for Tanzania and beyond, this book will be of interest to researchers and policy makers across the fields of gender studies, education, and African studies.

Ubuntu Ethics
Human Dignity, Moral Perfectionism, and Needs

Motsamai Molefe
Series: Routledge Studies in African Philosophy
This book provides a philosophical exposition of Ubuntu ethics, which is grounded in the understanding that ‘a person is a person through other persons’. Written by one of the world’s leading scholars of African philosophy, the book first argues that this focus on umuntu (or, a person) in Ubuntu ethics as intrinsically valuable, makes ethical humanism and human dignity vitally important. Providing an important guide through Ubuntu ethics as a moral system constructed in terms of moral perfectionism, it will be an important read for researchers of African philosophy, and of the philosophy of virtue ethics and moral perfectionism more generally.

Majority State Ownership of Oil and Mining Sectors in Africa
The Resource Curse Undermined

John James Quinn
Series: Routledge Studies on the Political Economy of Africa
Majority State Ownership of Oil and Mining Sectors in Africa: The Resource Curse Undermined shows that countries in sub-Saharan Africa with majority state ownership of their major oil or mineral export sectors suffered from more severe versions of the natural resource curse than other similar countries.

Order Now
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Natural Resource-Based Conflicts in Rural Zimbabwe

Edited by Joshua Matanzima, Patience Chadambuka, Kirk Helliker

This book investigates the range of conflicts over land and other natural resources in contemporary Zimbabwe, considering the different forms these conflicts take, and the ensuing outcomes. Zimbabwe is a country rich in natural resources, including land, wildlife, minerals, and water resources. These resources are integral to the formal and informal livelihoods of most Zimbabweans, as well as supporting many key industries. This book will be useful to policy makers, students, conservationists, and academics across the fields of sociology, human geography, development, political science, and environment studies.

Routledge
Market: Agricultural Development
274pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54398-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543987

Routledge Handbook of Critical African Heritage Studies

Edited by Ashton Sinamai, John D. Giblin, Shadreck Chirikure, Ishanlosen Odiaua

This handbook is a foundational reference point for critical heritage research about Africa and its diaspora. Foregrounding the diversity of knowledge needed to examine heritage issues in such a diverse continent, the contributors argue for an understanding of heritage that is at once both natural and cultural, tangible and intangible, political and dissonant, going beyond the physical and objective to include subjective narratives, performances, rituals, memories and emotions. A crucial contribution to our understanding of African conceptions and practices of heritage, this book is important to scholars of African Studies, history, archaeology, anthropology, heritage and museum studies.

Routledge
Market: Culture
460pp: 101 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-43402-1: Aug 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434021

Social Justice Innovation in Africa

Edited by Viljam Engström, Maija Mustaniemi-Laakso, Laura Stark
Series: Routledge Studies in African Development

Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, this book discusses the potential of social innovation in the pursuit of social justice in Africa. In the twenty-first century, social innovation and entrepreneurship has attracted renewed attention as a way of promoting social justice and addressing challenges of poverty and inequality. Arguing that social justice innovation can only be understood through a contextual and cross-disciplinary approach, the book will be of interest for researchers and policy makers across the fields of human rights, economics, business, development studies, anthropology, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: African Culture and Society
240pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58977-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589770
**3RD EDITION**

**The Law of Ship Mortgages**

David Osborne, Charles Buss, Joanne Champkins  
Series: Lloyd's Shipping Law Library

This fully updated and comprehensive 3rd edition of The Law of Ship Mortgages provides readers with a practical, commercially based and definitive guide to the English law of ship mortgages. Written primarily with practitioners in mind, The Law of Ship Mortgages will continue to be extremely useful to legal professionals, especially in common law jurisdictions, involved in international ship finance or ship mortgage enforcement. It will also be a valuable resource for postgraduate students and academics, especially those with an interest in shipping law or the law of personal property more generally.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226811

**2ND EDITION**

**Mooting**  

The Definitive Guide to a Key Legal Skill

Eric Baskind

Mooting offers a comprehensive examination of mooting and advocacy, combining both theoretical and practical aspects. The second edition has been comprehensively revised and updated, reflecting changes brought about by the evolving digital landscape, as well as addressing how mooting can benefit SQE students. Online video footage of an actual moot brings the practical nature of mooting alive and will give you expert advice and analysis of successful mooting technique as well as tips for improvement. Mooting is essential reading for Law students at all levels.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473475

**5TH EDITION**

**Unlocking Contract Law**

Andy Yi-Ming Kok, Chris Turner  
Series: Unlocking the Law

Contract Law is a core element of every law degree in England and Wales. Now in its 5th edition, Unlocking Contract Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in a clear and logical structure, pedagogical features support learning, helping you to advance with confidence. The 5th edition has been fully updated throughout to reflect recent developments and changes in the law. Unlocking Contract Law is essential reading for all students studying Contract Law for the first time.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214552

**15TH EDITION**

**The Modern Law of Contract**

Richard Stone, James Devenney

Written by an author team with over sixty years of combined teaching experience, the new edition of The Modern Law of Contract is the complete textbook for students of contract law, providing not only clear and authoritative commentary but also a selection of learning features to enable students to engage actively with the law. The 15th edition has been fully updated to address recent developments in contract law. It offers a carefully tailored overview of all key topics for LLB and GDL courses, and includes a number of learning features designed to enhance comprehension and aid exam preparation.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626734

**Geospatial Law, Policy and Ethics**

Where Geospatial Technology is Taking the Law

Kevin D. Pomfret

Drawing on the author’s extensive professional, legal and scholarly experience in the geospatial community, the book explains how these issues cut across both legal and technology domains, and how they impact geospatial information management across the globe. While focused on the USA, the framework and analysis can be applied to other nations and legal systems. The ideal companion for advanced undergraduate and graduate-level students of Geographic Information System (GIS), remote sensing geospatial intelligence, geospatial studies and spatial data science courses.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360287

**Bulk Surveillance, Democracy and Human Rights Law in Europe**

A Comparative Perspective

Marcin Rojczszczak

This book examines the origins of bulk, or untargeted, surveillance, explores its mechanics and key concepts, and defines what distinguishes it from other forms of surveillance. Legal safeguards in place, which are fundamental to protecting individuals from the risks of abuse of power, are analysed in detail, with examples of their implementation in individual European countries. The book will be a valuable resource for academics and researchers in law, international relations, public policy, engineering and sociology. It will also appeal to professionals dealing with surveillance measures, such as experts, members of the legislature and law enforcement agencies.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032682528
Commercial and Arbitration Law of the Digital Economy
A Comparison of Asian, European and North American Jurisdictions

Robert Walters
This book discusses the importance of the digital economy and its most pressing challenge: the onset of quantum and critical technology. It looks at how its implementation, either on its own or coupled with artificial intelligence, impacts commercial and arbitration law. Walters argues that it is necessary to establish a principles-based approach to governing the development and use of these technologies. A useful reference for governments, regulators, legal, technologists and policy experts. Also of interest to scholars looking at personal and commercial data in relation to intellectual property, contracts and international commercial arbitration law.

Routledge
Market: Asian Law
268pp. 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-444328-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810324443287

Religious Freedom and COVID-19
A European Perspective

Edited by Jelle Creemers, Tatiana Kopaleishvili
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion
The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic will be a topic for academic research for years to come. This collection brings together international scholars from various disciplines to analyse the impact of the pandemic on both religious freedom and on religious community life in Europe. In sum, the volume probes and challenges scholars and students of law, religion, politics and sociology to go beyond the typical oppositions in considering Freedom of Religious Belief in the current secular European context. The work will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policymakers working in the areas of Law and Religion, Human Rights Law, Sociology and Political Science.

Routledge
Market: Religion & Law
265pp. 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32690-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326900

The Future of Governance
A Radical Introduction to Law

Roger Brownsword
This book offers a radically different introduction to law, one that reflects the challenges and opportunities presented by the rapid technological developments of our time. It is aimed at students who are studying Law at university and Legal academics, and others, interested in the current and future impact of technology on law.

Routledge
Market: Artificial Intelligence
324pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-81308-4: Aug 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-81306-0: Aug 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032813060

The Incoherence of Human Rights in International Law
Absence, Emergence and Limitations

Edited by Louisa Ashley, Nicolette Butler
Series: Human Rights and International Law
Incoherence is a term that is all too often associated with the public international law regime. To a great extent, its incoherence is arguably a natural consequence of the fragmentation of the development and overall scope of the discipline. This book explores this incoherent approach to human rights, including specific challenges that arise as a result of the creation and regulation of legal relationships between parties (state and non-state) that sit outside of the human rights framework, with a view to considering how it may be remedied.

Routledge
Market: Public Law
270pp. 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63803-4: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638034

Inside Asylum Appeals
Access, Participation and Procedure in Europe

Nick Gill, Nicole Hoellerer, Jessica Hambly, Daniel Fisher
Series: Law and Migration
This book explores what takes place during asylum appeals and puts forward suggestions for improving their fairness and accessibility. Drawing on hundreds of ethnographic observations of appeal hearings, as well as research interviews, the authors paint a detailed picture of the limitations of refugee protection available through asylum appeals. With evidence from Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Italy and the United Kingdom, the book evidences the fragility of legal protection for people forced to migrate to Europe. It will appeal to scholars of migration studies, legal studies, legal geography and social sciences, and practitioners in asylum law in Europe and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
338pp. 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28115-5: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281155

International Sanctions in Practice
An Interdisciplinary Perspective

Edited by Antonio Bultrini, Francesco Giumelli, Clara Portela, Mirko Sossai
Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Law
This book assembles contributions from various fields to address key aspects in the use of international sanctions, providing readers with an interdisciplinary perspective. Each part of the book is devoted to three main themes: legality and accessibility. Drawing on hundreds of ethnographic observations of appeal hearings, as well as research interviews, the authors paint a detailed picture of the limitations of refugee protection available through asylum appeals. With evidence from Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Italy and the United Kingdom, the book evidences the fragility of legal protection for people forced to migrate to Europe. It will appeal to scholars of migration studies, legal studies, legal geography and social sciences, and practitioners in asylum law in Europe and beyond.

Routledge
Market: International Economics
240pp. 8 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481302

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Act and Omission in Criminal Law
Autonomy, Morality and Applications to Euthanasia
Roni Rosenberg
Series: Routledge Research in Legal Philosophy
The significance of this book is threefold: First, it offers a comprehensive, coherent, and systematic discussion of the intersections between the philosophical-moral and the legal-criminal aspects of this fundamental topic. Second, it offers a novel rationale for the distinction between acts and omissions, based on the principle of autonomy. Finally, it demonstrates the influences of the theoretical discussion, on the most significant practical questions. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of Criminal Law, Moral Philosophy and Bioethics.

Creatures of Jurisprudence
Bears and Bees as Juridical Species
Edward Mussawir
To what extent can an animal constitute a 'juridical species'? This highly original book considers how animals have been integral to law and to legal thinking. Contributing to new directions at the intersection of jurisprudence and human-animal studies, this book will appeal to those with interests in either of these areas.

The Equilibrium of Parliamentary Law-making
Comparative Perspectives on the Role of Courts in a Democracy
Viktor Kazai
Series: Routledge Research in Public Law
This work investigates the constitutional significance of the irregularities of parliamentary law-making and explores the role that courts play in the remedy of these flaws. It places the judicial review of the regulation and the practice of parliamentary law-making at its centre and discusses the relevant legal concepts, institutions and doctrines. It combines theoretical analysis with case-law-centered comparative research covering a large number of decisions by apex courts in various jurisdictions. The book contributes to scholarly discourse and provides useful information to lawyers and policy-makers working in the areas of Constitutional Law and Politics and Comparative Law.

Legal Education for Wellbeing
Design, Delivery and Evaluation
Edited by Emma Jones, Caroline Strevens
This book aims to assist legal educators and law schools in integrating wellbeing within the design and delivery of the legal curriculum. The contributions to this volume each focus upon different aspects of wellbeing and the curriculum, including the applications of vulnerability and social identity theory, the role of transitions and inductions, the implementation and evaluation of law school wellbeing initiatives, reflections on both the Socratic method and assessment, the results of a longitudinal student study and a consideration of the legal profession’s perspective. This book was originally published as a special issue of The Law Teacher.

Child Welfare and Rights
Differences in Common Law and Civil Law Perspectives
Kerry O’Halloran
Series: Children and the Law
This book examines jurisdictional differences in the role of the principle of the welfare interests of the child in common law and civil law, and focuses on differences within these two legal traditions. By identifying and analysing the functions of the principle both in the public and private sector of family law, the volume compares and contrasts different jurisdictions, and assesses their capacity to implement children’s welfare interests and rights. In addition to providing an up-to-date digest of cases and legislation, the book be of interest to researchers in the field of child welfare and family law.

Law, Literature, and Violence Against Women
Ending the Victim Blame Game
Erin L. Kelley
This book engages legal and literary texts in order to examine acquaintance crimes, such as rape, sexual harassment, stalking, and domestic abuse, and to challenge how the victim’s physical or psychological ‘freeze response’ is commonly and inaccurately mistaken for her consent.
Family Reunification in Europe
Exposing Inequalities

Edited by Ellen Desmet, Milena Belloni, Dirk Vanheule, Jinske Verhellen, Ayse Guduk
Series: Routledge Research in Asylum, Migration and Refugee Law

This book provides a multi-disciplinary investigation of family reunification laws, policies and practices across the European Union. Building on original empirical research with families and practitioners as well as in-depth doctrinal analyses, this volume explores the fragmentation of legal rules, the gaps between formal regulations and practices, and their consequences for families across borders. It is aimed at researchers working on the topic of family reunification, as well as students of law and socio-legal studies and practitioners in the field of migration.

Routledge
Market: European (EC) Law
386pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65768-4: Aug 2024 : £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657684

Green Cities, Governance and the Law
Impact of the European Green Deal and the Next Generation EU

Edited by Andrés Boix Palop, Giorgia Pavani

This book explores the developing role that the city plays in dealing with the effects of climate change and the instruments that can be utilised to make them truly green. It examines the National Recovery and Resilience Plans, the law of the city and environmental issues. It also presents case studies from four European cities, Bologna, Paris, Barcelona and Valencia, chosen as European Green Cities in 2020, showing how they are facing this transformation. With invaluable comparisons that will be relevant to an international readership, the book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers in the areas of Public Law, Environmental Law and Urban Law and Governance.

Routledge
Market: Environment & the City
236pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-65026-5: Sep 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032650265

Protection of Civilians in UN Peacekeeping Operations
Legal Responsibility and Accountability

Aminul Islam
Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict

This book discusses the legal responsibility of UN peacekeepers for the protection of civilians under international legal regimes, particularly international human rights law, international humanitarian law, international refugee law, and occupation law. The work will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of International Law, International Humanitarian Law, International Human Rights Law and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights Law & Civil Liberties
328pp:
Hb 978-1-032-65768-4: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657684

Law, Society and Corruption
Lessons from the Central Asian Context

Rustamjon Urinboyev, Måns Svensson
Series: Law, Justice and Power

This book presents new socio-legal perspectives and insights on the social life of corruption and anti-corruption in authoritarian regimes. It will be of value to researchers, academics and students in the fields of sociology of law, legal anthropology and Central Asian studies, especially those with an interest on the intersection of law, society and corruption in authoritarian regime contexts.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
146pp:
Hb 978-1-138-59279-7: Jul 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592797

Culture, Secularization, and Democracy
Lessons from Alexis de Tocqueville

Edited by Sophie van Bijsterveld, Hans-Martien ten Napel
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion

Following the approach developed by Alexis de Tocqueville, this volume views democracy as a cultural phenomenon. It starts from the assumption that if we are to adequately address concerns about the current state and future of modern Western democracies, we need first to tackle the cultural preconditions necessary for the functioning of a democracy. The book will be of interest to academics and researchers working in the areas of Law and Religion, Constitutional Law, Political Science, History and Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Law
182pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61454-0: Jul 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614540
**Sharia as Informal Law**  
Lived Experiences of Young Muslims in Western Societies  
Ihsan Yilmaz  
This book investigates how Sharia influences and manifests in the everyday lives of Muslims, unraveling the meaning and relevance of Sharia-driven laws and practices in English-speaking Western societies. It draws on interviews with 122 young Muslim individuals from Australia, the United States, and the United Kingdom, showing a diversity of opinions, interpretations, and practices. The book also explores how young Muslims seek and access knowledge in the present day, considering the impact on religious practices and beliefs. It will be fascinating reading for academics, researchers and policy-makers in Law, Political Science, Minority Studies, Religious Studies and Islamic Studies.

Routledge  
Market: Islam - Religion  
174pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-55050-3: Aug 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032764405](http://www.routledge.com/9781032764405)

**Rights for Ecosystem Services**  
Local Communities and the Rights of Nature  
Giulia Sajeva  
Series: Law, Justice and Ecology  
This book analyses how protecting the rights of local communities can contribute to the alleviation of ecological harms through the development of an innovative Rights for Ecosystem Services' framework. Employing insights from a range of disciplines, this book will appeal to scholars working in the areas of environmental law, legal theory, political philosophy, human rights and environmental studies, as well as others with practical concerns in the fields of conservation science and natural resource management.

Routledge  
Market: Conservation - Environment Studies  
186pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-46229-5: Aug 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032462295](http://www.routledge.com/9781032462295)

**Practice Theory and Law**  
On Practices in Legal and Social Sciences  
Edited by Maciej Dybowski, Weronika Djęgielewksa, Wojciech Rzępiński  
Series: Discourses of Law  
This book engages the field of practice theory in order to consider law as a social practice. This book will appeal to sociological scholars, sociologists of law, philosophers of language and action, as well as philosophers of law and legal theorists.

Routledge  
Market: Legal Theory  
424pp: 1 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-55050-3: Aug 2024: £155  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032550503](http://www.routledge.com/9781032550503)

**Law and Emerging Issues**  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Law and Emerging Issues (ICLEI 2023)  
Edited by Shilpi Sharma, Baidya nath Mukherjee  
In the ever-evolving landscape of law and governance, adaptation and innovation are key to addressing the challenges of our times. This edited volume is a testament to the ever-evolving nature of the legal field and the ongoing efforts of legal scholars and academicians to dissect, analyze, and grapple with the challenges and opportunities presented by these changes.

Routledge  
Market: Asian Law  
260pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-71601-5: Aug 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032716015](http://www.routledge.com/9781032716015)

**Global Contract Law in the Middle East and North Africa**  
Public Law Constraints  
Mohamed Ismail  
This book comprehensively covers the interplay between cultural and legal globalization and the impact this has on contract law, with a particular focus on state contracts within the MENA region. The book discusses the roles assumed by Supreme Courts in Egypt and MENA countries in creating unified principles of international contract law in states’ contracts which are consistent with international commercial contracts’ principles. It makes a powerful argument for further harmonisation of contract law in the area. The volume will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of international contract law, public law and international law in Egypt and MENA countries.

Routledge  
Market: Asian Law  
260pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-71601-5: Aug 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032716015](http://www.routledge.com/9781032716015)

**Corporate Group Legitimacy**  
Reconceptualising the Corporate Group  
Peter Underwood  
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law  
This book focuses on the legitimacy of corporate power wielded by corporate groups, integrating legal doctrine, economic analysis and theoretical approaches. It reassesses how corporate groups can maintain legitimacy whilst exercising corporate power. This volume spans several research interests under the corporate law umbrella. Additionally, it will be useful to those who have an interest in business and those who are interested in the role of technology.

Routledge  
Market: Corporate Governance  
222pp: 22 B/W Illustrations  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032549446](http://www.routledge.com/9781032549446)
Preventive Deprivation of Liberty
The European Convention on Human Rights Perspective

Tomasz Sroka
This book analyses and reconstructs the European Convention on Human Rights (ECHR) standard of application and execution of preventive deprivation of liberty. It presents guidelines on how the substantive prerequisites for preventive deprivation of liberty and the procedure for its application should be constructed in order to meet ECHR standards, and how the conditions and rules should be organised in order to protect individuals from inhuman or degrading treatment, or disproportionate restriction of their rights or freedoms. The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Constitutional, Criminal, Medical and Human Rights Law.

Routledge
Market: Public Law
360pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-36015-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323601502

Relationships Rights and Legal Pluralism
The Inadequacy of Marriage Laws in Europe

Edited by Mateusz Stepień, Anna Juzaszek
This book brings together leading social and legal scholars to tackle the incompatibility of marriage laws with contemporary social reality in Europe. It emphasises the importance of pluralism of beliefs, values, cultures and lifestyles and the consequent need for legal recognition to make individuals' private choices valid and respected. It features empirical research on the manifold experiences of two communities: Muslims and migrants. The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of human rights law, family law, legal anthropology, law and religion, socio-legal studies, feminism and queer studies and sociology of family.

Routledge
Market: Religion & Law
228pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74145-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032741451

Corporate Law and Climate Change
Theory, Risk, Governance

Andrew Clarke
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law
This book provides an analysis of the impact of the climate crisis on corporate law and theory in the coming decades as the world seeks to meet the target of net zero carbon emissions by 2050. The volume examines four recent corporate case studies in Australia which highlight some of the key trends and challenges in the intersection between corporate activity and the need to account for climate risk and adaptation, with Australia as a G20 economy having much to contribute to the global debate. The book will be of interest to students and researchers in the field of climate and environmental law, as well as corporate law and theory.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Social Responsibility & Business Ethics
250pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-20477-2: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204772

Law, Human Creativity and Generative Artificial Intelligence
Regulatory Options

Julija Kalpokiene
This book addresses the complex issue of human creativity in the age of Artificial Intelligence. It will appeal to scholars and researchers in the areas of socio-legal studies, intellectual property law, media law, and law and technology.

Routledge
Market: Artificial Intelligence
118pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-73587-0: Jun 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735870

Supermajority Voting in Constitutional Courts
The Problem of Majority Rule for Democracy and Legislation

Cristóbal Caviedes
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book argues that majority rule is unjustified in constitutional review. This means that, in constitutional review, considering majority rule’s traits, there are no decisive reasons for using this voting rule over other voting rules. Additionally, the book argues that, when checking the constitutionality of legislation, constitutional courts should replace majority rule with supermajority rules. Thus, for declaring statutes unconstitutional, it is argued that more than 50% of the judges present plus one judge present should be needed. This book will be of interest to academics, researchers, and policy-makers working in the areas of Constitutional Law and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Public Law
216pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72394-5: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032723945

Media Freedom and the Law
The Regulation of a Common European Idea

András Koltay
This book examines the way in which these are reflected in European legal regimes and jurisprudence at the supranational, regional and national levels. The work will be a valuable resource for those working in the areas of Public Law, Media Law, Media Studies, Comparative Law, International Human Rights Law and Legal Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Media Technology
368pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-34329-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343297

Corporate Social Responsibility & Business Ethics
Media Technology

Routledge
Market: Corporate Social Responsibility & Business Ethics
250pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-20477-2: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204772

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032343297

Full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032723945

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.routledge.com/9781032735870

Law, Human Creativity and Generative Artificial Intelligence
Regulatory Options

Julija Kalpokiene
This book addresses the complex issue of human creativity in the age of Artificial Intelligence. It will appeal to scholars and researchers in the areas of socio-legal studies, intellectual property law, media law, and law and technology.

Routledge
Market: Artificial Intelligence
118pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-73587-0: Jun 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735870
Economic Sanctions under International Law
Trade Continuity with Special Purpose Vehicles

Edited by P. Sean Morris

The effects of US secondary sanctions are broad and often designed to cripple the target country’s economy. Some states have sought to avoid these sanctions by setting up a special purpose vehicle to facilitate trade with the sanctioned country on humanitarian grounds. This volume identifies and examines the legal issues that a special purpose vehicle generates. The collection brings together legal academics, sanctions practitioners and policy experts to provide an assessment of the special purpose vehicle in the context of secondary sanctions in international law. It will be of interest to researchers and academics in International law, Security law, Economic law and Comparative law.

Routledge
Market: International Trade (incl. trade agreements & tariffs)
330pp 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66905-2: Aug 2024 : £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032554600

Commercial Law in the South Pacific

Mohammed L. Ahmadu, Bridget Fa’amatuanu

This book provides a detailed examination of the core areas of commercial law in common law jurisdictions across a range of South Pacific countries: Cook Islands, Fiji Islands, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Niue, Nauru, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Tuvalu and Vanuatu. With a focus on case law and legislative provisions in individual jurisdictions, it sets out the framework of legal principles that regulate commercial activity within the South Pacific Region, highlighting the common patterns and principal differences between countries of the region. This volume will be a useful resource for students, academics and practitioners working on Commercial Law in the South Pacific Region.

Routledge
Market: Commercial Law
576pp 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54912-5: Sep 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549132

Dispute Resolution and Social Governance in Digital China

Jieren Hu

Based on in-depth field research conducted in China between 2019 and 2023, this book raises a concept of “rightful control” and demonstrates a new means of dispute resolution used by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) through digital technology and its impact on state-society relations. The study provides a new dimension to state-society relations in China from the perspective of digital governance under Xi Jinping’s rule. It will attract students and researchers studying law, political science and sociology, and government personnel who focus on the digital governance in authoritarian countries.

Routledge
Market: Asian Law
168pp 18 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66905-2: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669052

Environmental Law and Governance in India

Sairam Bhat

Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law

This book provides a detailed examination of the core areas of environmental law in India. It also focuses on administrative regulation in environmental law. The book discusses the legal frameworks, policies, and implementation of environmental laws in India, highlighting the country’s approach to environmental governance. It is a useful resource for students, researchers, and policymakers interested in the field of environmental law.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Health Law
272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-55460-0: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032692593

Families, Relational Attachments, and the Law of Collaborative Family-Making

Pamela Laufer-Ukeles

Pointing to a range of legal dilemmas and ethical concerns, this book offers a comprehensive analysis of family law’s treatment of collaborative family-making: gamete contributions, surrogate motherhood, adoption, functional parenthood, foster care, and kin caregiving. It challenges the traditional family law framework in India with regard to environmental protection. The book focuses on contemporary issues within the legal landscape and aims to provide a solid foundation for researchers, legal practitioners, and scholars in the field of environmental law and policymaking.

Routledge
Market: Family, Child & Social Welfare Law
300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60049-9: Sep 2024 : £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600499
Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law in India
Edited by Rajni Malhotra Dhiranga, Nisha Dhanraj Dewani
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property
This book explores the relationship between intellectual property law and competition law, proposing a harmonious equilibrium in the dynamic landscape of evolving technology. It explores how Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) can be effectively balanced with competition law considerations. The volume dissects the regulatory landscape, offering a thorough analysis of India’s competition law and its application in conjunction with patent, copyright, trademark, blockchain technologies, computer software, Artificial Intelligence, and more. It will be of interest to researchers in the field of the law of emerging technologies, IP law, and competition law.

Mediation and Justice
Penelope McRedmond
This book asks why justice is important to both individuals and to society as a whole. A number of justice questions are raised to evaluate whether mediation can deliver social, distributive, procedural or substantive justice and fairness. Focusing on a scrutiny of mediation in the context of justice, the volume covers social justice and justice issues posed by confidentiality, bias, lack of fairness and Online Dispute Resolution. It will be of interest to researchers in the field of conflict resolution, law, and social science. Readers will also be found among mediators and people interested in justice and the civil justice system.

Pragmatism, Law, and Literature
David Kenny
This book uses literary examples makes the case for understanding law and the legal system through the lens of philosophical pragmatism. It will appeal to legal theorists, law and literature/humanities scholars, readers of literary criticism and those with interests in pragmatist philosophy.

Preferential Trade Agreements and Cultural Products
Gilbert Gagné
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law
This book discusses the treatment of cultural products within international trade law, focusing on preferential trade agreements. The volume analyzes the provisions relating to cultural products within trade agreements, as well as their relationship with the provisions and guidelines on cultural goods and services under the UNESCO Convention on Cultural Diversity. It offers a truly comprehensive overview of the evolution of the trade and culture debate. The book will be of interest to researchers in the fields of cultural products, trade agreements, digital technology, trade law, and cultural diversity.

Privacy, Data Protection and Data-driven Technologies
Edited by Martin Ebers, Karin Sein
Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Emerging Technologies
This book brings together contributions from leading scholars in law and technology, analyzing the privacy issues raised by new data-driven technologies. Highlighting the challenges that technology poses to existing EU data protection laws, the volume assesses whether current legal frameworks are fit for purpose, while maintaining a balance between supporting innovation and the protection of individual’s privacy. It will be of interest to scholars, policymakers, and practitioners working in the field of law and technology, EU law and data protection.

Vulnerability and the Organisation of Academic Labour
Edited by Graham Ferris, Martha Albertson Fineman
Vulnerability theory identifies structural and institutional factors that build or undermine the resilience of individuals and organisations. This volume uses vulnerability theory to explore how the organisation of the teaching and research activities of universities impact the resilience of academics and also how these activities themselves are impacted by contemporary developments in universities and educational policy. This book was originally published as a special issue of The Law Teacher.
**Security Officers and Supervisors**

*150 Things You Should Know*

Lawrence J. Fennelly, Marianna Perry

This book presents an array of relevant topics, including addressing “Tips of the Trade” in how to manage a team of professionals and serve as an effective supervisor. Building and leading a trusted team that can set and achieve clearly outlined objectives begins with leadership. Security Officers and Supervisors: 150 Things You Should Know outlines those principles and traits required for professionals to succeed when promoted (though, more often than not, thrust) into a security supervisory role.

CRC Press

**Market:** Security Services

320pp: 10 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-51334-2: Aug 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515267

---

**Legends of the Security Services Industry**

*Profiles in Leadership*

Keith I. Oringer, Michael P. Hymanson

Legends of the Security Services Industry: Profiles in Leadership presents the unique stories of fifteen industry legends, who transformed the industry from early private detective and small night watch companies, into large-scale contract security companies. The large-scale companies including, but not limited to, Pinkerton’s, Burns International, The Wackenhut Corporation, Guardsmark, Wells Fargo, and U.S. Security Associates; as well as today’s leading security companies, Allied Universal, Securitas, G4S, Prosegur, and GardaWorld.

CRC Press

**Market:** Risk Management

376pp: 69 Color & 22 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-25904-8: Jul 2024: £49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259048

---

**Knowledge and Skills Partnerships in Youth Justice**

*Edited by Jayne Price, Sean Creaney*

Providing in-depth insight into different types of knowledge and skills partnerships in youth justice, this book illustrates the importance of collaborative working between academics and professionals, drawing on empirical research and practice examples to present expert analysis of knowledge/evidence production and utilization in youth justice. Original and cutting edge, the focus of this edited collection is on different forms of knowledge exchange (transfer) between professionals and academics in the youth justice context.

Routledge

**Market:** Continuing Professional Development

184pp: 8 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-53268-4: Aug 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532622

---

**Sexual Offending by Strangers**

Paul Greenall

Exploring a specific type of sexual violence committed by a specific type of sexual offender, namely adult male on adult female stranger sexual violence, this book provides readers with an enhanced understanding of both the offences being committed and the offenders who commit them. Although acts of serious stranger sexual violence are rare, they are important as they occur in the context of there being no pre-existing relationship between the offender and victim, meaning they present significant challenges to criminal justice practitioners who are required to investigate, assess and understand such offending.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology & Delinquency

224pp: 12 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-10931-2: Aug 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032109305

---

**Police Leadership and Administration**

*2ND EDITION*

Gennaro F. Vito, Anthony G. Vito, William F. Walsh

This innovative text adapts the strategic management process to the police organizational environment, illustrating how to tailor responses to the unique problems and issues that professionals are likely to face in the field of law enforcement. Providing a foundation with which to adapt to an ever-changing criminal justice climate, this book trains leaders to search for solutions, rather than relying on old formulas and scientific management principles. It is an essential resource for forward-thinking police leadership courses in colleges and professional training programs.

Routledge

**Market:** Personnel Selection, Assessment, and Human Resource Management

368pp: 1 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-60433-6: Sep 2024: £180


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604305

---

**Understanding Crime Prevention**

*From Theory to Practical Application*

Billy Henson, Bradford W. Reynolds, Jamie A. Snyder, Heidi Scherer

This book offers a concise and authoritative overview of the full scope of crime prevention, including foundations, theory, application, and techniques. It details how theory sets the groundwork for the practical application of successful crime prevention strategies and illustrates the foundations of and need for crime prevention, the best approaches to implementing crime prevention programs, and the issues that need to be considered when evaluating crime prevention programs. It has built-in pedagogical features, including a range of tables, boxed examples, and case studies, as well as discussion questions.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology - Law

296pp: 38 B/W Illustrations


Pb: 978-1-032-51281-5: Oct 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032512815
**Psychology and Criminal Justice**

Lesli Blair

Psychology and Criminal Justice covers the ways that psychology intersects with the criminal justice system, from explaining criminal behavior to helping improve the three criminal justice pillars of policing, courts, and corrections. After decades of overreliance on sociology-based theory and research, the field of criminal justice is looking to psychology for explanations and insight. This book is essential reading for upper-level undergraduate and graduate level courses housed in both criminal justice and psychology departments.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Science
232pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-16813-5: Sep 2024: £150
Pb: 978-1-032-16818-0: Sep 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032168135](http://www.routledge.com/9781032168135)

**Exploring Vulnerability in the Criminal Justice System in England and Wales**

Laura Farrugia

Providing a comparative analysis of both vulnerable witnesses and vulnerable suspects, this book discusses the increasingly difficult issue faced by many in modern policing, forensic psychology, criminology, and social justice studies. Examining recent legislation, guidance, current psychological theory, and contemporary research and literature, the book enhances the currently limited knowledge of vulnerability in the Criminal Justice System (CJS) through the presentation of theoretical understanding, case law and real-life case studies.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Science
152pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47959-0: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-47959-0: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032479590](http://www.routledge.com/9781032479590)

**Comparative Criminal Justice**

Francis Pakes

This book offers a scholarly and lively introduction to comparative criminal justice. It considers the state of crime globally and examines and reflects on the ways different countries and jurisdictions deal with the main stages in the criminal justice process, from policing to systems of trial, to sentencing, and punishment. This popular bestseller has been fully updated and expanded for the fifth edition, including a broader coverage of the global south, and new chapters on criminology and climate change, and on victimology.

Routledge
Market: Criminology - Law
324pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-16890-6: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-48766-3: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032487663](http://www.routledge.com/9781032487663)

**Framing Impunity in the Context of State Crime**

Sanya Karakas

Series: Crimes of the Powerful

This book introduces a new conceptual framework for impunity within state crime theory and uses Turkish state criminality against Kurds between 1990 and 2000 as a case study. It develops an understanding of impunity that goes beyond viewing the state solely as an actor, facilitator or denier of crime. It argues for an expanded definition of state crime to encompass criminal acts and processes undertaken by states, including impunity. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to law students, scholars, researchers, NGOs, and civil society organisations.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
246pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-61709-1: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-61709-1: Sep 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032617091](http://www.routledge.com/9781032617091)

**Keywords in Criminology**

Vincenzo Ruggiero

Taking inspiration from the classic text by Raymond Williams, Keywords in Criminology reflects on the language used by criminologists and offers a one-stop guide to core concepts in the discipline. Written for the budding Criminology student, it offers a specialized but plain dictionary for a specialized discipline. Keywords in Criminology is a handy and pithy companion for any Criminology student. It offers excellent supplementary reading for core courses on criminological, social, and cultural theory.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Theory
226pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-57973-3: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-57974-0: Sep 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032579740](http://www.routledge.com/9781032579740)

**Victimology**

William G. Doerner, Steven P. Lab

Victimology, 10th Edition, covers the scope of crime victims’ suffering in the U.S., offering a history of victims and the measurement of victimization, an explanation of the victim’s role in the criminal justice process, and a recounting of the issues crime victims face as a result of crime and involvement in the criminal justice process. Appropriate for undergraduate as well as early graduate students in Victimology courses in Criminology, Criminal Justice, Sociology, and Justice Studies programs, this book offers instructor’s aides with test bank and PowerPoint lecture slides as well as a companion site with student resources.

Routledge
Market: Counseling Psychology
388pp: 45 Color Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032488899](http://www.routledge.com/9781032488899)
Insider Threat
A Systemic Approach

Pierre Skorich, Matthew Manning
Series: Crime Science Series
Establishing a new framework for understanding insider risk by focusing on systems of organization within large enterprises, including public, private and not-for-profit sectors, this book analyses practices to better assess, prevent, detect, and respond to insider risk and protect assets and public good. Analysing case studies from around the world, the book includes real-world insider threat scenarios to illustrate the outlined framework in the application, as well as to assist accountable entities within organizations to implement the changes required to embed the framework into normal business practices.

Corporate Criminal Liability and Sanctions
Current Trends and Policy Changes

Edited by Michalas Meiselles, Nicholas Ryder, Arianna Visconti
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This edited collection sheds light on the evolution of corporate financial crime, exploring a myriad of offenses ranging from money laundering and fraud to market manipulation and bribery. It is a valuable resource for academics, professionals, and anyone intrigued by the ever-evolving realm of white-collar and corporate wrongdoing. It will appeal to scholars across the fields of law, criminology, sociology, and economics, as well as those professionally engaged in corruption and regulation such as solicitors, barristers, businessmen and public servants.

Challenges of Contemporary Policing
Higher Education, Technology, and Officers’ Well-Being

Edited by Vicente Riccio, Di Jia, Dipil K. Das
Series: Advances in Police Theory and Practice
This edited collection reflects contemporary challenges faced by police forces across the globe and the role of technology in addressing them. It is ideal for an academic audience at both graduate and undergraduate levels in the fields of criminal justice studies, police studies, environmental criminology, legal sociology, and public policy, and will be of interest to police practitioners, legal professionals, social service workers, and public-sector managers.

Social Media and Law Enforcement Practice in Poland
Insights into Practice Outside Anglophone Countries

Edited by Pawel Waszkiewicz
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Culture and Media
This book explores the role of social media in the daily practice of Polish criminal justice and how social media is, in turn, reshaping this practice. As the first book to explore the use of social media in criminal justice outside of English-speaking countries, this collection of academic research will be of interest to academics focusing on criminology, criminal justice, and policing, and will also be useful to police leaders and officers, police social media administrators, prosecutors, and judges who may be inspired by the research to implement new successful and more effective practices.

Cuckoo Land
The Cuckooing Risk Environment

Jack Spicer
Series: Drugs, Crime and Society
Drawing on rich qualitative data, this book presents a novel way of understanding the drug market-related harm of ‘cuckooing’, providing a theoretically informed account of this increasingly high-profile area. Applying the framework of the ‘risk environment’, the book examines why people become cuckooed, how it is responded to and how this exploitative practice is socially produced.

Violence at the Intersection
The Interlocking Impact of Race, Ethnicity, Gender, and Class on Risk and Resilience

Toya Z. Like
Series: Intersectional Criminology
Violence at the Intersection builds upon and expands recent scholarship on the intersectionality of race, ethnicity, gender/gender identity, and class and their multiplicative effects on violent offending and victimization. This book will appeal to undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as postdoctoral researchers interested in fields including Criminology, Criminal Justice, Women & Gender Studies, Sexuality Studies, Race and Ethnicity Studies, and Violence Studies.
Human Rights in Probation
Theory, Practice and Balance

Kyros Hadjisergis
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
Exploring the application, theory, implications and socio-legal underpinnings of human rights in probation and associated offender management, this book examines the organisation and re-organization of the National Probation Service, from the introduction of the Human Rights Act (HRA) to the end of the Transforming Rehabilitation era. Outlining how the duties of probation officers are interpreted in light of the HRA, this book evaluates applicable case law as a means to exemplify and clarify the direct operation of human rights law in instances of potential human rights violations.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law & Practice
268pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49095-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490956

True Crime and Women
Writers, Readers, and Representations

Edited by Lili Pâquet, Rosemary Williamson
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Culture and Media
Bringing new research from true crime writers, scholars, and media practitioners around the world, this book offers fresh perspectives on how women read, write, and are portrayed in true crime stories across different platforms, including documentaries, podcasts, and TikToks. The genre of true crime is flourishing, and it is overwhelmingly consumed by women. Despite this, there is much we do not know about how women consume true crime and are represented in true crime stories of various kinds.

Routledge
Market: Media Communication
210pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52066-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520667

Outlaw Bikers as Organized Crime

Edited by Arjan Blokland, Klaus Von Lampe, Sjoukje van Deuren
Series: Routledge Studies in Organised Crime and Illegal Markets
This volume presents cutting edge research on outlaw bikers and outlaw biker clubs from countries all over the globe and reflects the different ways that academic researchers have approached the outlaw biker phenomenon from the theoretical and methodological vantage point of organized crime research.

Routledge
Market: Criminology - Law
296pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-49096-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490966

Routledge International Handbook of Investigative Interviewing and Interrogation

Edited by Dave Walsh, Ray Bull, Igor Areh
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook provides readers with coverage of the various interview and interrogation techniques used across the world with victims, witnesses, and suspected offenders. It includes exclusive coverage on countries rarely, if ever, previously reported upon in the literature to any substantive depth. This handbook will be an essential reference text across criminology, criminal justice, policing and investigation studies, and law.

Routledge
Market: Crimeology - Law
522pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52067-4: Aug 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543505

Social Processes of Online Hate

Edited by Joseph B. Walthert, Ronald E. Rice
This book explores the social forces among and between online aggressors that affect the expression and perpetration of online hate. Its chapters illustrate how patterns of interactive social behavior reinforce, magnify, or modify this expression. Cutting edge, interdisciplinary and authoritative, this book will be of interest to sociologists, criminologists, and scholars of media, communication, and computational social science alike, as well as those engaged with hate crime, hate speech, social media, and online social networks.

Routledge
Market: Legal, Ethical & Social Aspects of IT
364pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77021-5: Jun 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770215

The United Nations Programme on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice

Matti Joutsen
This book documents the evolution of the UN Crime Programme and its changing priorities, from the early focus on juvenile delinquency and correctional treatment, to the present preoccupation with transnational organized crime. It analyses what factors have contributed to this evolution, and to the shift from the original work on "soft law" resolutions and international standards, to "hard law" conventions, and to the expansion of technical assistance. It also examines the changing structure and working methods of the Programme, such as the UN Crime Commission and the UN Secretariat unit responsible for the Programme, the UN Crime Congresses, and the Programme Network Institutes.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law & Practice
352pp
Hb: 978-1-032-77024-6: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77021-5: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770215
The Indispensable Leader’s Handbook
101 Tips From a Top-Ranked Business Coach
James Kerr
Unlike other leadership coaching books, this is not a guide to help coaches improve their skills, but to help leaders to improve by folding coaching techniques into their leadership approach. It covers a wide variety of topics, from mindset to culture to change management, and each tip comes with a suggested action for executive, mid-level, and supervisory leaders, ensuring this book’s value regardless of your current leadership role within your organization.

Healthcare Entrepreneurship and Management
A Comprehensive Guide for Biomedical Engineers and Entrepreneurs
Arnab Chanda, Shubham Gupta
This book serves as a key reference not only for biomedical engineers who are looking to launch their products or services in the market but also for budding entrepreneurs willing to explore opportunities in the healthcare domain.

Technology Applied
Kevin Wooldridge, Stephen Ashurst
IT is one of the business world’s strongest pillars and achievements. This book educates the reader on the business-related facts and impacts of IT; its daily application and how the near future will possibly change again beyond all recognition how we view and use IT.

How to Hedge Metals
A Complete Guide to Hedging for Companies that Produce, Consume, and Trade Physical Metals
Lesley Campbell
This book is distinctive because it’s written with the sole aim of helping companies to hedge, not to promote the exchange or to encourage business.

The Work of Management
A Leader’s Guide to Applying Systems Leadership
Ian Macdonald, Catherine Burke, Karl Stewart
The Work of Management demonstrates how the concepts, models, and tools of Systems Leadership can be applied, enabling you to become a more effective manager by improving your own work to create a more positive and effective organisation. Building on the bestselling book, Systems Leadership, this book provides leaders with a manual for the application of concepts as well as a basic introduction to Systems Leadership Theory, a method that has been used successfully by businesses from large multinational firms and banks, to SMEs, public agencies and NGOs.
Impact Investing at a Crossroads
A Pathway Forward
John Forrer, Terry Gray
Impact investing has shown great promise as a major transformational investment paradigm, but the sector is under-performing and its prospects are dimming: it comprises less than 1% of the world’s equity investments, and too many claims of success are more about marketing and reputational value than hard evidence of social impact. Drawing on over a decade of hands-on experience in developing new models, frameworks, techniques, and toolkits, this book is a unique combination of a how-to guide and cutting-edge ideas for enhancing current impact investment practices, to achieve greater financial ROI, social impact, and risk mitigation.

Routledge
Market: International Finance
288pp: 26 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-3363-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032336362

Managing Across Generations and Cultures
A Practical Guide for Business
Lori Radulovich
Develop powerful leadership skills with this concise guide to managing multigenerational and culturally diverse teams. Assess your leadership competencies using eight proven questionnaires that target critical areas for improvement. Build leadership credibility and foster collaboration to drive higher team performance using the practical recommendations provided for each leadership trait. Today, managers face the daunting challenge of leading multigenerational teams from globally diverse cultures. This handbook provides specific steps to develop leadership competencies that create self-driven, high-performing teams by breaking down generational and cultural barriers.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
224pp: 44 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-7760-4: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77606-0: Jul 2024: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032776040

Shifting the Marketing Mindset
A Toolkit To Drive Sustainable Transformation
Clara Millard Dereudre
Accused of manipulation and more, marketing is one of the most misused functions and misunderstood professions. The rise of “green marketing” could have been an opportunity for the profession to exhibit its potential to transform business—but instead, there has been a turn to greenwashing, with false claims of environmental friendliness. Now, businesses must evolve, rebalancing social and environmental priorities with economic ones, and it is time for a new era: Positive Impact Marketing.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Social Responsibility
152pp: 28 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-7280-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032728032

My Story... From Humble Beginnings to Professional Success
A Young Professional’s Guide
Edited by James M. Durant III, Jeffrey M. Allen
Practical and authentic, this essential career handbook provides every young person with inspiration and practical pathways to overcome socio-economic adversity and achieve their career ambitions. Written by an impressive group of senior professionals who have excelled despite seemingly insurmountable circumstances, including barriers such as racism and economic hardship, this book provides the roadmap to professional career success. This is essential reading for students and graduates from all backgrounds, and it will also benefit instructors, professors, professionals and leaders in higher education and the public and private sector who are focused on uplifting students.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
424pp: 33 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63942-0: Aug 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639420

Confidently Chill
An Anxiety Workbook for New Adults
Duygu Balan, Yener Balan, Nadir Balan
Diving into anxiety’s societal, familial, and individual dimensions, this unique resource offers practical strategies rooted in empirical research, clinical methodologies, and psychological theory. Seamlessly blending medical expertise with award-winning artistry, Confidently Chill promises a holistic journey towards identity formation and lasting healing amidst today’s unprecedented challenges.

Productivity Press
Market: Counseling
262pp: 19 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53778-8: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-53777-1: Sep 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537771

Make Waves
Be the One to Start Change at Work and in Life
Patti Johnson
This new edition provides a more current and timely view of change with the expansion of the section on the mindset of a WaveMaker and more current examples throughout the post-Covid world.

Productivity Press
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
104pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032715346
The Power of Games

Business Impacts and Innovation Opportunities

William B Rouse

The principal focus of this book is on how games foster human playing, learning, and competing, including how we can design games to do this better. The author provides a wealth of real-world examples of how he created games for clients in the domains of education, energy, healthcare, national security, and transportation.

Productivity Press

Market: Gaming

Hb: 978-1-032-79429-7; Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-79428-0; Aug 2024: £33.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032794280

Innovation Ecosystems

How Driving Forces and Success Factors Affect Opportunities for Business Innovation

William B Rouse

This book is about geography, economics, society, and innovation. Why did different regions evolve in different ways? The author believes that happenstance played a relatively minor role in this process.

Productivity Press

Market: Business, Management and Marketing

170pp; 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-83040-4; Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-83040-4; Sep 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032830407

Sales Management for Startups and SMEs

Building An Effective Scalable Sales Organization

Anderson Hirst

Useful for nearly any sector or industry, this book is a thoroughly practical guide on how to build an excellent sales organisation, brick by brick. Creating an effective sales organisation is a challenge for many businesses, and it’s easy to waste resources on ineffective approaches. Many MBA and executive education programmes do not cover sales management in any depth. Filling this knowledge gap, this guide will help readers to create their own unique high-performing sales organisation that fits their product and market environment.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

Hb: 978-1-032-58327-3; Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-58325-9; Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583259

Strategic FUEL for Nonprofits

How to Create a Strategy That Is Focused, Understandable, Embedded, and Living

Charles Moore

This book shows nonprofit leaders and organizations how to conduct strategic planning processes that deliver both a great strategy and an organization that can drive strategic change and continually refresh its strategy. It introduces a new framework and shows leaders how to map their organization’s strategic situation to a planning approach that addresses the most important opportunities and challenges, without wasting time and effort. It also shows the actions leaders can take during strategic planning to increase the odds of successful strategy implementation.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Change

180pp; 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-81273-1; Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-81273-1; Sep 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032812731

Practical Digital Marketing and AI Psychology

How to Gain Online Consumer Trust and Sales Using Technologies and Psychology

J. Jonathan Gabay

This book explores how successful brands utilise both psychology and cutting-edge artificial intelligence technologies to maximise digital marketing strategies. Psychology has long been a foundation for successful marketing strategies, and evolving AI technologies are opening up new opportunities for marketers to help brands build trust and loyalty online. Award-winning writer Jonathan Gabay delves into fascinating psychological digital marketing techniques and concepts, explaining the practical psychology and science you need to lift your marketing career to the next level, and providing practical tips and best-practice examples to ensure your brand is trusted, valued, and desired.

Routledge

Market: Business, Management and Marketing

442pp; 88 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53028-4; Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-53028-4; Aug 2024: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530284

The Untapped Power of Discovery

How to Create Change That Inspires a Better Future

Karen Golden-Biddle

Discovery lights the intellectual spark for every breakthrough in science, technology, pharmaceuticals, and more—but fear and inertia can harden beliefs and practices that no longer fit the new realities. To counter this, discovery can be cultivated rather than suppressed, using a new, three-phase process, a management practice that consistently generates the ahas and insights that underpin all transformation. Based on years of research and real-world observation, this book inspires and empowers leaders at all levels to champion this discovery process and fuel genuine, sustained change in their communities and organizations.

Routledge

Market: Work & Organizational Psychology

162pp; 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-84534-0; Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-84531-9; Jun 2024: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032845319
Building Sustainable Leadership from the Inside
How To Grow The Inner Capabilities We Need To Lead
Joakim Eriksson
This is a research-backed and practical guide for how to grow inner capabilities enabling sustainable leadership in this time. It is built around five areas that many leaders will recognize as being challenging on a personal level, such as how to stay calm under pressure or collaborate skilfully with people with diverse points of view. While many leadership books describe the importance of such traits, few show how to actually cultivate them. Grounded in multiple fields of research, this book offers a practical training manual for the mind. With more than 40 reflections and exercises, it offers a guided tour to an ‘inner gym’, showing readers how to cultivate these capabilities.

Productivity Press
Market: Leadership
176pp: 18 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57384-7: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032759821

Social Media Marketing Management
How to Penetrate Emerging Markets and Expand Your Customer Base
Robert Ebo Hinson, David Mhlanga, Kofi Osei-Frimpong, Joshua Doe
This book seeks to provide practical guidance on the use of social media in the firm’s operations. While it provides practical perspectives by addressing contemporary issues in relation to social media marketing practices, this book will also serve as a relevant teaching text in social media marketing.

Productivity Press
Market: Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
240pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-33396-0: Aug 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-33397-7: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309637

Make It To the Top
How to Use Your Traits, Experiences, and Behaviors to Achieve Limitless Growth for Yourself and Your Organization
Payal Nanjiani
In this book, Payal Nanjiani points out that the reason why many do not make it to the top is not because of a lack of information, abilities or skills. Having private access to some of the world’s most successful industry leaders, she tells you that those who truly make it to the top in their careers are doing things differently.

Productivity Press
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
184pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-33398-4: Aug 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333980

Selling in Customer Service
Integrating and Coordinating Service and Selling
Leon Cai
Despite the fact that there are many books on service improvement and many related to selling skills worldwide, there are few books on how service and selling are integrated and coordinated.

Productivity Press
Market: Marketing
190pp: 45 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64401-1: Jul 2024: £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644011

Advancing Strategic Sourcing and Healthcare Affordability
Our Discovery of the Lacuna Triangle
Michael Georgulis, Jr., Mark C. West
The book outlines what the authors call the Lacuna Triangle—three lacunas that occur in health systems that prevent them from pursuing effective EVA and strategic sourcing. The authors explore the three effects of those gaps, which keep the Lacuna Triangle walls tightly closed so that the oligopolies, irrational markets, and irrational pricing that those gaps create can continue to thrive. The goal with this book is to pluck the supply chain and health system executive and clinical leadership out of the chaos they are caught in and give them tactics for reengineering the alignment of these processes to serve their enterprises’ needs.

Productivity Press
Market: Supply Chain Management
120pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80074-5: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032800738

Strategies for Responsible Innovation
Perspectives, Projects, and Tools for Co-creating the Future We Want
Edited by André Martinuzzi, Florian Findler, Alexander Graf
How can responsible business work in the highly competitive areas of innovation? Focusing on business opportunities and how Responsible Innovation can be successfully implemented in practice, this book captures experiences and insights from key decision-makers in business, politics and academia, to answer this question. In addition to interviews with leaders in the field, the book describes 8 EU projects and provides tools for responsible innovation in the business sector. It will be useful to managers of innovation processes in organisations, those working in responsible innovation and sustainability management, and academics, policy-makers, and civil society organizations.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
340pp: 58 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-33396-0: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-33397-7: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333977
The Sustainable Business Blueprint
Planning, Performance, Risk, Reporting, and Assurance
Zabihollah Rezaee
This comprehensive book covers all the areas that a business would need to embed, articulate and execute a strategy of profit-with-purpose in promoting shared value creation for all stakeholders. It addresses drivers, sources, and international guidelines (GRI, IIRC, SASB, FASB, PCAOB, IASSB, ISB) in promoting business sustainability factors, and the link between ESG performance and financial performance. It also provides templates for performance, risk, and disclosure presents cases and examples of why to disclose ESG performance, what to disclose, where and how to disclose ESG performance information.

The Art of Professional Communication
Strategies that Advance Careers
Daniel Plung
The practical strategies offered in this book represent professional communication principles filtered through the lens of the author’s 40-year career, that enabled him to rise from an initial assignment as a technical editor to positions of senior management directing large, diverse business and technical organizations. Here, he has collected into one resource the reasoned and disciplined decision-making processes, tools, and techniques essential to craft communications, precisely attuned to the explicit and implicit expectations of each assignment and supported by a structure and presentation logic that delivers a totally responsive and accurately targeted product.

Leading Beyond Sustainability
Six Aspirations for a Brighter Future
Clive Wilson
As well as the obvious disruptive challenges of climate change, wars, and the pandemic, technology has evolved at a blistering pace. Through technological advances in five sectors – energy, transport, materials, food and manufacturing—we could, in principle, combine and transform the world as we know it. The book seeks to give readers the confidence that there is real hope for a better future for our world using these developments. The text is supported by inspiring case studies of organisations who are already doing amazing things.

Leadership Humility
A Characteristic that Enhances Professional Effectiveness
Andrew J. DuBrin
The theme of this book is that leadership and professional effectiveness are enhanced when interspersed with other key leadership attributes including those mentioned above, assertiveness, a sense of humor, and strategic thinking ability.

Technology and Engineering Strategies
Step-by-Step from Theory into Practice
P.J. Moar
This pioneering book is the first ever practical guide to developing and communicating technology and engineering strategies. It describes many easy-to-use tools, both new and established, for supporting activities such as solution design, system monitoring, risk identification, project management, the development of personnel, and ethical decision making. The book brims with strategic and tactical advice on such topics as university collaboration, technical compatibility, data utilisation, product design, project cancellations, outsourcing, knowledge management, and risk mitigation.

Compassion in Disaster Management
The Essential Ethic of Relational Leadership
Mark Crosweller
This book offers leaders, especially those in disaster management, a way to improve their ability to lead, serve, and protect others during disasters and crises. Drawing upon his own experiences as a disaster management specialist as well as high-level interviews with disaster management leaders from the USA, Australia and New Zealand, Crosweller bridges theory and practice to provide context, empirical accounts and a relational leadership framework centred upon an ethic of compassion. An essential text for aspiring and experienced leaders, especially those in the fields of EMS, fire services, law enforcement, and emergency management.
Sustainability Beyond 2030
Trajectories and Priorities for Our Sustainable Future

Marco Tavanti, Alfredo Steir-Younis
Series: The Principles for Responsible Management Education Series
This book is an indispensable guide to understanding our planet’s sustainability past, present, and future. It offers an in-depth analysis of critical environmental issues, human development challenges, and the economic complexities of fostering equitable and sustainable growth. In addition to evaluating various pivotal policies and events, extracting patterns and trajectories that have shaped our present commitments to the 2030 SDGs and the 2050 climate goals, Sustainability Beyond 2030 boldly projects into the future, identifying core priorities likely to guide the global agenda beyond our current commitments.

The Impact of the Current 4Cs Skills Gap in Organizations
Using Emotional Intelligence to Develop Competencies

Behnam Bakshandeh
The shortage of skills in the workforce is one of the major problems facing enterprises today. This book explores the impact of the 21st-century 4Cs skills gap in organizations and how it affects their performance, innovation, and competitiveness.

Business School Internationalisation in a Changing World

Edited by Matthew Wood
Series: EFMD Management Education
This is the Open Access edition of Global Focus from the European Foundation for Management Development (EFMD). Global Focus has become one of the most authoritative resources for in-depth analysis and updates on international management education. With features, topical reports, thought leadership and insight from leading experts from academia, business schools, companies and consultancies, this edition focuses on business school internationalisation.

Mastering Project Leadership
Insights from the Research

Edited by Pedro Serrador
This is a collection of essays from key researchers in the field of project management who describe what they feel are the most impactful findings from research. In the challenging and competitive world of project management, project managers need all the insight they can get. Leading researchers share what they believe are the most important findings from the research being done today.

The Uprising of Women in Philanthropy

Ndana Bofu-Tawamba, Ruby Bright, Stephanie Clohesy, Christine Grimm, Musimbi Kanyoro, Helen LaKelly Hunt, Ana Oliveira, Laura Rismini, Jessica Tomlin
The Uprising of Women in Philanthropy tells the inspiring, never-before-told, story of the Global Women’s Funding Movement — considered the women’s movement’s greatest secret — and how it enabled women from all walks of life to harness the power of money to free themselves from oppression. The Uprising of Women in Philanthropy is for those interested in focusing the power of philanthropy on leveraging systemic social justice victories and gender equality gains. The long-practiced “Feminist Funding Principles” imparted by the authors is a recipe for the feminist alchemy needed to transform society for the betterment of all.

Transforming Higher Education through Human-Centred Design

Edited by Radka Newton, Jean Mutton, Michael Doherty
Through case studies, thought pieces and practical advice, this book takes a fresh look at the application of Design Thinking and Service Design in a variety of university contexts. Human-centred design perspectives show up the fact that decades of rhetoric about student-centred learning have often left the student still effectively marginalised from change processes. The reader will encounter ample tools and techniques of design and co-creation that can enhance the student experience, from applicant to alumnus.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
3RD EDITION

Digital and Social Media Marketing
A Results-Driven Approach
Edited by Aleksey Heinez, Gordon Fletcher, Ana Cruz, Alex Fenton

Now in its 3rd edition, Digital and Social Media Marketing provides a practice-led approach to digital marketing. This highly regarded textbook combines academic theory with practical examples from a range of different organisations worldwide to highlight techniques for the development and maintenance of a successful digital presence. This textbook provides a hands-on, user-friendly platform to turn skills and knowledge into strategic advantage. It is ideal for advanced undergraduate, postgraduate and executive students of digital marketing and marketing strategy, as well as for practitioners. Online resources include PowerPoint slides and a test bank.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
412pp 133 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44349-0: Apr 2024: £175
Pb: 978-1-032-47159-0: Apr 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437590

Luxury Fashion Marketing and Branding
A Strategic Approach
Alice Dallabona
Series: Mastering Fashion Management

Luxury Fashion Marketing and Branding offers a comprehensive analysis of the key theories and concepts needed to understand the promotion of luxury fashion products. It covers subjects including luxury fashion retailing, digital marketing and communication, data analytics, emerging technologies, consumer behaviour and PR. Luxury Fashion Marketing and Branding is ideal for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of fashion marketing and communications, luxury fashion business and luxury brand management. Its applied approach will also make it suitable for those studying for an Executive MBA in Fashion and Luxury Management.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20707-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206882

Principles of Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Sustainability
An Evidence-Based Approach
Ignatius Ekanem

This book presents the principles governing the entrepreneurial and innovation mindset and processes of people working in the small business sector and other organisations, based on research findings from real-life issues and challenges that face entrepreneurs on a daily basis. An essential read for students of entrepreneurship and innovation at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels, Principles of Innovation and Entrepreneurship: An Evidence-Based Approach is an invaluable resource for anyone seeking to understand the realities of innovation and entrepreneurship in a more empirical context.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
342pp 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66909-4: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-66907-7: Sep 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669007

The Meaning and Purpose of Work
An Interdisciplinary Framework for Considering What Work is For
Christopher Michaelson, Jennifer Tosti-Kharas

Two seminal crises of the early 21st century—the 9/11 terrorist attacks and COVID-19 pandemic—have led emerging generations of workers to prioritize the meaning and purpose of work. At the same time, other social and levels of kno nel crises are threatening. Elitism is evolving, and technology is advancing. In this book, a philosopher and organizational psychologist who together research meaningful work consider what these forces mean for whether work might give meaning and purpose to our lives or take it away. Readers emerge with an understanding of the meaning of meaning as well as a practical appreciation for the role of meaning in their own work.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
112pp 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30993-0: Oct 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309330

2ND EDITION

Risk Science
An Introduction
Terje Aven, Shital Thekdi

Risk science is becoming increasingly important as businesses, policymakers and public sector leaders are tasked with decision-making and investment using varying levels of knowledge and information. This book explores the theory and practice of risk science, providing concepts and tools for understanding and acting under uncertain conditions. This revised and updated second edition features an entirely new chapter on the integrity and quality of risk studies, and dealing with misinformation in the context of risk.

Routledge
Market: Health and Safety
420pp 66 B/W illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-79891-2: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032798905

Strategic Decision Making in the Arts
Case Studies in Arts and Cultural Entrepreneurship
Gary D. Beckman, Karl Androes

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

For entrepreneurs in the creative fields, decision making is both a necessity and an art. Applying creativity to strategic decisions requires skills developed over time. This textbook provides arts entrepreneurship students a series of case studies centering on decision-making models applicable to launching and sustaining arts businesses. Suitable for students in arts management programs as well, this book introduces readers to case-based learning via practical examples that give students insight into strategic decision-making in the creative industries.

Routledge
Market: Music Business
336pp 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53958-4: Oct 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539577
Leadership as Performance
Developing Leadership Skills through Acting

Marco Aponte-Moren

Leadership as Performance: Developing Leadership Skills through Acting is based on the premise that leadership is a performance, a role played by leaders to inspire followers to achieve a shared goal. Thus, the book explores how acting techniques can facilitate the development of leadership skills. For this purpose, it introduces the SPACE model of leadership development, which is based on five key leadership skills: self-awareness, presence, authenticity, communication, and emotional intelligence. This book is ideal for undergraduate and graduate courses in leadership, executive education courses, and for anyone interested in developing their leadership skills through acting.

Routledge
Market: Arts Management
156pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39462-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394626

Hispanic Marketing
The Evolution of the Latino Consumer

Felipe Korzenenny, Sindly Chapa, Betty Ann Korzenenny

This book focuses on using cultural insights to connect with Hispanic consumers. This fourth edition brings up to date the theories, concepts and practices that help readers understand Hispanic consumers and marketing communication campaigns across Hispanic segments. Written by leaders in the field of Hispanic marketing, each chapter includes real-life case studies and distils the key implications for marketers, to ensure students grasp the essential concepts. This is important reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying Hispanic marketing and consumer behaviour specifically, as well as those interested in cross-cultural consumer behaviour and multicultural marketing.

Routledge
Market: Latin American & Hispanic Studies
428pp: 76 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-13772-8: Sep 2024: £160
Pb: 978-1-032-13774-2: Sep 2024: £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137742

Called to Account
Financial Frauds that Shaped the Accounting Profession

Paul M. Clikeman, Jamie Diaz

Ever entertaining and educational, Called to Account describes some of the most audacious accounting frauds of the last 90 years, and identifies the accounting standards and legislation adopted as a direct consequence of each scandal. This fourth edition includes new material describing the accounting problems at Carillion, Wirecard and Luckin Coffee. With discussion questions, and a chart mapping each chapter to topics covered in popular auditing textbooks, together with supplemental PowerPoints for instructors, Called to Account is the ideal companion for classes in auditing, fraud examination, advanced accounting, or professional responsibilities.

Routledge
Market: Accounting History
358pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60148-9: Aug 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-46288-4: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462884

Fundamentals of International Aviation Law and Policy 2e

Benjamyn I. Scott, Andrea Trimarchi

Series: Aviation Fundamentals

Fundamentals of International Aviation Law and Policy offers students a systematic, tailored and dynamic approach to understanding the legal scenario concerning international civil aviation. The book covers the major areas of international aviation law and provides an introduction to the multifaceted international regulation of aviation activities in the sphere of public and private law. The book is designed to provide the reader with the fundamental notions concerning international aviation law. It adopts an interactive approach, which aims at engaging the reader by way of using learning tools.

Routledge
Market: Aerospace & Air Transport Industries
364pp: 37 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51430-7: Sep 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032514319
3RD EDITION

Managing People in Changing Organizations
Graeme Martin
Managing People and Organizations in Changing Contexts addresses the contemporary problems faced by managers in dealing with people, organizations and change in a theoretically-informed and practical way. This third edition incorporates new research and recent changes in technology, including artificial intelligence, work and job design, and additional insights into innovation, corporate governance, and sustainability. This text will be relevant to practising and aspiring managers studying leadership, people management, organizational behaviour and development, and change management on courses at later stage undergraduate, masters, doctoral and executive education levels.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management
418pp: 44 Color/Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74536-7: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-74535-0: Sep 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032745350

8TH EDITION

Statistical Process Control and Data Analytics
John Oakland, Robert Oakland
This revised and updated 8th edition retains its focus on processes that require understanding, have variation, must be properly controlled, have a capability, and need improvement – as reflected in the five sections of the book. The authors provide, not only the instructional guide for the tools, but communicate the management practices which have become so vital to success in organizations throughout the world. The book is supported by the authors’ extensive consulting work with thousands of organisations worldwide. A new chapter on Data Governance and Data Analytics reflects the increasing importance of ‘Big Data’ in today’s business environment.

Routledge
Market: Operational Research / Management Science
400pp: 158 B/W/Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57371-7: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-56902-4: Sep 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032569024

Social Innovation Design Cases
A Chronicle of Global Journeys
Vijay K. Vaishnavi
The book focuses on how social innovations and associated social enterprises are or can be created. It uses a social innovation design process model that has been adapted from design science research process and is influenced by design thinking. The process model provides a general template for designing a social innovation and corresponding social enterprises. It chronicles the design journeys of 20 global social innovation design cases. In each case a detailed description of how social innovation has been designed is provided.

Routledge
Market: Global Development
322pp: 36 B/W/Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77045-1: Aug 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-75525-0: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032755250

Charismatic Leadership in Organizations
A Critique of Texts
Iga Maria Lehman
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research
Given that scholarly writing about leadership, management and organizations is inevitably a mix of the presentation of empirical truths and value judgements, the ability to engage the reader intellectually and emotionally is necessary for the successful dissemination of disciplinary knowledge and belief claims. This book encapsulates this ability in the notion of charisma.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Communication
160pp: 3 B/W/Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62058-9: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-75305-4: Sep 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620589

Researching the Creative and Cultural Industries
A Guide to Qualitative Research
Simone Wesner
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
Research into creative and cultural organisations has proliferated, benefiting from insights from a range of disciplinary perspectives. Starting a research journey can be daunting in such a diverse field. This book provides expert insights into research process and practice, with a qualitative focus. A book for researchers at all stages of their work, the resources are also valuable for students and reflective cultural practitioners who want to know how to plan, implement and evaluate their research project.

Routledge
Market: Arts Management
148pp: 2 B/W/Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-75306-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753054

Crowdsourcing in Management Research
A New Tool for Scientific Inquiry
Regina Lenart-Gansniece
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
Crowdsourcing in Management Research explores the evolving landscape of academic research in the context of contemporary legal, social, cultural, and technological shifts. The inclusion of well-known and topical case studies enhances the book’s relevance, while groundbreaking content ensures its significance in the rapidly evolving field of management research.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Studies
148pp: 2 B/W/Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77045-1: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77045-1: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770451
Purpose-driven Innovation Leadership for Sustainable Development
A Qualitative Case Study Approach

Gaia Grant
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Purpose-driven Innovation Leadership for Sustainable Development investigates how to create a culture that supports sustainable purpose-driven innovation and growth. It will be of interest for businesses looking for evidence-based insights in an accessible and actionable format.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
120pp: 12 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730219

Islamic Green Finance
A Research Companion

Edited by Mohd Ma'Sum Billah, Rusni Hassan, Razali Haron, Romzie Rosman, Akhtarun Naba' Billah
Series: Routledge Research Companions in Business and Economics
This timely book provides a comprehensive guide and offers practical solutions to the core issues of green finance within the principles of Maqasid al-Shari'ah. Islamic green finance’s emphasis on transparency, governance, risk-sharing, and responsible investing helps lessen systemic risks and supports the transition towards a more stable and sustainable global financial landscape. The book’s holistic approach to green finance in Maqasid al-Shari'ah aims to ensure that financial actions align with Islamic principles and help create a more sustainable and responsible economic system. It will appeal to academics, researchers, students and policymakers alike.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Economics
260pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67291-5: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032672915

Smart and Sustainable Operations Management in the Aviation Industry
A Supply Chain 4.0 Perspective

Edited by Turan Paksoy, Sercan Demir
Series: Smart and Sustainable Operations and Supply Chain Management
The ongoing impact of Industry 4.0 and disruptive technologies has transformed conventional supply chains into globally connected collaborative networks. As supply chains become flexible, agile, and digital structures, the planning and operation phases of the key business processes become more complex. This book presents state-of-the-art chapters on smart and sustainable supply chain management in the aviation industry. This book covers a wide range of topics, including key business operations in aviation, productivity improvement strategies in the aviation industry, and promising applications of disruptive technologies for aviation companies.

CRC Press
Market: Operations Management
112pp: 30 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48154-8: Sep 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481548

Integrating Embodied Practice and Transformational Wisdom for Sustainable Organization and Leadership
Action, Praxis, and the Art of Sustainable Living

Wendelin M. Küpers
Series: The Practical Wisdom in Leadership and Organization Series
This volume explores how practical wisdom can be conceptualised and applied to practices that respond to the life-worldly realities of organisations. At the same time, it relates to praxis understood as situated conduct in an ethico-political configuration.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
290pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-89676-8: Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896768

Innovation Management and the Law
An Institutional Approach

Alexander Styhre
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Innovation Management and the Law examines how the idea of value creation is understood to be a matter of innovation activities, and how such innovation activities are premised on legal rights that create not only incentives, corporations, and markets, but that more widely signal to market actors what kind of activities that are consistent with policy makers’ economic and social welfare objectives. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, professionals, and advanced students in the fields of management, economic theory, and law.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Studies
212pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89676-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032605937

Digital Marketing
Analyzing its Transversal Impact

Edited by Paulo Botelho Pires, José Duarte Santos, Inês Veiga Pereira
This book provides practical guidance on a range of topics, including strategy and planning, consumer behavior, marketing research, data analysis, B2B marketing, international marketing, communications, sales team management, and internal marketing. It provides insight into emerging digital media and technology resources and shows how to use them to meet and deliver marketing objectives.

CRC Press
Market: Economics, Finance and Accounting
300pp: 2 Color & 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47173-0: Jul 2024: £120
ebook: 978-1-003-38496-0: Jul 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471730
Gender Equality and the Cultural Economy
Comparative Perspectives
Helmut K. Anheier, Darinka Markovic
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
The status of women in the creative and cultural industries remains precarious. This comparative analysis provides insights from seven key economies to help understand progress toward gender equality in culture and the arts and the broader cultural economy. This book is essential reading for scholars, policymakers, and practitioners across the human and social sciences, especially those involved with arts management and the creative or cultural economy more broadly.

Industrial Clusters in International Value Chains
Conceptual Advancement and Empirical Evidence from European ICT Clusters
Joanna Bohatkiewicz-Czaicka, Marta Gancarczyk
Series: Routledge Studies in Business Organizations and Networks
This monograph aims to develop a theoretical framework for regional CU and empirically verify this framework based on ICT clusters in Europe. It advances the theory of upgrading by linking the VC governance and capability approaches, broadening the empirical evidence on the conditions of CU, and providing policy recommendations.

Design Thinking in Cultural and Heritage Management
Creating Solutions in the Field of Culture
Lubomira Trojan, Łukasz Wróblewski
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This research volume is the first comprehensive study of the application of the design thinking method to cultural management, especially management of the intangible cultural heritage. It asserts that design thinking can bring numerous benefits to organizations involved in the management of intangible cultural heritage and to its depositories. It will be of interest to researchers and academics in the fields of public and nonprofit management, strategic management, and value creation in the field of culture; students of design for culture and heritage; and practitioners in cultural management.

Corporate Social Responsibility and the Supply Chain
CSR Collaboration with Suppliers
Monika Jedynak
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book is a comprehensive study that deals with the subject of collaboration with suppliers, considering the CSR guidelines. It presents new research about suppliers, their importance in supply chains, and in the context of social responsibility and acts as a new source of content that fills the gap in this area. It may be of interest to researchers interested in CSR as well as supply chains, business relations and, broadly understood, collaboration. It provides knowledge to many recipients including scientists and researchers, advanced students, and graduates.

Trust and Artificial Intelligence
Development and Application of AI Technology
Edited by Joanna Paliszkiewicz, Jerzy Goluchoewski
Series: Routledge Studies in Trust Research
This book weaves together a diverse set of issues such as accountability, and ethics in creating trustworthy AI. The book discusses the challenges and opportunities associated with building trust in AI systems and highlights the importance of transparency, accountability, and ethics in creating trustworthy AI.

Perspectives on Economics and Management
Essays in Honour of Anindya Sen
Edited by Saibal Ghosh, Partha Ray
The world of economics and management is being reshaped in more ways than one including rapid advancements in technology and business practices. This book weaves together a diverse set of issues such as consumption patterns, wealth disparities and the management, behaviour and financial health of businesses and consumers to analyse the effectiveness of economic and business strategies.
Effective Financial Communication
Key Concepts, Empirical Insights, and Implications for Practice
Christian Pieter Hoffmann, Nadine Strauß
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book draws on insights from finance and accounting
research, economics, and psychology as well as media and communication
studies to explain the role of corporate
disclosure, storytelling, and relationship-management on
capital market participants. This book makes a valuable
resource for scholars and graduate students studying or
researching investor relations and financial communication
across schools of communication, finance and accounting,
business and management. Offering practical implications, it
will also serve as a much-needed guide for practitioners.

Corporate Governance in Japan
Historical Roots from the Yamato to the Tokugawa Eras
Magdalena Jerzemowska
Series: Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance
This book aims to diagnose and trace the causes and
symptoms of this uniqueness, emphasizing that it is a lasting
legacy of previous eras. It examines key political, social,
cultural, and economic events in Japan from its down till the
17th century in a comprehensive way and in the cause and
effect aspect, combining the history, economic history and
the history of corporate governance.

Handbook of Organizational Performance, Volume I
Foundations and Advances
Edited by Douglas Johnson, C Merle Johnson
This book covers the intersection of behavior analysis and
management, including a comprehensive examination of
different topics within organizational behavior
management. It exemplifies how behavior science can be
extended to drive business performance improvements at
both the individual level and the organizational level. The
chapters in this book were originally published in the
Journal of Organizational Behavior Management.

Sensitivity Analysis for Business, Technology, and
Policymaking
Made Easy with Simulation Decomposition (SimDec)
Edited by Mariia Kozlova, Julian Scott Yeomans
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book is the first to articulate the ubiquitous applicability of
Simulation Decomposition (SimDec) and has been
written by the leading proponents of the technique. It
provides the necessary background to fully understand
the underlying approach and then demonstrates its
applicability to a wide spectrum of fields. The innovative
material will be of primary benefit to practitioners and
researchers analyzing data from the social sciences, business,
science, engineering, mathematics, and computing.

Accounting, Accountability and Crisis
Management
Lessons from Italy’s Pandemic Response
Edited by Ericka Costa, Massimo Contrafatto, Lee Parker
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting
This book presents a multifaceted analysis and reflection of the
challenges that various types of organisations - public,
private and non-profit - have had to face during the
pandemic. Italy was one of the earliest countries to be
affected by the COVID-19 pandemic and also one of the
hardest-hit. With a focus on institutional approaches to
establishing, maintaining and discharging accountability
throughout the pandemic, the insights of this book are
invaluable to both students and practitioners seeking to
bolster institutional resilience in an increasingly uncertain
world.

Smart Global Value Chain
Future Innovations
Edited by Adarsh Garg, Amrita Jain, Manisha Singh, Fadi Al-Turjman
This book is an essential guide for academics, industry
leaders, policy makers to navigate the future where smart
technologies like artificial intelligence, machine learning,
blockchain, IoT and beyond reshape the global economic
landscape.

Policymaking
Lessons from Italy’s Pandemic Response
Edited by Ericka Costa, Massimo Contrafatto, Lee Parker
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting
This book presents a multifaceted analysis and reflection of the
challenges that various types of organisations - public,
private and non-profit - have had to face during the
pandemic. Italy was one of the earliest countries to be
affected by the COVID-19 pandemic and also one of the
hardest-hit. With a focus on institutional approaches to
establishing, maintaining and discharging accountability
throughout the pandemic, the insights of this book are
invaluable to both students and practitioners seeking to
bolster institutional resilience in an increasingly uncertain
world.
Organizations and Industry 4.0
Management Solutions Beyond Technology
Vojo Potočan, Kornélia Lazányi, Zlatko Nedelko
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

Building upon ample evidences about the role of non-technical aspects of Industry 4.0 implementation in organizations, this book addresses these ever-important non-technical aspects.

Routledge:
Human Resource Management
122pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-11600-7: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032116007

Open Strategy for Digital Business
Managing in ICT-Driven Environments
Ewa Lechman, Joanna Radomska, Ewa Stańczyk-Hugiet
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book offers the reader a novel perspective on how digital contexts and open strategy approaches – the act of opening up strategic initiatives beyond company managers to involve front-line employees, stakeholders, and entrepreneurs – are related. Going beyond the claim that digital media drives open strategy by contains a detailed analyses of the interrelations between the two, the authors examine how ICT have diffused globally and trace the emerging links between digitally driven environments and open strategizing approaches. A useful resource for researchers of strategic management and information systems, as well as those looking at digital strategy and transformation.

Routledge:
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
96pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544175

The Role of Leadership in Human Resource Management
Perspectives and Evidence from China
Edited by Shuming ZHAO, Mingwei Liu, Meng Xi, Cherrie Jiuhua Zhu, Hong Liu

This book underscores the crucial link between leadership and human resource management (HRM) and their collective impact on organizational outcomes. It highlights the need for integrating research in both fields to fully understand their effects at organizational, team, and individual levels.The book argues for the importance of examining these interactions comprehensively, suggesting that a combined study of leadership and HRM, across different levels and contexts, presents valuable research avenues. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Asia Pacific Business Review.

Routledge:
Market: China
284pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83214-2: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032832142

Sustainable Innovations in Management in the Digital Transformation Era
Proceedings of the International Conference on Sustainable Innovations in Management in The Digital Transformation Era (SIMDTE 2023), Bahrain
Edited by Rania Nafea, Shabana Faizal, Dorota Jelonek, Narendra Kumar, Jayendira P. Sankar, Ilona Paweloszek

It is with great pleasure that I welcome you to the recently concluded conference, held on May 2–3, 2023, in the beautiful Kingdom of Bahrain. This pivotal conference was focused on “Sustainable Innovations in Management in the Digital Transformation Era”. In an age defined by rapid technological advancements and digital innovation, the way we understand and carry out management is continually evolving.

Routledge:
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
318pp:
eBook: 978-1-003-45093-1: Jun 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584775

Pandemic to Endemic
Propositions for the Future
Edited by Rajiv Divekar, Komal Chopra, Jaya Chitranshi, Smita Mehendale

The pandemic wave of Covid-19 made many organizations in different sectors rethink their business strategy. The pandemic wave soon became an endemic and the organizations adapted themselves to the new ways of doing business.

Routledge:
Market: Finance
434pp:
Pb: 978-1-032-58648-9: Jun 2024 : £130
eBook: 978-1-003-45101-3: May 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032586489

Sexuality in Marketing and Consumption
Queer Theory, Feminist Research, and Intersectionality
Edited by Athanasia Daskalopoulou, Daniela Pirani, Jacob Ostberg
Series: Routledge Studies in Critical Marketing

This volume provides an in-depth examination of the role of sexuality in consumers’ life course and in the marketing of products and services. It will be of direct interest to scholars and researchers within the fields of marketing, consumer research, sociology and media studies. The aim of this book is to help scholars and students to develop a broader understanding about the interplay between sexuality, society and the market.

Routledge:
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
264pp:
2 B/W Illustrations:
Hb: 978-1-032-59399-9: Aug 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593999
Music Artist Managers
Remuneration and Retention in the Popular Music Business

Guy Morrow
Series: Routledge Focus on the Global Creative Economy
To what extent is it possible to do good work in music artist management? Drawing upon original research, this shortform book explores and evaluates motivation, remuneration and equity stakes within the music industries. Emphasising the quality of the subjective experience of music artist managers, this concise book provides readers with new insights into the important role managers play in the music business. The result is a book that will be useful reading for academics and reflective practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Music Business
118pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-48227-9: Jul 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032482279

The Gig Economy in India
Start-Ups, Infrastructure and Resistance

Pradip Nanin Thomas
The Gig Economy in India explores the topic of gig work in India’s digital political economy, and the relationship between key factors such as start-ups, state government, and platform providers. The book begins by placing the gig economy in context, defining the platform ecosystem and the Indian government’s perception of its problems and opportunities. Thomas then examines critical dimensions of the gig economy in India, from its data infrastructure capabilities, the enabling role of venture capital and FinTech, to government regulation. Given the limited research on India as a case study, this volume fills a crucial gap in the literature.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
144pp: 3 B/W Illustrations.
Hb: 978-1-032-79374-0: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-79375-7 Feb 2026: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032793757

Teaching Public Relations
Principles and Practices for Effective Learning

Peter M. Smudde
Excellence in public relations (PR) begins with excellence in education in public relations programs. In this book, Dr. Smudde brings together his industry expertise and over 20 years of teaching experience at higher education institutions to present a comprehensive and cohesive primer for PR educators. This book is a solid starting point for anyone, especially public relations professionals, considering a career as a full-time or part-time professor of public relations at a college or university. It is also recommended reading for current teachers and students of PR research.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations
208pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80525-2: Jul 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032805252

Supply Chain Management
Strategic Implementation in Manufacturing

Edited by Bharti, Shikha Singh, Anand Pandey, Amit Sachan
Series: Industrial Engineering, Systems, and Management
The reference text discusses fundamental principles, planning, sourcing, demand forecasting, and supply forecasting in the field of supply chain management. It further highlights the important aspects of supply chain management such as resource planning, inventory management, quality tools, and documentation in logistics. It demonstrates the issues, barriers, emerging trends, and technological advances in supply chain management. It is written primarily for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of industrial engineering, production engineering, mechanical engineering, management, supply chain management, and manufacturing engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial Engineering & Manufacturing
376pp: 55 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48100-5: Sep 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481005

The Routledge Handbook of Global and Digital Governance Crossroads
Stakeholder Engagement and Democratization

Edited by Preeti Shroff, Jagdish Sheth, John Garrison, Shailendra Raj Mehta
This handbook maps and analyses cross-sector (public–corporate–social–community–faith) governance theories, models and practices as they are evolving in a digital world.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
324pp: 54 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-16087-0: Aug 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160870

Sustainable Human Resource Management
Strategy, Organizational Innovation and Leadership in Industry 5.0

Edited by Mariusz Soltysik, Małgorzata Tyrańska, Katarzyna Piwowar-Sulej, Tri Siwi Agustina
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
This monograph aims to bridge gaps through theoretical and empirical examinations of connections between sustainable HR practices and Industry 5.0, identifying competencies needed for effective implementation within this framework. The study contributes to the understanding of the evolving relationship between Industry 5.0 and sustainable HR practices, setting the stage for further research.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
144pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59894-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598949
Social Impact, Organizations and Society
The Contemporary Role of Corporate Social Responsibility

Edited by Katarzyna Bachnik, Magdalena Kazmierczak, Magdalena Rojek-Nowosielska, Magdalena Stefanińska, Justyna Szmurniak-Samolej

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

Social Impact, Organisations and Society represents endeavors to comprehensively explore the essence of social impact. The editors aim to elucidate its definition, scope, measurement, and implementation.

Artificial Intelligence, Co-Creation and Creativity
The New Frontier for Innovation

Edited by Francisco Tigre Moura

Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology

Artificial intelligence has deeply impacted our understanding of creativity and the human ability to generate creative outputs. New applications for creative tasks are rapidly evolving, and new tools are constantly being developed with much greater optimal capabilities. This novel, edited collection is an essential read for scholars working on the intersection of AI, creativity, arts, and management.

Green Bonds and Sustainable Finance
The Evolution of Portfolio Management in Conventional Markets

Edited by Muhammad Saeed Meo, Marcin W. Staniewski

Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking

This book introduces green bonds and their significance in portfolio management and sustainable finance. It emphasizes the significance of green bonds in terms of two primary factors: environmental sustainability and investor return. The authors discuss asset allocation strategies for investors as well as various methods for integrating ESG issues into investment portfolio design. Pitched at graduate students and researchers in finance, accounting, as well as related fields of energy and environmental economics, this book will also interest practitioners and investors looking to understand this emerging area in finance.

Business, Peacebuilding, and Regulation
The Role of the State

Sean Molloy

Series: Business and Peacebuilding

This book examines the relationship between business-based peacebuilding and the opportunities that emerge from the pluralisation of regulation. The core message is, notwithstanding the broad range of regulatory initiatives and actors that exist in conflict-affected settings, the state should assume responsibilities for defining the types of contribution that business can and ought to make to peace.

Earnings Management and Corporate Finance
The Importance of Transparent Financial Reporting

Edited by Joanna Lizińska, Marzena Remlein, Leszek Czapiewski

Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting

This book uniquely discusses practical earnings management methods within the accounting and taxation realms. It is supported by extensive international evidence linking informativeness of financial reports to companies’ financial decisions and provides profound insights into how profits can be influenced through accounting choices and real business transactions. It is a must-read for those seeking the latest insights on earnings management, those producing or assessing accounting information, and those using financial reports in their research or business practice.

Sustainability and Smart Manufacturing
The Transformation of the Steelwork Industry

Bożena Gajdzik, Radosław Wolniak, Wiesław Grebski, Jan Szymszal, Michalene Eva Grebski

Series: Routledge Advances in Production and Operations Management

This insightful book discusses how the steel industry can develop intelligent solutions to enhance sustainable performance and the challenges they must overcome, including policy and regulation. Case studies evaluate how steel companies are investing in new technologies that meet environmental requirements but also human resource development to enhance digital skills and competencies of the workforce.
Ecocentrism for Knowledge Management and Sustainability
Theoretical and Practical Studies in the Post-industrial Era
Edited by David Israel Contreras-Medina, Elia Socorro Díaz Nieto, Sergio Ernesto Medina-Cuellar, Noé Aguilar-Rivera
Series: Citizenship and Sustainability in Organizations
Through theoretical studies, this book explains the foundational concepts of ecocentrism, knowledge management, and sustainability and advances the understanding of how eco-centric paradigms can be leveraged for the process of knowledge management and knowledge creation, showcasing various applications of this practice and illustrating advantages and disadvantages of adopting an eco-centric approach. There is practical, theoretical, and methodological content, making this valuable to researchers, academics, and advanced students in the fields of knowledge management, sustainability, organizational studies, and strategic management.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
262pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73170-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032731704

Trust in Social and Business Relations
Theory and Practice
Edited by Joanna Paliszkiewicz, Kuanchin Chen, Marta Mendel
Series: Routledge Studies in Trust Research
This insightful book navigates the reader through the intricate web of trust in digital and traditional contexts. Across its four compelling parts, the book examines the evolution of human relations in the digital age, investigates the role of trust in various social and business scenarios, explores the dynamics of trust in specific industries, and discusses the broader implications of trust in national and international spheres.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Social Responsibility & Business Ethics
296pp: 12 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62631-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626314

Advancements in Chemical Enhanced Oil Recovery
Edited by Tushar Sharma, Krishna Raghav Chaturvedi, Tarek Ganat, Imitaz Ali
Presents, describes, and summarizes the latest advances in chemical enhanced oil recovery, covering methods that include low-salinity water flooding, polymer and surfactant flooding, foam flooding, nanofluid flooding, hybrid methods, ionic liquid applications, and others. It discusses chemical synthesis of EOR agents and numerical simulation of compositional models in porous media, including a description of possible application of nanotechnology acting as a booster of traditional chemical EOR processes. The volume also addresses the need for customized approaches for unconventional reservoirs and the challenges.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Energy Industries & Utilities
404pp: 12 Color & 95 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774915080: Sep 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915080

Cultural Philanthropy and Entrepreneurship
Edited by Annick Schramme, Ulrike Müller, Nathalie Verbven, Laura D’hoore
Series: New Perspectives in Cultural Management
Continuing pressure on the funding of arts and culture in Europe is forcing cultural organizations to rethink their traditional ways of working. This book examines how an entrepreneurial arts organisation can leverage cultural philanthropy as alternative sources of funding. Through a comprehensive analysis of real-life case studies and expert insights, this book offers fresh perspectives on the challenges and opportunities inherent in cultural philanthropy. It provides invaluable insights for scholars and practitioners alike, offering a multifaceted exploration from historical, legal, and management viewpoints within the arts sector.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
220pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78618-6: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032786186

Death and Funeral Practices in Japan
Hannah Gould, Aki Miyazawa, Shinya Yamada
Series: Routledge International Focus on Death and Funeral Practices
This book provides a clear and comprehensive introduction to the past, present, and future direction of death rituals and deathcare systems within Japan. Providing readily accessible and contextualizing information, this book will be an essential reference for graduate students and academics, as well as international policymakers and deathcare practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Business
152pp: 10 Color & 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58874-2: Sep 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032588742

Green Finance in the European Union
Marta Postula, Mariusz Lipski
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
There are very few publications that offer a comprehensive approach to the financing of environmental protection activities by the European Union. This book explores this topic from various angles and levels, as well as highlighting the determinants that influence micro- and macro-level decisions in this area. It presents an in-depth and unique analysis of the sources of funding for environmental measures implemented by European Union institutions, against the backdrop of national expenditure by Member States, and analyses the plausibility of the adopted targets in the run-up to 2050, in the context of the war in Ukraine and ad hoc energy policy solutions.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
260pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56260-5: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032562605
Innovation and Economic Development

Raja M. Almarzoqi, F. John Mathis
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
This book explores the impact of the significant changes which have occurred in the world’s political and economic landscape on the processes of contemporary disruptive innovations during the Fourth Industrial Technology Revolution and the role that global finance and international commerce play. The expansion of multinational corporations, increasing dependence on global supply chains, and the globalization of the world economy have aided the rising expansion of innovations worldwide. The authors analyze the drivers and relationship between these increasingly dispersed innovations and the expanding linkage between economic growth in developed and developing countries.

Pursuing Sustainable Urban Development in North Korea

Edited by Pavel P. Em
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainable Planning and Development in Asia
This book utilizes an urban lens to provide a critical analysis of North Korean efforts to pursue sustainable development while subject to strict sanctions and experiencing a lack of vital resources. Contributors focus on six key aspects, namely: population, economics, architecture, urban planning, culture, and cross-border cooperation. They assess and reassess the trends in sustainable development resulting from market pressures, and suggest trajectories for their further intensification. A valuable reference for researchers who have a regional interest in North Korea and/or a topical interest in urban studies, urban sustainability, and post-socialist urban transformation.

Long-Term Financial Sustainability Accounting and Reporting in the Public Sector

Hassan Ouda
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting
This book’s primary aim is to develop a novel accounting and reporting system for measuring and reporting long-term financial sustainability in the public sector. The significance of this book lies in its introduction of an innovative role within the field of accounting. It entails providing guidance and issuing alerts to governments regarding essential adjustments needed in current policies to ensure the long-term financial sustainability of governmental entities. This approach functions as an early warning system for governments and empowering them to proactively modify their policies and transition from unsustainable scenarios to sustainable ones.

Strategy, Finance and Sustainable Value Creation

Claudio Scardovi
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book argues that strategy and finance are value twins, both of which need a thorough overhaul, from their tool kits to their end goals. The author contends that we rely on strategic and financial frameworks that were developed decades ago but, in an increasingly complex and risky environment, these need to undergo a profound transformation, one which follows an intertwined approach, enabling companies to achieve the twin goals of value creation and sustainability, consistently and successfully. Readers are given useful insights via the inclusion of case studies from numerous industries, closing the gap between theory and practice.

Place Marketing and Temporality

Gary Warnaby
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
This book examines the role of temporal dimensions in place marketing and branding. It analyses how the past - both material (i.e. the historic built environment) and intangible (i.e. routines, practices and the ‘character’ of the populace) - is appropriated, in order to ‘sell’ the city into the future. It acknowledges the inherent selectivity involved and discusses the factors influencing what is remembered from the past - and equally importantly, what is forgotten. Adopting a range of theoretical approaches to understanding temporality in this context, the book will appeal to advanced students, academic researchers and reflexive place branding practitioners.

Sustainable Supply Chain Management in the Mining Industry

Suchismita Satapathy, Hullash Chauhan
Provides an overview of sustainable supply chain management through computational and multicriteria decision-making analyses. It explores sustainability and sustainable supply chain management in the context of transportation and electricity generation. Soft computing methods are also discussed as are the detrimental effects of mines and how sustainability management can be forecast. The most significant difficulties in the mining sector are covered as well, taking into account specific analytical indicators to discover the most socially and ecologically responsible solutions. It evaluates the security risks in the mining business and offers solutions as well.

Order Now

+44 (0)1235 400524

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Theory Building for Hypothesis Specification in Organizational Studies

Badrinarayan Pawar

Research methodology is an integral part of the knowledge generation and dissemination processes. A hypothesis has a significant role in research methodology and theory building is a major step in the research process. This book is a comprehensive guide to theory-building for hypothesis specification in academic research in organizational studies.
Environmental Economics
The Essentials
Tom Tietenberg, Lynne Lewis
Environmental Economics: The Essentials offers a policy-oriented approach to the increasingly influential field of environmental economics that is based upon a solid foundation of economic theory and empirical research. This second edition provides updated data, new studies, and more international examples. There is a considerable amount of new material, with a deeper focus on climate change. The text is fully supported with end-of-chapter summaries, discussion questions, and self-test exercises in the book, as well as digital resources. It is adapted from the 12th edition of the best-selling Environmental and Natural Resource Economics textbook by the same authors.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Economics
Hb: 978-1-032-68908-1: Aug 2024 : £160
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689081

Natural Resource Economics
The Essentials
Tom Tietenberg, Lynne Lewis
Natural Resource Economics: The Essentials offers a policy-oriented approach to the increasingly influential field of natural resource economics that is based upon a solid foundation of economic theory and empirical research. This second edition provides updated data, new studies, and more international examples. There is a considerable amount of new material, with a deeper focus on climate change. The text is fully supported with end-of-chapter summaries, discussion questions, and self-test exercises, as well as digital resources. It is adapted from the 12th edition of the best-selling Environmental and Natural Resource Economics textbook by the same authors.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Economics
Hb: 978-1-032-59686-0: Sep 2024 : £160
Pb: 978-1-032-59689-1: Sep 2024 : £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596890

Essentials of Economics in Context
Neva Goodwin, Jonathan M. Harris, Pratishtha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Brian Roach, Tim B. Thornton
Essentials of Economics in Context is designed to meet the requirements of a one-semester introductory economics course that provides coverage of both microeconomic and macroeconomic foundations. It addresses current economic challenges, paying specific attention to issues of inequality, globalization, unpaid work, technology, financialization, and the environment. It integrates numerous real-world examples and by presents the material in the recognized accessible and engaging style of this experienced author team. This text is the ideal resource for one-semester introductory economics courses globally. The book's companion website is available at: www.bu.ecu/eci/essentials

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
674pp: 125 Color & 19 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59676-5: Sep 2024 : £160
Pb: 978-1-032-59676-5: Sep 2024 : £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596765

The Political Economy of Mediterranean Europe
A Growth Models Perspective
Edited by Luis Cárdenas, Javier Arribas
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Applying the demand-led growth models framework, this book examines the recent macroeconomic performance of the key Mediterranean economies - Italy, Spain, Portugal and Greece - including the responses to the economic and financial crisis (2008), the debt crisis (2010) and the Covid-19 crisis (2020). In particular, the book examines whether policy responses and state interventions in recent years have led to a divergence between the economies. This book marks a significant addition to the literature on the economics and politics of Southern Europe and the fields of political economy, comparative economics and macroeconomics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Macroeconomics
300pp: 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42788-1: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427881

Inequality and Stagnation
A Monetary Interpretation
Santiago Capraro, Carlo Panico, Luis Torres-González
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
The book examines how the outgrowth of the financial industry has contributed to the recent tendencies towards inequality and stagnation. It proposes a monetary interpretation of these events using a Classical-Keynesian theoretical approach derived from the work of Keynes and Sraffa. Using the Classical-Keynesian approach, the book shows how the changes in legislation and policies since the abandonment of the Bretton Woods agreements have caused the outgrowth of finance and how these alterations have raised financial instability. This book is essential reading for researchers studying the interactions among financial markets, distribution and growth.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
346pp: 53 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49877-5: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498775

War Refugees and the Labour Market
Crisis-Driven Mobility in the Polish-Ukrainian Borderland
Ewa Łazniewska, Joanna Kurowska-Pysz, Tomasz Górecki, Khrystyna Prytulla, Klaudia Plac
Series: Routledge Studies in Labour Economics
This book addresses the complex socioeconomic situation in the Polish-Ukrainian borderland, in the context of the labour market, following Russia’s invasion of Ukraine. It will be of interest to scholars, researchers and policymakers concerned with regional development, including contact regions, as well as cross-border flows, the labour market and migration.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
288pp: 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42788-1: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427881
**The Islamic Economic System**

**Cultural Context in a Global Economy**

Muhammad Awais, Ali Osman Öztürk, Omar Khalid Bhatti, Nazima Ellahi

Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series

This book presents an interesting and timely narrative of the concepts of Islamic economics in the context of Islamic culture, guiding individuals and organizations towards a Shariah-based Islamic Economic System. The author emphasizes the principles that set Islamic economics apart from traditional systems and highlights their role promoting overall business success and ethical practices in the banking industry, offering comparative analysis between Islamic and conventional models. Drawing on a rich array of sources, including the Quran and interviews with renowned religious scholars, the book provides a well-rounded and thoroughly researched argument.

**Islamic Finance in the Modern Era**

**Digitalization, FinTech and Social Finance**

Edited by Hussain Mohi-ud-Din Qadri, M. Ishaq Bhatti

Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series

This book focuses on recent developments in financial technology, specifically, how FinTech affects the Islamic finance industry. It examines into the challenges of Shariah compliance and explores opportunities for riba-free finance. It addresses thematic issues in Islamic finance, including its role in poverty eradication, elevating SMEs and the Islamic digital economy and examines Shariah-compliant instruments in Islamic finance. Finally it assesses the risk profile of Islamic finance products and explores mitigation strategies. It simultaneously presents theories, practice, and key issues, introducing new ideas and perspectives to the Islamic banking and financial community.

**FinTech, Financial Inclusion and Sustainable Development**

**Disruption, Innovation and Growth**

David Mhlanga

Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation

This book explores the significant impact of FinTech on the financial industry and how it could be used to promote legitimate development in the global economy. It takes readers on an engaging tour of the field of FinTech, immersing them in a thorough investigation of the technological advancements, creative business models, and regulatory issues that define the FinTech landscape. This will be a useful reference for researchers, scholars and students, concerned with the changing dynamics of the industry in an increasingly digital and interconnected world.

**History of Economic Management in North Korea**

**From Planned Economy to Socialist Enterprise System**

Phillip Park

Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

This book seeks to understand how the economic construction of the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (DPRK) evolved, shaped by the formulation and execution of various economic management systems spanning the years 1949 to 2023, in response to numerous challenges faced by the country. Park charts the developmental phases of the DPRK economy under Kim II Sung, Kim Jong Il, and current leader Kim Jong Un. Where related literature relies on testimonies and interviews of defectors, it offers a novel analysis of sources taken from North Korea. It will be of interest to researchers and advanced undergraduates of Korean history, Korean studies, and economic history.

**Crisis Era European Integration**

**Economic, Political and Social Lessons from Croatia**

Edited by Jakša Puljiz, Hrvoje Butković

Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy

This book examines how Croatia has changed over the last decade and looks at the driving forces as well as the obstacles on its post-accession path of Europeanization. It argues that the Croatian case has special importance given that the last decade of European integration has arguably been the most challenging one yet. The book provides answers to the question of how successful Croatian policymakers were in dealing with the crises related challenges and other adaptations and explores how EU membership has affected the design and implementation of selected national public policies, the functioning of governing institutions and patterns of cooperation between main social actors.

**The Political Economy of Post-Capitalism**

**Financialization, Globalization and Neofeudalism**

Richard Westra

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

Westra explores a nuanced literature on postcapitalism which claims that instead of constituting the end of history or ending in its supplanting by socialism, capitalism has transmuted into something else. Foci of this literature ranges from questions of financial system and technological change through evidence of shifting class contours metastasizing a more predatory constellation. This book, written in a clear and compelling fashion, is a clarion call for social change. It will be of interest to academics and students across fields of economics, political economy, economic history, political science and sociology as well as to progressive policymakers and social activists.

**ECONOMICS**
The Economics of International Security
Great Power Politics from Afghanistan to Ukraine

Marek Loužek
Series: Routledge Studies in Defence and Peace Economics
This book explores international security relations as the pandemic subsides and the war in Ukraine escalates, offering a good description of the main actors and the background of current threats. It lays the theoretical foundations for security economics, analyses U.S. foreign policy, introduces China as a new superpower and signals Russia as a great power in decline. It concludes by pointing out the pitfalls of exporting democracy and presenting the paradox of progress. The book will be a useful resource for academics, students and researchers, as well as policymakers and professionals interested in issues related to international security and defense.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
Published: 25 June 2024
Price: £120

Economic History of the European Energy Industry
Lighting up Western Europe, 19th to 21st centuries

Alberte Martinez-López, Jesús Mirás Araujo, Nuria Rodríguez-Martín
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
Global climate change and the war in Ukraine have put energy back on the agenda for Europe in a way that has not been seen since the oil crisis of the 1970s. This book explores changes in energy markets, strategies, firms and investments during the 19th and 20th centuries. The primary focus is on manufactured gas - the gas that was initially produced from coal distillation until new ways of manufacturing gas emerged after World War II. This book will be of interest to readers in economic history, business history, energy history, the history of public utilities and modern European history more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Economics
Published: 25 June 2024
ISBN: 978-1-032-76447-4
Price: £120

The Economics of Russia’s War in Ukraine
Impact Analysis of Economic Policy and Finance

Nataliya Struk, Maryana Prokop, Oleksandra Struk
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
The Economics of Russia’s War in Ukraine provides a thorough analysis of the Russo-Ukrainian war, tracing its historical roots and exploring its multifaceted dimensions. This book emphasizes economic, geopolitical, and humanitarian impacts, highlighting Ukraine’s resilience amid challenges. This book will be useful for scholars, students, professionals, policy makers and all those interested in the fields of economics, international relations, security, and global studies, as well as all those wishing to have a thorough and clear understanding of the backdrop of Russia’s invasion of Ukraine in February 2022 and its influence on Europe.

Routledge
Market: International Economics
Published: 25 June 2024
ISBN: 978-1-032-55087-9
Price: £120

OPEC’s Dilemma and the Future of Oil
Navigating the Path to Net Zero

Weshah Razzak
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Business and Industry
This book is a new stress test in applied econometric analysis of oil producing countries. Students, scholars and researchers will benefit from the innovative ideas presented in the book and it will be a useful guide for policymakers and global governance experts.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
Published: 25 June 2024
ISBN: 978-1-032-78485-4
Price: £120

Economics for Humanity
Integrating Well-being, Community, and Practical Philosophy

Mitsuaki Okabe
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Economics is often referred to as “the queen of social sciences.” This is because mainstream economics has been established as an elegant academic discipline by assuming mankind simply to be homo economicus. This book challenges this basic perception of human beings.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
Published: 25 June 2024
ISBN: 978-1-032-76447-4
Price: £120

The Economy of Ancient Egypt
State, Administration, Institutions

Mahmoud Ezzamel
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
Taking ancient records as the starting point for analysis, this book theorises the state, administration and economy of ancient Egypt. The book examines the classification schemes of the Egyptian population devised by the administrative field of power and how they were used to differentiate, hierarchise and fix specific individuals within clearly demarcated social and economic categories that aimed to fix the subjectivity of those assigned to each category. This book will be of interest to readers in economic history, ancient Egypt and ancient history more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Political Economy
Published: 25 June 2024
ISBN: 978-1-032-55087-9
Price: £120
Economics as Rhetoric
The Thought of Bernard Maris
Anne Isla
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Bernard Maris was killed in Paris on January 7, 2015, during the terrorist attack against the satirical magazine Charlie Hebdo. He remains one of the most original intellectuals of contemporary France but despite being a uniquely original heterodox thinker, his international reputation has been compromised by the fact that his writings are inaccessible to non-fluent speakers. This book remedies that. This book will be of great interest to readers in heterodox economics, economic methodology, epistemology, as well as French literature and culture more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
256pp: 48/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73881-9 Aug 2024 - £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032738819

Metaphors of Economic Exploitation in Literature, 1885-1914
Vampiric Enterprise
Jane Ford
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Metaphors of Economic Exploitation in Literature, 1885-1914 explores the complex network of metaphors that emerged around late nineteenth-century conceptions of economic self-interest — metaphors that dramatised the predatory, conflictual and exploitative basis of relations between nations, institutions, sexes and people in a fin-de-siecle economy that was perceived by many as outwardly belligerent. This volume is essential reading for academic economists, sociologists, philosophers of science and other social scientists interested in methodology.

Routledge
Market: Political Economy
208pp: 35/B & 2/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80008-0 Aug 2024 - £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032800080

Slavery and Colonialism in the History of Economic Thought
The Cases of France and Great Britain
Simona Pisaneli
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
This book aims to briefly illustrate the colonisation process implemented by France and Great Britain in the Caribbean and to reconstruct the debate on colonialism and slavery that developed in these two countries, approaching the issue from the standpoint of the History of Economic Thought. The book provides the reader with the critical tools to understand that opting for slavery was not only an unforgivable sin in human history, but also an economically irrational choice.

Routledge
Market: History of Economic Thought
192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19240-6 Aug 2024 - £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192406

The Evolution of European Manufacturing Industries
The Dynamics of Core-Periphery Relationships
Boleslaw Domarzski, Grzegorz Micek, Robert Guzik, Krzysztof Gwosdz, Arkadiusz Kocaj
Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy
The book provides a picture of the increasing significance of Central Europe and especially Poland in global production networks, discussing the underlying economic, social, and political factors. The key question it answers is to what extent the growth of production and exports results in industrial upgrading towards the manufacturing of more sophisticated high value-added products, new technologies, and the development of non-production functions, especially design and advanced service capabilities. The authors provide insight into relationships between globalisation processes, place-specific attributes, and current economic policies.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
250pp: 30/B & 2/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55322-1 Aug 2024 - £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032553221

Economics of the Pharmaceutical and Medical Device Industry
Supply Chain, Trade and Innovation
Ramesh Bhardwaj
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
This book provides a comprehensive examination of the pharmaceutical and medical device industry, including analysis of its current trade and innovation strategies. Featuring a survey of the global pharmaceutical and medical device industry, Bhardwaj outlines the growing trade and trade interdependence among countries in the global supply chain. He adopts a trade competitiveness approach to analyse patterns of product specialisation, and examines the drug discovery process and its challenges. With its evidence-based analysis, this book will be of great interest to researchers in pharmaceutical studies, supply chain management, global health and health economics.

Routledge
Market: International Trade (incl. trade agreements & tariffs)
212pp: 11/B & 2/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58195-8 Aug 2024 - £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032581958

Karl Popper and Situational Analysis
Theory and Method for Contemporary Economics and Sociology
Alfonso Palacio-Vera
Series: Routledge INEM Advances in Economic Methodology
‘Situational Analysis’ represents Karl Popper’s methodological proposal for the social sciences. Although it has been widely studied and interpreted, this book argues that Situational Analysis remains underestimated and undeveloped and, if properly reformulated, it could yet become a broad methodological framework that encompasses both the ‘historical’ social sciences and a large section of the ‘theoretical’ social sciences. This book will be vital reading for academic economists, sociologists, philosophers of science and other social scientists interested in methodology.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
288pp: 11/B & 2/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-70481-0 Aug 2024 - £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704810

Economic Life Beyond Economists

Abderrazak Belabes

Through an examination of the work of great scholars from fields including philosophy, literature, semiotics, quantum physics, and other social scientists interested in reduced areas of reflection in economics beyond the usual schools of thought. The book will be of particular interest to readers of economic methodology and pluralism, and philosophers of science and other social scientists interested in methodological issues.

Economic Resilience and Pandemic Response

Edited by Agnieszka Rzepka, Artur Paździor

This book presents recent research on the transformations caused by COVID-19, examining how the economy and society were impacted. Organizing different aspects of the pandemic into individual chapters, it examines issues such as financing structures, liquidity, profiteering, investment, financial security, and market valuation, among other topics. Reflecting deep research as well as an extensive review of the literature, each chapter provides not just theoretical and empirical insight but also a set of policy recommendations to ensure against similar crises in the future. It will appeal to a wide range of readers interested in economics, management, regional studies, and related fields.

Freedom and Adaptive Preferences

Carl Christian von Weizsäcker

Traditional welfare economics works with the assumption of the fully rational economic agent (homo economicus) whose preferences are fixed: that is, they are not influenced by their economic environment. To the contrary, this book presents a theory of welfare economics that maintains the principles of normative individualism while allowing for adaptive or changeable preferences. This book will be of great interest to readers of welfare economics, behavioral economics and economic theory.

Inequality: Economic and Social Issues

Edited by Mats Lundahl, Daniel Rauhut, Neelambar Hatti

Inequalities of opportunity affect a person’s life expectancy, access to basic services and human rights, through discrimination, poverty and lack of access to justice. This book presents wide-ranging perspectives on economic inequality, as measured by differences in incomes and wealth. The contributors to this book explore how the economy is shaped in such a way as to generate differences in economic and social welfare between individuals, regions and nations. It will be essential reading for anyone interested in the causes and consequences of economic inequality including those in economics, sociology, politics, and geography.

Schumpeter’s General Theory of Capitalism

Tristan Velardo

Joseph A. Schumpeter made multiple contributions to economic science and beyond. Drawing on this wide range of writings, this book argues that Schumpeter provided a theoretical account of capitalism as a total phenomenon. It methodically reconstructs the “general theory” of capitalism present in Schumpeter’s work and shows its consistency and limits. The book identifies three key dimensions of a Schumpeterian general theory of capitalism. This book will be of interest to readers in history of economic thought, economic theory, innovation, political economy and social theory.

Order Now
The Economics of Financial Inclusion

Edited by Firdous Ahmad Malik, Tarika Singh Sikarwar
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book offers a thorough examination of the economics of financial inclusion and management from a contemporary standpoint. It covers a vast array of financial inclusion-related topics, surveying economies around the globe and analyzes the factors that contribute to both financial inclusion and exclusion. It discusses the role of technology, examining how technological advances have revolutionized financial services and increased access to populations that were previously underserved and studies the intersection of financial inclusion and sustainability. Its comparative approach provides readers with insights into promoting financial inclusion in various economic contexts.

Routledge

Market: Economics and Development

364pp: 55 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-65513-0: Sep 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032655130
2ND EDITION

Advances in Passive Microwave Remote Sensing of Oceans

Victor Raizer

This new edition introduces the fundamentals of passive microwave remote sensing of oceans including the physical principles of microwave radiometry, novel observational data, their interpretation, and applications. It not only demonstrates and examines the recent state-of-the-art of microwave data but also provides guidance for explaining complex ocean studies and advanced applications. All chapters are thoroughly updated with detailed analysis of space-based microwave missions and a new chapter on space-based microwave radiometer experiments has been added. The power of microwave remote sensing is discussed as a tool for the diagnostics of ocean phenomena in research and education.

CRC Press
Market: Marine and Offshore Structures
Hb: 978-1-032-80501-6: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032805016

3RD EDITION

Classification Methods for Remotely Sensed Data

Taskin Kavzoglu, Brandt Tso, Paul M. Mather

The third edition of the bestselling Classification Methods for Remotely Sensed Data covers current state-of-the-art machine learning algorithms and developments in the analysis of remotely sensed data. It is thoroughly updated to meet the needs of readers today and provides six new chapters on deep learning, feature extraction and selection, multisource image fusion, hyperparameter optimization, accuracy assessment with model explanability and object-based image analysis, which is relatively a new paradigm in image processing and classification. It presents new AI-based analysis tools and metrics together with ongoing debates on accuracy assessment strategies and XAI methods.

CRC Press
Market: Environment & Agriculture
Hb: 978-1-032-73793-9: Sep 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032737939

2ND EDITION

Geographical Information Systems

A Practical Approach

Xuan Zhu

Geographical information systems (GIS) are powerful tools for reporting on the environment, natural resources, and social and economic development. This textbook provides the fullest available introduction to GIS and their environmental, social and economic applications. This revised and updated edition continues to bring the up-to-date GIS knowledge, tools and practices into one cohesive, comprehensive, concise and self-contained book, which is accessible to students, scientists and practitioners in environmental science, earth science, geography, archaeology and other scientific studies that have a spatial dimension.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
Hb: 978-1-032-38046-9: Sep 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380469

7TH EDITION

The Global Casino

An Introduction to Environmental Issues

Nick Middleton

This book is an introduction to environmental issues which deals both with the workings of the physical environment and the political, economic and social frameworks in which the issues occur. Using examples from all over the world, the book highlights the underlyings causes behind environmental problems, the human actions which have made them issues, and the hopes for solutions. It is a book about the human impact on the environment and the ways in which the natural environment impacts human society. An essential resource for students of the environment, geography, development studies and earth sciences.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-02304-1: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023041

This timely and informative book reasserts the value of Critical Participatory Action Research (CPAR): an approach to PAR that is informed by critical theories attending to questions of privilege and power, and that generate collaborations focused on challenging structural inequality. The collection will be of especial interest to students and researchers across the social sciences and humanities, as well as those working outside universities, who are interested in developing or extending their use of CPAR.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods in Environmental Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-02305-8: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023058

Doing Feminist Urban Research

Insights from the GenUrb Project

Edited by Linda Peake, Nasya S. Razavi, Arabby Smyth

Doing Feminist Urban Research introduces the reader to the newly emerging 21st century landscape of feminism and urban research. It showcases decolonising practices, partnerships and teamwork, new standards such as EDI, ethnographic methodologies, software-enhanced qualitative data analysis, and knowledge mobilisation. This book delves into both the institutional and lived reality of the practice of feminist urban research via the insights of a transnational research project (GenUrb).

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
Hb: 978-1-032-66867-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032668673

Critically Engaging Participatory Action Research

Edited by Sara Kindon, Rachel Pain, Mike Kesby

This book blends the timely and informative book reasserts the value of Critical Participatory Action Research (CPAR): an approach to PAR that is informed by critical theories attending to questions of privilege and power, and that generate collaborations focused on challenging structural inequality. The collection will be of especial interest to students and researchers across the social sciences and humanities, as well as those working outside universities, who are interested in developing or extending their use of CPAR.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods in Environmental Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-02304-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023041

Geography

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorfrancis.co.uk/books
Gastrospaces
A Philosophical Study of Where We Eat
Matteo Bonotti, Andrea Borghini, Nicola Piras, Beatrice Serini

This book explores the moral and political significance of gastrospace: the spaces where we eat. It adopts an innovative approach, combining analytic political philosophy and analytic ontology, to lay down the theoretical foundations for a multi- and inter-disciplinary research agenda on the complex interconnections between food and space. Social science and humanities scholars have studied the ties between food consumption and space from multiple angles. This book sets up a different and more foundational approach, which engages with these bodies of work and integrates them into a coherent framework.

Power and Space
Essays on a Shifting Relationship
John Allen

Series: Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics
Power and Space sets out the inherently spatial nature of power today and seeks to change the conversation around how power exercises us in the contemporary moment. The essays brought together in this book are a response to the fact that conventional descriptions of power and its ordered geographies no longer chime with our lived experience. Spatial matters to the workings of power nowadays, and this book sheds light on what it is that we face when power is exercised through more subtle, spatially nuanced arrangements.

Decolonising Digital Media and Indigenisation of Participatory Epistemologies
Languages of the Global South
Edited by Fulufhelo Oscar Makamanise, Shumani Eric Madima

The book provides valuable insights on decolonising the digital media landscape and the indigenisation of participatory epistemologies to continue the legacies of indigenous languages in the global South. It is one of its kind as it climaxes that the construction phase of self-determining and redefining among the global South societies is an essential step towards decolonising the digital media landscape and ensuring that indigenous voices and worldviews are equally infused, represented, and privileged in the process of higher-level communication, exchanging epistemic philosophies, and knowledge expressions.

Exploration and Valorization of Natural Resources from Arid Zones
Edited by Cristobal Noel Aguilar, Norma Paola Meléndez-Renteria, Karen Nathiely Ramirez-Guzman

Analyses the exploration and sustainable valorization of natural resources from the arid zones, focussing on the challenges the industry faces in an area of sustainability. The volume describes the geographic and climatic characteristics and the natural resources from arid zones, divided into three main groups: a) microbiological resources; b) plants as an important source of principal compounds or subproducts; and c) animal resources, including insects, animal residues, products from animal sources. The authors focus on the processes or bioproducts used in the valorization and transformation of these three main groups for research purposes.

Cross Border Security in the Southern African Region
Transcending Statality
Inocent Moyo

This book provides a sophisticated analysis of cross-border challenges and problems in the southern African region. It advances explanations that transcend the state-centric narrative that has nationalised cross border security. It provides insights from non-state actors such as informal cross-border traders (ICBTs), informal cross-border transporters, undocumented migrants and cross-border communities.

Lagging Regions in the European Union
Structural, Productivity and Efficiency Aspects
Pawel Dobrzański

Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy
This book investigates the problem of left-behind regions in the European Union. It first introduces the reader to the theories of regional imbalances and problems with measuring them. It then explores imbalances in the European Union using a variety of indicators and describes the EU’s regional policy for reducing regional disparities. It uses an empirical shift-share analysis to assess the productivity of EU regions which are lagging behind. The book also provides an empirical analysis of the effectiveness of EU funds in increasing labour productivity performed with DEA methodology.
Geopolitics, Military Modernisation and the Future of the Indo-Pacific

Bates Gill, Yves Heng Lim, Andrew T H Tan, Adam Lockyer
Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs

This book examines to what extent geopolitics explains the current wave of force modernisation in the Indo-Pacific region. Examining the leading Indo-Pacific nations in terms of defence spending: the United States, China, India, Japan, South Korea, Australia, Taiwan, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia and Thailand, geopolitical principles are used to create hypotheses that can be tested against the military modernisation programs of the major actors in the Indo-Pacific region. The book represents a bridge between reference works and the literature on international politics in the Indo-Pacific.

Routledge
Market: Political Geography
184pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25448-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254487

Non-Linear Spectral Unmixing of Hyperspectral Data

Somdatta Chakravortty

This book is based on satellite image processing focusing on the potential of hyperspectral image processing research taking a case study-based approach. It covers the background, objectives, and practical issues related to HIP and substantiates the needs/potentials of said technology for discrimination of pure and mixed endmembers in pixels including unsupervised target detection algorithms for extraction of unknown spectra of pure pixels. It includes application of machine and deep learning models on hyperspectral data and its role in Spatial Big Data Analytics. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in digital image processing, big data, and spatial informatics.

CRC Press
Market: Geology - Earth Sciences
144pp: 71 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45049-0: Sep 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450490
Conflict and Development
Andrew J. Williams, Alasdair Gordon-Gibson
Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development
This timely book brings together the study of conflict and war and the problems surrounding economic development of developing societies who are most prone to experiencing problems in moving on after war. Accessible and engaging, this textbook is a pivotal resource for a nexus of subjects related to the often separated fields of conflict and development studies, as well as practitioners in this area.

Routledge
Market: Global Development
368pp: 17 Color images
Hb: 978-1-032-56670-2: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405230

Institutional Logics within Faith-Based Aid
A New Approach to Organising in Development, Humanitarianism and Advocacy
Nina G. Kurlberg
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development
This book investigates what faith means in the actual day-to-day practice of faith-based NGOs working in the development, humanitarian, and advocacy sectors.

Routledge
Market: Global Development
200pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77008-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770086

Climate Change and Water Scarcity in the Middle East
A Transitional Approach
Marielle Snel, Nikolas Sorensen, Reed Power
This book considers what is needed for water, sanitation, and hygiene services (WASH) in the Middle East to adapt to the growing challenges of climate change. Looking across the region’s humanitarian and development sectors, the authors advocate for a transformative approach towards more innovative, integrated, and localized programming.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Geography
140pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56670-2: Jul 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566702

Urban Scaling
Allometry in Urban Studies and Spatial Science
Edited by Luca S. D’Acci
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy
This book addresses a relatively novel but highly debated topic within urban studies and geography, and presents many results, techniques, methods, and reflections on urban scaling and allometry. The sections are organized into different sub-areas e.g. socio-economic, infrastructural or environmental outputs, so that there is a broad organization of the findins into recognizable sub-domains. It is particularly timely as it is becoming increasingly urgent and necessary to understand the pro and cons of different city sizes and therefore to plan policies accordingly. It will benefit researchers in urban science, and scholars entering the field from a variety of disciplines.

Routledge
Market: City and Urban Planning
248pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58652-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032586526

Agency in Poverty and War
Consciousness in Rural Human Development
Viviana Rodriguez Carreon
Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
This book examines how people’s self-awareness is affected by both internal and external factors amid war and poverty. It explores how agency has influenced the inward human development of rural women who face triple disadvantages related to gender, ethnicity, and access to economic power. It presents a multidisciplinary perspective on the intersection of war and poverty through narratives of surviving women. It advances understandings of how rural people, peasants and Indigenous Peoples of Peru, particularly women, have experienced poverty and war as a combination of oppression, repression and aggression.

Routledge
Market: Rural Development
244pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62640-0: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626400

Circular Economy Realities
Critical Perspectives on Sustainability
Edited by Pauline Deutz, Walter J.V. Vermeulen, Rupert J. Baumgartner, Tomás B. Ramos, Andrea Raggi
Series: Routledge/ISDRS Series in Sustainable Development Research
This book addresses the realities of the circular economy, a resource efficiency concept that has risen to global prominence in academic, policy and business circles over the last decade. Considered an approach to sustainable development, it brings together findings from across the field, and will be of interest to all those with an interest in circular economy, benefitting from extensive empirical research, this critical assessment of sustainability in the context of the circular economy will appeal to a broad readership of academics, upper-level students, practitioners and policy-makers in sustainable development, business, economics, geography, sociology and environmental engineering.

Routledge
Market: Development Policy
242pp: 20 Color & 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28181-0: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281810
Everyday Urban Practices in Africa
Disrupting Global Norms
Edited by Nadine Appelhans, Carmel Rawhani, Marie Huchzermeyer, Basiirat Oyalowo, Mfaniseni Fana Sihllongonyane
Series: Routledge Studies in African Development
This book disrupts the dominant underlying international norms informing urban development strategies across African cities. As we approach the deadline for achieving the Sustainable Development Goals, there is need for reflection and deliberation on a post-2030 agenda. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of urban studies, development planning, urban governance, human settlements, development studies, urban geography and African studies. It will also be useful for practitioners including town and regional/urban planners, urban policy consultants, and international development cooperation agencies.

Greening Higher Education in Europe
Institutional Transitions to Sustainable Development
Magdalena Popowska
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development
This book provides a comprehensive overview of the developments that have taken place in European higher education institutions (HEIs) in response to the challenges of sustainable development. It explores the key pillars of sustainable development in HEIs: education, research, and campus development, highlighting best practices from a range of European universities, and it also explores the role of HEIs in educating future leaders in sustainable development. The book will be useful for scholars and academics of sustainability, especially in its educative, research, and practical dimensions. It will also be a useful resource for postgraduate students in management and engineering.

Depoliticising Humanitarian Action
Paradigms, Dilemmas, Resistance
Edited by Isabelle Desportes, Alice Corbet, Ayesha Siddiqi
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
Is it ever possible to separate humanitarian action from politics? Drawing on the expertise of both practitioners and researchers, this book is an essential guide to the thorny interplay between what are too often considered as separate worlds. Balancing theoretical insights with empirical grounding, field examples and recommendations for policy and practice, this book is perfect for researchers and students in humanitarian studies, political science, international relations, human rights, development studies, disaster studies and peace and conflict studies, as well as humanitarian practitioners and policy makers.

Development Strategies and Governance in India
Predicaments and Challenges
Bala Ramulu Chinnala
This volume traces India’s developmental strategies and governance systems from state-led to market-driven models over seven decades, highlighting the disconnect between the values enshrined in the Constitution and the governance of policies. It examines a broad spectrum of development approaches addressing deeply entrenched socio-economic issues including poverty, unemployment, food insecurity, inequalities, agriculture, technology, pandemics, marginalized communities, people’s participation, decentralized governance, and the challenges in socio-economic program implementation.

Homage (and Criticism) to the Mediterranean City
Regional Sustainability and Economic Resilience
Ioannis Vardopoulos, Francisco Escrivá Saneugencio, Adele Sateriano, Luca Salvati
Series: River Publishers Series in Social, Urban, Economic and Environmental Sustainability
Departing from conventional narratives centered on economic stagnation and social secularism, this book offers a fresh perspective on Mediterranean urbanities. It posits their correlation with housing and welfare regimes, societal transformations, local governance structures, and deficiencies in spatial planning. The analysis within delves into the neglected potential for mitigating regional disparities, conducting a meticulous examination of environmental disparities, economic imbalances, and overarching social inequalities in Southern European regions.

Routledge Handbook of Arts and Global Development
Edited by Vicki-Ann Ware, Kirsten Sadeghi-Yekta, Tim Prentki, Wasim Al Kurdi, Patrick Kabanda
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This book brings together a leading team of international experts in arts and global development to showcase effective practice, and to explore how this vibrant interdisciplinary field has developed, and what the latest research can teach us. Although arts play a central role in human development, and in the health and wellbeing of individuals and communities, few have attempted to comprehensively explore arts practice as global development. This book will be an essential resource for any researcher, student or practitioner wishing to understand the role of the arts in global development, and in the global south more generally.
Routledge Handbook of Childhood Studies and Global Development

Edited by Tatek Abebe, Anandini Dar, Karen Wells

This Handbook explores how global development agendas and processes of economic development influence children’s lives. It demonstrates that children are not only the frequent targets or objects of development but that they also shape and influence processes of economic, political and sociocultural development. Showcasing research from both established scholars and early career researchers, and with particular prominence given to the work of authors from the global south, this book will be an essential reference for policymakers, practitioners, and for researchers and students across childhood studies, education, geography, sociology, and global development.
EmTech Anthropology
Careers at the Frontier

Edited by Matt Artz, Lora Koycheva
Series: Anthropology and Business

EmTech Anthropology: Careers at the Frontier emphasizes anthropology’s critical role at the frontier of emerging technologies (EmTech). The book delves into the possibilities and opportunities that arise from the convergence of anthropology and emerging technology, highlighting the potential benefits for both the discipline of anthropology and EmTech. EmTech Anthropology: Careers at the Frontier is an essential and valuable guide for anyone interested in exploring the frontiers of anthropology and emerging technologies, offering profound insights into the future potential of these roles and the anthropologists working in the field.

Routledge
Market: Design
240pp: 43 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60329-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602998

Ngā Kūaha
Voices and Visions in Māori Healing and Psychiatry

Wiremu NiaNia, Allister Bush, David Epston
Series: Writing Lives: Ethnographic and Autoethnographic Narratives

The book looks at why this is topic is of particular importance in mental health care with indigenous peoples. Expanding on the groundbreaking work and clinical partnership of Wiremu and Allister, the book presents stories of young people’s experiences and care within a framework designed specifically to account for Māori spiritual beliefs and practices. This book will be valuable to all mental health practitioners, nurses and psychiatrists working with indigenous peoples, and will be valuable as a course text for medical schools in New Zealand, Australia and others, as well as all practitioners interested in shaping and improving mental health provision for indigenous peoples.

Routledge
Market: Cross Cultural Psychology
282pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-03384-6: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033846

Exploring Political Ecology
Issues, Problems, and Solutions to the Climate Change Crisis

Alexander M. Ervin
This book explores some of the conditions and underlying causes of the multiple environmental crises facing humanity. Rooted in anthropology, but multidisciplinary in scope, it surveys the many socio-cultural and socio-economic errors, foibles, and follies that brought us to these circumstances. Crucially and uniquely, it outlines an array of viable and practical solutions, some of which are radically different from the current status quo and cultural expectations. This book is key reading for researchers and students interested in climate change across the social and physical sciences and humanities.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies
480pp: 84 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79907-0: Aug 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032799070

Researching Social Media with Children
#DigitalEthnography #Storytelling

Antonio Silva Esquinas, Jorge Ramiro Pérez Suárez, Raquel Rebeca Cordero Verdugo, Julio Díaz Galán

Reflecting upon the methodological issues involved in researching digital spaces with children, this book shares good practices and delves into the ethics of such research. Social media has completely redefined how practitioners, nurses and psychiatrists working with indigenous peoples can utilize the lab manual regardless of their inclusive learning environment, the authors have included exercise worksheets to reinforce the methodologies of forensic anthropology and enhance student comprehension. In addition, in an attempt to create an inclusive learning environment, the authors have included online resources for most chapters that can be used in place of plastic skeletons or other classroom resources so that all students can utilize the lab manual regardless of their classroom setup.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods in Criminology
164pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-50617-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032506173

Forensic Anthropology Laboratory Manual

Steven N. Byers, Chelsey A. Juarez

This manual provides students in academic laboratory courses with hands-on experience of the major processes of forensic anthropology. Designed to accompany the textbook Introduction to Forensic Anthropology 6th edition, the manual introduces core procedures and protocol, with exercise worksheets to reinforce the methodologies of forensic anthropology and enhance student comprehension. In addition, in an attempt to create an inclusive learning environment, the authors have included online resources for most chapters that can be used in place of plastic skeletons or other classroom resources so that all students can utilize the lab manual regardless of their classroom setup.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Science
232pp: 121 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63034-2: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630342

Engaging Anthropological Theory
A Social and Political History

Mark Moberg

The updated third edition of this book scrutinizes anew the history of anthropological theory. Covering key concepts and theorists in a lively style, Engaging Anthropological Theory examines the historical context of anthropological ideas and the contested nature of anthropology itself. Students and instructors will also appreciate the open-ended review questions for each chapter that stimulate critical thought and discussion. Extensively illustrated throughout, this engaging text moves away from the dry recitation of past viewpoints in anthropology and shows their continued relevance to modern life.

Routledge
Market: History & Theory of Anthropology
488pp: 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53365-0: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-53362-9: Sep 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032533629

Exploring Political Ecology
Issues, Problems, and Solutions to the Climate Change Crisis

Alexander M. Ervin

This book explores some of the conditions and underlying causes of the multiple environmental crises facing humanity. Rooted in anthropology, but multidisciplinary in scope, it surveys the many socio-cultural and socio-economic errors, foibles, and follies that brought us to these circumstances. Crucially and uniquely, it outlines an array of viable and practical solutions, some of which are radically different from the current status quo and cultural expectations. This book is key reading for researchers and students interested in climate change across the social and physical sciences and humanities.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies
480pp: 84 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79907-0: Aug 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032799070

ANTHROPOLOGY
159
A Political Sociology of Twenty-First Century Revolutions and Resistances
From the Arab World and Iran to Africa, Ukraine and France

Kevin Anderson

Kevin B. Anderson critically examines the revolutions, uprisings, and national resistance that have arisen across the Middle East and North Africa, Sudan, South Africa, Ukraine, and France in the past fifteen years, providing a snapshot of geopolitical events. The book represents an effort to analyze world events, especially revolutions and radical movements, in a dialectical manner, combining contemporary analysis of the class, gender, and ethnic dimensions of these upheavals with theoretical and historical reflection that engages Hegel, Marx, Lenin, Rosa Luxemburg, CLR James, Raya Dunayevskaya, and other thinkers in the Maniran tradition.

 Feeling Climate Change
How Emotions Govern Our Responses to the Climate Emergency

Debra J. Davidson

Examining the social response to the mounting impacts of climate change, Feeling Climate Change illuminates what the pathways from emotions to social change look like—and how they work—so we can recognize and inform our collective attempts to avert further climate catastrophe. Providing a crucial understanding of our emotionality and its role in individual behavior, collective action, and ultimately in social change, this book offers researchers, policymakers, and citizens essential insights to our personal and collective responses to the climate emergency.

Understanding Society through a Systems Approach
Interdisciplinary Perspectives from the Social Sciences

Kim Dong-Hwan

Kim offers an accessible, interdisciplinary textbook using systems theory as a framework to stimulate discussion about how the social sciences develop understanding of society and its evolution. It promotes an integrated view of the social sciences by proposing politics, economics, administration, and community as the core areas of society, and explains their characteristics, how they are moved by what kind of systems, and how they have evolved through their interrelationships. It is designed for a wide range of students in sociology, politics and economics, encouraging interdisciplinary thinking and understanding.

Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice
Oppression and Privilege in America

Diane Carpenter Emling

Invisible, intractable and deadly—such is the nature of institutional racism. But are there mitigating actions that society could take against them? Diane Carpenter Emling explores this question in Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice: Oppression and Privilege in America. This new edition includes important accounts and analysis of the political and social upheavals following the George Floyd killing and subsequent demonstrations, the cultural battle over Critical Race Theory, and foregrounding of race in American politics and institutions.

Who Owns Democracy?
The Real Deep State and the Struggle Over Class and Caste in America

Charles Derber, Yale R. Magrass

This book uniquely reverses today’s MAGA conspiratorial concept of the deep state to reveal how a very real “deeper state” is evident throughout history, back to the founding of American democracy.

Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective

Edited by Adrienne E. Strong, Richard Powis

This fully updated new edition of Gender in the Cross-Cultural Perspective carefully introduces and responds to changes in anthropological approaches to and perspectives on gender. With two new editors and new authors from the global south and underrepresented communities, it combines theoretically and ethnographically based essays to examine gender roles and ideology around the world. It contains entirely new contributions that reflect more recent developments in the discipline, and continues to be an essential resource for undergraduate and graduate students encountering the anthropology of gender for the first time.
Human Rights Praxis and the Struggle for Survival

William T. Armaline, Davita Siften Glasberg

Assenting a critical sociological perspective, Human Rights Praxis and the Struggle for Survival reveals the contested historical processes through which fundamental human needs are constructed as "rights" under international law, and how those rights are confronted by the ruling relations and crises inherent to contemporary global capitalism and the waning American hegemonic world order. Human Rights Praxis and the Struggle for Survival offers critical analysis of contemporary politics and options for students, scholars, organizers, and stakeholders to grapple with some of the most pressing social problems of human history.

Routledge
Market: International Political Economy
308pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32350-3: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347095

Mapping Inequality in an Era of Neoliberalism

Stephen Valocchi

Mapping Inequality in an Era of Neoliberalism foregrounds capitalist capitalism as the major source of the power relations in the United States, as a class system that serves the dominant vector of inequality and sets the parameters of social mobility. The book starts with “racialized” capitalist power and shows how this power is constituted in structures of opportunity and constraint, using ethnographic accounts to “flip the script” to show how individuals in the class structure construct identities.

Routledge
Market: Political Sociology
288pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32350-3: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323503

Simone de Beauvoir: The Basics

Megan Burke

Series: The Basics
Simone de Beauvoir: The Basics provides an introduction to the life, work and groundbreaking ideas of author, philosopher, and feminist Simone de Beauvoir. Readers will be introduced to her existentialist ethics of freedom and her preoccupation with situations of oppression, covering her more widely read philosophical texts like The Second Sex and The Ethics of Ambiguity, as well as her lesser-known texts like A Very Easy Death and Les Belles Images. This book offers an energetic introduction to Beauvoir, and is of value to those studying Beauvoir’s work for the first time and those looking for a supplement to their general knowledge of Beauvoir.

Routledge
Market: Feminist Philosophy
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32350-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323503

Sociology

John E. Farley, Michael W. Flota, J. Scott Carter

This best-selling textbook returns for an eighth edition with material on the most fundamental issues in sociology today. The authors continue their tradition of focusing on the big picture, with an emphasis on race, class, and gender in every chapter—building on the seventh edition’s discussion of reproductive justice after the revocation of Roe v. Wade, social movements such as Black Lives Matter and #MeToo, a discussion of the Covid-19 pandemic and Donald Trump and Joe Biden.

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy
650pp: 122 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77826-6: Sep 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-42359-3: Sep 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423593

Linking Ages

A Dialogue between Childhood and Ageing Research

Edited by Anna Wanka, Tabea Freutel-Fanke, Sabine Andresen, Frank Oswald

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
By asking what childhood and ageing research can learn from each other, this edited volume brings both fields into a fruitful dialogue. It touches upon topics like theories and methodologies, space and time, health and care, technologies and digitalization, play, work and consumption, as well as violence, wellbeing and children’s and older peoples’ rights. This volume will appeal to scholars and students interested in childhood studies and ageing studies/gerontology located in social and cultural anthropology, educational sciences, human geography, architecture, urban planning, architecture, health and disability studies, nursing studies, political sciences, and law.

Routledge
Market: Childhood
416pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55169-2: Aug 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032551692

Communicative Reason

A Sociological Restatement

Patrick O’Mahony

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
The book examines philosophical and sociological approaches within critical theory and more widely from the vantage point of communicative reason. It seeks to revitalize the sociological dimension of critical theory by advancing a critical sociology of reason. It does so fully in the knowledge that reason is a contentious concept in sociology and other disciplines. Nonetheless, building on Habermas’s original insight, it argues that an extensively modified version of communicative reason is indispensable.

Routledge
Market: Continental Philosophy
352pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-18293-9: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182939
Holiness and Society
A Socio-Political Exploration of the Mosaic Tradition
Ronen Shoval
Exploring the subtle political philosophy within the Biblical narrative, this book presents enduring insights that complement modern political thought and provide a unique perspective alongside the classical philosophical tradition. Holiness and Society enriches political philosophy, religious studies, and sociology, broadening their boundaries and offering fresh perspectives, serving as a bridge between antiquity and modernity, providing valuable insights into contemporary political thought.

Dissent with Love
Ambiguity, Affect and Transformation in South Asia
Edited by Parul Bhandari
Series: Social Movements and Transformative Dissent
This book is the first of its kind to analyse the myriad ways in which love and dissent constitute each other shaping the social, political, and cultural mores and movements of South Asia. The contributions are based on ethnographic research cutting across diverse religious, ethnic, and gender and sexual identities of South Asia. Part of the Social Movements and Transformative Dissent series, this book will be of interest to students and researchers of sociology, anthropology, history, geography, political science, gender studies, and media studies. It will also appeal to academics who study South Asia with a special focus on love, marriage, migration, history, politics and media.

The Sociology of Cardi B
A Trap Feminist Approach
Aaryn L. Green, Maretta Darnell McDonald, Veronica Newton, Candice C. Robinson, Shantee Rosado
This powerfully written and co-authored book creatively engages with the topics of Black and Latinx femininity, motherhood, sexuality, racial and ethnic identity, and political engagement through the life and artistic work of hip hop artist Cardi B. By centering the lived experiences and social positions of the Black women Cardi represents, the authors expand Black feminist discourse and entrust Black women to define themselves for themselves. This book is an important contribution to scholarship for students, scholars, and readers interested in sociology, hip hop, pop culture, and women’s studies.

Horror and Science Fiction Cinema and Society
American Culture and Politics in the Cold War and After Through the Projector Lens
Martin Harris
Starting with the killer ants film with an anti-communist subtext Them! (1954) and concluding with Jordan Peele’s social horror film with revenge-seeking homicidal doppelgängers Us (2019), Martin Harris highlights social and political contexts, contemporary reviews and responses, and retrospective evaluations to show how American horror and science fiction films reflect and respond to contemporary conflicts marking various periods in U.S. history from post-WWII to the present, including those concerning race, gender, class, faith, political ideology, national identity, and other elements of American society.

Land, Cultural Dispossession, and Resistance
Afrodescendant and Indigenous Peoples in the Americas
Edited by Stephen Haymes, Vladimir Camacho, Llewellyn Cornelius
This volume provides readers with accounts of the contemporary consequences of the Eurocentric Western model of racialized power and extractivist development: cultural, linguistic, and land dispossession, displacement and forced migration, climate and water injustice, and the environmental destruction of Afro-descendent and indigenous communities in the Americas. The chapters in this book, except for chapter 4, were originally published in the Journal of Poverty.

Dependency Theories in Latin America
An Intellectual Reconstruction
Edited by André Magnelli, Felipe Maia, Paulo Henrique Martins
Series: Classic and Contemporary Latin American Social Theory
This book offers a discussion of the origins of Latin American dependency theories and their implications for contemporary social theory. The book is aimed at social scientists interested in broadening the scope of social theory towards the Global South, in processes of knowledge circulation between central and semi-peripheral regions, as well as in understanding the problems of dependency, modernization and development processes in Latin America.
Transforming Waste Management
Challenges and Success of an Indian City

Mercy S Samuel, Asad Warsi
Waste management has become a great challenge for cities and urban areas, especially in countries with a high population density. This book looks at the waste management apparatus of the city of Indore, India to see how the city overhauled its waste management practices and strategies to become one of the cleanest in the country.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies (General)
188pp: 32 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25665-8 Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256658

Urban Preppers and the Pandemic in New York City
Class, Resilience and Sheltering in Place

Anna Maria Bounds
Drawing on urban and community resilience literature, Urban Preppers and the Pandemic in New York City: Class, Resilience and Sheltering in Place offers a detailed qualitative analysis of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on New York City and on the philosophy and practices of the city's urban prepper subculture. At its core, this book is about understanding New York City's pandemic experience and how self-reliance evolves into community resilience outside of institutions. It is vital reading scholars and students of sociology, anthropology, geography and urban studies with interests in subcultures, ethnography and the sociology of disasters.

Routledge
Market: Urban Geography
144pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50944-0 Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-50229-8 Aug 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032509440

The Politics of Transdisciplinarity
Collaboration and Control at the Interface of Science, Policy and Society

Edited by Jeremias Herberg, Ulli Vilsmaier
This book discusses collaborative research as both a product of social and epistemic control, and as a process of dealing with it. It offers fresh multi-disciplinary perspectives on old questions that are gaining new urgency with the rise of participatory, transdisciplinary and transformative research. The volume addresses the complexity of collaborative research at the interface of science, policy and society and sheds light on a common dilemma researchers and their collaborators tackling issues that require political and knowledge-based control. It was originally published as a special issue of Social Epistemology.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
114pp
Hb: 978-1-032-84968-3 Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032849683

Questioning Gender Politics
Contextualising Educational Disparities in Uncertain Times

Edited by Jessie A. Bustillos Morales
Series: Teaching with Gender
Questioning Gender Politics: Contextualising Educational Disparities in Uncertain Times showcases contemporary thinking on pressing aspects of gender equalities, such as patriarchal culture, sexual harassment, trans rights, queer pedagogies and sex education in various educational settings and international contexts. This book outlines how gender issues and sexist power cultures have in many cases changed from plain to more insidious inequalities, and expands the notion of education to include a broader understanding of how gender issues impinge education. It is of great value to undergraduate and postgraduate students of Gender and Education, as well as seasoned educators.

Routledge
Market: Education Studies
276pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50942-6 Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-50229-8 Sep 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502298

Dark Emotions
Difficult Emotional Experiences in Social and Everyday Life

Edited by Michael Hviid Jacobsen
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
Each chapter in the book is devoted to introducing different ‘dark emotions’ such as disappointment, betrayal, worry, regret, resentment and alienation and seeks to show – through conceptual, theoretical and empirical examples – how these emotions influence peoples’ lives and their relations to self, others and society. The book thus provides an overview of some dark emotions that are recognizable in our everyday lives and culture. It contains accessible introductions and relevant theoretical and empirical research on 12 different kinds of ‘dark emotions’.

Routledge
Market: Emotion
280pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58375-4 Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583754

Aníbal Quijano
Dissidences and Crossroads of Latin American Critical Theory

Edited by Deni Alfaro Rubbo
Series: Classic and Contemporary Latin American Social Theory
One of the prominent thinkers in the Social Sciences, Aníbal Quijano (1930-2018), has a fundamental work for the comprehension of contemporary dilemmas since his main theoretical and political concerns have always been linked to the mutations of world capitalism and its reverse paths. This book aims to contribute with analyses of his voluminous and diversified production distributed practically over sixty years of intellectual trajectory. It is addressed to those interested in knowing not only the history of social sciences in Latin America but mainly in understanding the historical roots and the political dilemmas of peripheral capitalist societies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61772-5 Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032617725
Religious Satire in the Era of New Atheism
Do You ‘Seriously Believe That’ After 9/11
Jerry C. Jaffe
Series: The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture
Religious Satire in the Era of New Atheism presents a contemporary account of religious satire as evidenced by the modern art of stand-up comedy. With attention to the demonstrable rise in religious satire following the events of September 11th, 2001, the author considers the clear link between this increase and the New Atheist movement, exploring shared themes and presence at specific events, such that stand-up comedy represents the Avant Garde of the New Atheists.

Routledge
Market: Comedy Acting
Hb: 978-1-032-74273-1: Sep 2024 :
230pp: 20 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356316

Academia versus the World Outside
Institutionalized Knowledge and Its Discontents
Bruce Fleming
The book explains the givers of the knowledge industry within the ivory tower, colleges and universities. It then moves outside academia to consider this restricted world the way most people see it. The contrast between these two views of academia explains and is at the basis of a major portion of the left-right animosity of our day. Most academics are so immersed in their projects that they are unaware of and unsympathetic to the fact that people outside live very different lives. Most non-academics, for their part, find academia strange for very good reason. Academia versus the World Outside makes this contrast and conflict clear from both directions.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73459-0: Sep 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032734590

Re-thinking Assimilation and Integration
Essays in Honour of Richard Alba
Edited by Paul Statham, Nancy Foner
Series: Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies
This volume brings together scholars working at the cutting-edge of theory and empirical research on integration and assimilation in the US and Europe. It is dedicated to the life and works of Richard Alba, who has done so much to re-invigorate and establish ideas about integration and assimilation. Re-thinking Assimilation and Integration will be a key resource for academics, researchers, and advanced students of sociology, ethnic and racial studies, international politics, and migration studies. It was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies.

Routledge
Market: Race & Ethnicity
302pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81898-6: Aug 2024 :
£130
ebook: 978-1-033-50211-1: Aug 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032818986

Being a Woman and Being Tatar
Intersectional Perspectives on Identity and Tradition
Alena Lange
Being a Woman and Being Tatar uses ethno-graphic research to explore the multifaceted and complex identities of Tatar women in Siberia and Estonia. It unfolds women’s stories about what it means to be a woman and to be a Tatar in a post-Soviet situation through narrations of their aspirations, their sexuality, their relationships, and the dynamics of power they feel themselves within. It will demonstrate to those studying gender studies and cultural anthropology the intricacies of Tatar women’s identities, and invites readers to better understand the Tatar women’s diversity across Eastern Europe and Russia.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies - Soc Sci
182pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-60340-7: Sep 2024 :
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603407

Inclusionary Housing and Urban Inequality in London and New York City
Gentrification Through the Back Door
Yuca Meubrink
Series: Explorations in Housing Studies
Municipalities around the world have increasingly used inclusionary housing programs to address their housing shortages. This book problematizes those programs in London and New York City by offering an empirical, research-based perspective on the socio-spatial dimensions of inclusionary housing approaches in both cities. The aim of those programs is to produce affordable housing and foster greater socio-economic inclusion by mandating or incentivizing private developers to include affordable housing units within their market-rate residential developments.

Routledge
Market: Planning
230pp: 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74273-1: Sep 2024 :
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742731

A Queer Reading of Nawabi Architecture and the Colonial Archive
Lucknow Queerscapes
Sonali Mithal, Arul Paul
A Queer Reading of Nawabi Architecture and the Colonial Archive provides readers a unique queer postcolonial architectural history of Lucknow from 1775–1857, exploring the architectural production of nawabs Asaf-ud-daula and Wajid Al Shah, and revealing the colonial bias against queer expression. It highlights the nawabs’ non-normative expressions which offered not just a fierce resistance to the colonial enterprise, but also was instrumental in furthering Lucknow as a cultural center. It is intended for scholars and students of queer studies, postcolonial studies, architectural history and the global south.

Routledge
Market: India (studies of)
282pp: 50 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44129-0: Aug 2024 :
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441290
Forced Migration in Transit
Migrant Experiences of Organized Violence in Mexico and Turkey
Ludger Pries, Stephanie Schütze, Ximena Alba Villalver, Berna Safak Zülfikar Savci
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration
This book compares the life courses of forced migrants in two of the world’s most important transit countries: Turkey and Mexico. It examines the local, regional, and global contexts of their experiences, trajectories, and biographical projects, caught between return, stay, and forward movement. Systematically comparing two of the world’s most important transit countries, this book will be of interest to researchers in the fields of migration, politics, international relations, and sociology.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
298pp: 27 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75086-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750866

The Riddle of Organismal Agency
New Historical and Philosophical Reflections
Edited by Alejandro Fábregas-Tejeda, Jan Baedke, Guido I. Prieto, Gregory Radick
Series: History and Philosophy of Biology
The Riddle of Organismal Agency brings together historians, philosophers and scientists for an interdisciplinary re-assessment of one of the long-standing problems in the scientific understanding of life. Marshalling insights from diverse sciences including physiology, comparative psychology, developmental biology, and evolutionary biology, the book provides an up-to-date survey of approaches to non-human organisms as agents, capable of performing activities serving their own goals such as survival or reproducing, and whose doings in the world are thus to be explained teleologically.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
296pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53726-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537269

Handbook on Cuban History, Literature, and the Arts
New Perspectives on Historical and Contemporary Social Change
Mauricio A. Font, Arcelci Tinajero
First Published in 2016. If scholarship on Cuban studies after the 1959 revolution focused on the historical and cultural aspects of the construction of a socialist order, the post-1989 crisis of socialism in Central and Eastern Europe raised questions about the island’s state as a socialist model. The scholarly gaze gradually began to focus on possibilities for alternative transformations at various levels of social life rather than on the deepening of traditional twentieth-century state socialism. This volume explores the newly emergent themes and debates about Cuban society and history.

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy
328pp:
Hb: 978-1-612-05690-6: Jun 2014: £230
Pb: 978-1-612-05690-6: Feb 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781612056906

A Theory of Uncertainty
Perspectives in Philosophy, Social Sciences, and Risk Research
Andreas Klinke
Using sources from classical to modern that broach the phenomenon of uncertainty and its relation to risk, this book creates a novel approach to the recognized but theoretically often unattended issue of uncertainty.

Routledge
Market: Risk Communication
248pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73888-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032738888

Resisting State Surveillance in the Digital Age
Precarious Coalitions, Contested Knowledge, and Diverse Opposition to Mass-Surveillance in the UK
Amy Stevens
Series: Routledge Studies in Surveillance
This book provides an in-depth examination of the complexity and diversity of organised opposition to increasing state surveillance powers in the UK. Taking the introduction of the Investigatory Powers Act as a central case study and combining an analysis of publicly available commentary and campaign materials with detailed expert interviews, it provides a comprehensive mapping of organised opposition to state surveillance at a time of heightened debate. It will be of interest to researchers across the social and political sciences, including sociology, criminology, and socio-legal studies.

Routledge
Market: Legal, Ethical & Social Aspects of IT
192pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28540-5: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032285405

The Academic Trumpists
Radicals Against Liberal Diversity
David L. Swartz
There has been an outpouring of research on populist conservatism since the advent of the Trump presidency and extreme right movements in Europe. Much less studied, however, is the growing political conservatism in the American academy and how it relates to populist sentiment. The Academic Trumpists addresses a gap in the research literature by looking at the impact of Trumpism on conservative faculty and will appeal to readers interested in the politics of higher education, the sociology of intellectuals, political sociology, and research on conservative and right-wing populism politics in America today.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
170pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742755
Capitalist Dispossessions
Redistribution and Capital Expansion in Contemporary Brazil

Daniel Bin
Series: Critiques and Alternatives to Capitalism
This book analyses contemporary dispossession in Brazil, drawing on the Marxian concept of primitive accumulation to show how processes of proletarianization, capitalization, and commodification each relate in distinct ways to capitalist accumulation.

Routledge
Market: Latin American & Hispanic Studies
258pp; 32 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77751-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032645940

The Pragmatics of Governmental Discourse
Engaging with a Nation
Resilience, Sustainability and Wellbeing

Ayan-Yue Gupta
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This book presents a novel methodological framework for analysing governmental discourse that combines pragmatist perspectives on language with computational sociolinguistics and large language models. Drawing upon pragmatist views on meaning, the book critiques these critical traditions, arguing that understanding how discourse grounds social structures and power relations must begin with a systematic understanding of how meaning is contextually fixed. A pragmatist reading of Foucault's arguments about governmentality that incorporates David Lewis' scorekeeping framework and relevance theory is advocated for as a framework for discourse analysis.

Routledge
Market: Corpus Linguistics
212pp; 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77751-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032645940

Engaging with a Nation
Representations of India in the 21st Century

Edited by Siddhartha Biswas
The book looks at the impact that the idea and institution of nationhood have had on the constituents of India in the contemporary postcolonial period. It provides a critical analysis through a variety of perspectives—historical, philosophical, literary, and gendered—and locates the nation and its “discontents”, along with its nationalist agenda firmly within the context of the contemporary perceived modernity. The book also engages with the colonial legacy that the ‘nation’ had to endure for two hundred years.

Routledge India
Market: History
200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-77708-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032777089

The Making of Council Democracy
State Transformation and Radical Possibilities

Babak Amini
Series: Critiques and Alternatives to Capitalism
“Council democracy” is a particular form of democratic socialism that strives towards democratic self-governance on the basis of active, free, and associated individuals working cooperatively within a federated council system. Both in political practice and social theory, “council democracy” has resurfaced periodically in the past, most notably in the interwar period, in the “long 1960s”, and since the turn of the 21st century. This book offers a novel theoretical and methodological approach to the study of “council democracy”.

Routledge
Market: Modern History 1750-1945
192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33196-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032331966

What is the Sociology of Philosophy?
Studies of Swedish and Scandinavian Philosophy

Carl-Göran Heidegren, Henrik Lundberg
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This book introduces the sociology of philosophy as a research field, asking what can be gained by looking at the discipline of philosophy from a sociological perspective and how to go about doing it, as presented through three case studies of 20th-century Swedish and Scandinavian philosophy. It will appeal to scholars and students in sociology, philosophy, intellectual history, and Scandinavian studies.

Routledge
Market: History of Philosophy
166pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54710-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547107

The Class Gap in Protest Participation
The Comparative Case of Central Eastern and Western Europe

Viktoria Muliavka
Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology
The Class Gap in Protest Participation discusses a theoretically grounded empirical analysis of the relationship between class and protest involvement across Central Eastern and Western Europe. It introduces the sociology of philosophy as a research field, asking what can be gained by looking at the discipline of philosophy from a sociological perspective and how to go about doing it, as presented through three case studies of 20th-century Swedish and Scandinavian philosophy. It will appeal to scholars and students in sociology, philosophy, intellectual history, and Scandinavian studies.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
166pp; 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63212-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032632124
Childism, Intersectionality and the Rights of the Child

The Myth of a Happy Childhood

Rebecca Adami

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights

This book is the first to comprehensively develop the concept of childism to understand, study and analyse age-based discrimination against children. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners of human rights, child and youth studies, education, prejudice studies, the United Nations and child law, and more broadly to sociology, social policy, psychology, and social work.

Routledge

Market: Children and Youth

208pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-63619-1: Aug 2024: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032636191

‘Dying’ to be White

The Obsession with Fair Skin in India and the Global South

Purnima Mehta Bhatt

This book examines the phenomenon of colourism in India and the Global South and critically analyses the obsession with fair skin and its association with social capital or mobility. How much did Colonialism and European imperialism contribute to the desire to be white? How has globalisation and the spread of consumer culture and western ideals of beauty helped exacerbate these issues? The author discusses these questions while looking at the aspirations for beauty and modernity among these societies and the growing popularity of the use of creams, lotions, and other methods to whiten the skin as a means to assimilate, emulate the West, and gain better prospects and life.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies

212pp: 23 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-18737-2: Sep 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-26112-6: Jul 2024: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261126

China on the Rise

The Transformation of Structural Power in the Era of Multipolarity

Efe Can Gürcan, Can Donduran

Series: Capitalism, Power and the Imperial State

This book analyses China’s multidimensional rise in the context of the international political economy, drawing on Susan Strange’s concept of ‘structural power’. Examining the sources of Chinese power along with its geopolitical, economic, and cultural reflections, the authors consider how China’s rise is linked with the incremental process of multipolarization in world politics. Providing a systematic, analytical, and empirically rich account of China’s surge in the international political economy, this study will appeal to scholars, policy-makers, and students with interests in China studies, international political economy, and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies

172pp: 27 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-31994-0: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319940

Precarity Activism

Youth and Social Change in Southern Europe

Maribel Casas-Cortés

Based on personal involvement and a thorough engagement with their textual and graphic production, this ethnography tells the story of precarity activism as it was born and evolved in Southern Europe, tracing its theoretical legacy. It will appeal to interdisciplinary fields engaging processes of collective action, knowledge production and so-called subaltern populations, such as Social Movements Studies, Gender Studies, Critical Race and Migration Studies, Disability Studies and Labor Studies.

Routledge

Market: Employment & Unemployment

208pp: 14 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-63619-1: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032636191

Digital Technologies and Gendered Realities

Edited by Lakshmi Lingam, Nolwazi Mkhwanazi

The book explores the varying experiences and engagement of youth with smartphones and digital technologies in India and South Africa. It examines the process of meaning-making (identity construction) garnered through smartphone technology — specifically relating to notions of love, sex, and sexuality. Challenging notions about gender, technology and society, this book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of sociology and social anthropology, politics, gender studies, and Global South studies.

Routledge India

Market: Gender Studies

248pp: 28 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-47969-5: Sep 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479695

Everyday Silence and the Holocaust

Irene Levin

Everyday Silence and the Holocaust examines Irene Levin’s experiences of her family’s unspoken history of the Holocaust and the silence that surrounded their war experiences as non-topics. An engaging, grounded study of the biographical method in sociology and the role played by silence, this book will appeal to readers with an interest in the Holocaust and WWII, as well as in social scientific research methods. It will be of use to both undergraduate and postgraduate scholars in the fields of history, social science, psychology, philosophy, and the history of ideas.

Routledge

Market: The Holocaust

212pp: 41 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-61244-7: Aug 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-61244-7: Aug 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612447
Gender Imbalance and Marriage Squeeze in China

Quanbao Jiang, Shuzhuo Li
Series: China Perspectives
This book presents a comprehensive analysis of China's unbalanced sex ratio at birth and marriage market, and the implications of these phenomena for population development and families. The book will appeal to scholars and students of demography, sociology, and China studies, especially those interested in China's population and contemporary society.

Unbound Queer Time in Literature, Cinema, and Video Games

Edited by Juan Francisco Belmonte Ávila, Estíbaliz Encarnación-Pinedo
Unbound Queer Time in Literature, Cinema, and Video Games investigates the potential of queer conceptions of time to unbind forms of understanding identities. In doing so, it recognizes the power of time to determine us, but chooses to queer time and turn it into an ally of unbound forms of understanding identities. This volume will be of interest to postgraduate students and researchers working close to areas such as Queer and Gender Studies, Media and Cinema Studies, Cultural Studies, Literary Theory, Comparative Literature, Game Studies, and Art History.

Routledge Handbook of Esports

Edited by Seth E. Jenny
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Esports offers the first fully comprehensive, interdisciplinary study of esports, one of the fastest growing sectors of the contemporary sports and entertainment industries. Global in coverage, the book emphasizes the multifaceted nature of esports and explores the most pressing issues defining the competitive video gaming landscape today. Explaining technical terms and gaming jargon in a user-friendly manner, and maintaining a balanced tone throughout, this handbook is essential reading for any student or researcher with an interest in esports, gaming, or sport studies, and for any practitioner or policy-maker working in the esports industry.

Routledge Handbook of Gender, Culture, and Development in India

Edited by N. B. Lekha, Pradeep Kumar M.
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Lekha, Kumar M. and their team of contributors embark on a transformative exploration of 'Intersectionality' in the Indian context, where gender, culture, and development intersect to shape the destinies of diverse groups. Drawing from extensive research and nuanced analyses by scholars in India and beyond, the handbook uncovers the intricate connections between gender inequalities, cultural norms and practices and developmental trajectories. Academics, researchers and students interested in gender, culture and development studies will find this handbook invaluable in understanding and addressing gender inequities, cultural imbalances and development complexities.
**3RD EDITION**

**Analyzing Baseball Data with R**

Jim Albert, Benjamin S. Baumer, Max Marchi  
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series  
Analyzing Baseball Data with R Third Edition introduces R to sabermetricians, baseball enthusiasts, and students interested in exploring the richness of baseball data. It equips you with the necessary skills and software tools to perform all the analysis steps, from importing the data to transforming them into an appropriate format to visualizing the data via graphs to performing a statistical analysis. New in the third edition is a chapter introducing R code to make use of new functions made available through the tidyverse. The third edition introduces three chapters of new material, focusing on communicating results via presentations using the Quarto publishing system.

Chapman & Hall  
Market: Statistics & Probability  
416pp: 56 Color & 52 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-66809-3: Aug 2024: £115  
Pb: 978-1-032-66808-6: Aug 2024: £44.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032668093

**Sport Coach Learning and Professional Development**

Supporting Coaches in Performance Sport

Bob Muir, John Lyle  
Sport Coach Learning and Professional Development instead describes the genesis and theoretical foundations of an emerging workflow for supporting sport coaches and professionals in performing and high-performance sport. A clear exposition and critical insight into coaches’ learning and professional development, and of coaching practice, provides the foundations for an Embedded, Relational and Emergent Coach Learning and Professional Development Strategy.

Routledge  
Market: Elite Sport Development  
274pp: 30 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-14093-0: Aug 2024: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-14092-3: Aug 2024: £34.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032140933

**11TH EDITION**

**Human Motor Development**

A Lifespan Approach

V. Gregory Payne, Larry D. Isaacs  
Human Motor Development: A Lifespan Approach, 11th Edition, provides an overview of the academic field of study known as human motor development, the examination of lifelong changes in human movement. The book uses a holistic approach and emphasizes the importance of intellectual, social, and physical development and their impact on human motor development at all ages. The unique approach of this book includes the relationships between motor development and critical interactions with cognitive, social, and physical changes across the lifespan.

Routledge  
Market: Applied Sport Science  
544pp: 198 Color Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-60713-1: Aug 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607131

**Sport Tourism, Events and Sustainable Development Goals**

An Emerging Foundation

Edited by Anukrati Sharma, Miha Lesjak, Dušan Borovcanin  
Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series  
Readers of this book will gain a deep understanding of how sport tourism and events can serve as powerful catalysts for achieving Sustainable Development Goals. Through a rich array of case studies, innovative strategies, and expert insights, the book provides a roadmap for harnessing the full potential of these sectors to promote social, economic, and environmental sustainability. Benefits from a multidisciplinary approach that integrates theory and practice, offering actionable solutions for scholars, practitioners, and policymakers alike.

Routledge  
Market: Ethics and Philosophy of Sport  
160pp: 16 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-47149-5: Aug 2024: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-47149-5: Aug 2024: £34.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471495

**5TH EDITION**

**Managing Sport Organizations**

Responsibility for performance

Dan Covell, Sharianne Walker  
Now in a fully revised and updated fifth edition, Managing Sport Organizations introduces the fundamentals of sport management across every industry sector, from youth and intercollegiate sport to professional leagues, and from community level sport to international sport. No other textbook combines the rigor of the business school with the creativity and dynamism of modern sport business, making this the perfect foundation for any course in sports management, sports administration or sport business. This book is accompanied by ancillary materials including a test bank, presentation slides, and chapter outlines.

Routledge  
Market: Sport & Leisure Industries  
342pp: 59 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-70302-2: Aug 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032703008

**International Football as Cultural Diplomacy**

Britain Versus the Dictators in the 1930s

Peter J. Beck  
Series: Routledge Research in Sports History  
Drawing on wide-ranging archival research, this authoritative new history examines the cultural diplomatic role played by British football in international affairs, British foreign policy, and international football during the 1930s. Offering readers an informed historical perspective on some of the modern world’s most significant issues, from the divide between dictatorships and liberal democracies to the use of sport as cultural diplomacy or cultural propaganda, this book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the history of Britain, sport history, football, international politics, diplomacy or international institutions.

Routledge  
Market: British History  
296pp: 8 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-64985-6: Aug 2024: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-64985-6: Aug 2024: £44.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649856
A Unified System Fitness Design
Concepts Of Holistic and Inclusive Fitness Framework

Tra Giang Nguyen, Oliver Napilia Gomez

Unified Systems Fitness Design proposes a new fitness framework that encompasses all fitness indicators in a holistic and comprehensive manner, striving to provide a comprehensive and inclusive definition of physical fitness, one that considers all attributes contributing to overall well-being, crafting a flexible framework that can adapt to diverse contexts and purposes of physical fitness assessments.

Routledge
Market: Exercise Physiology
224pp: 79 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-82105-4: Sep 2024 - £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032821054

Hypoxia Conditioning in Health, Exercise and Sport
Principles, Mechanisms and Applications

Edited by Olivier Girard, Johannes Bürtscher, Martin Bürtscher, Grégoire Millet

Therapeutic Use of Hypoxia: Principles, Mechanisms and Applications delivers an understanding of systemic and molecular mechanisms involved in hypoxia adaptations and examines the most promising forms of hypoxia conditioning with a view to create performance-enhancing strategies for athletes as well as an offering an examination on clinical applications for numerous pathologies.

Routledge
Market: Biochemistry of Sport and Exercise
312pp: 39 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51574-8: Sep 2024 - £135
Pb: 978-1-032-51572-4: Sep 2024 - £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515724

2ND EDITION
Comparative Elite Sport Development
Systems, Structures and Public Policy

Edited by Jonathan Grix, Paul Michael Brannagan, Barrie Houlihan

Now in a fully revised, extended and updated new edition, this is the only book to offer a comparative overview of the development of elite sport systems around the world. Introducing the foundational concepts and principles of elite sport policy and development, and showing how those policies shape global sport, this book is fascinating reading for all students, researchers, policy-makers and practitioners working in sport development, sport policy, sport management, event management, public policy, or political science.

Routledge
Market: Elite Sport Development
376pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44316: Sep 2024 - £135
Pb: 978-1-032-51577-2: Sep 2024 - £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103244316

Managing and Developing Sports Officials
Officiating Excellence

Edited by Tom Webb, David J. Hancock, Pamph Phillips, Jacob K. Tingle

This book offers an evidence-based guide to the development, management and retention of sports officials. Drawing on research at all levels of sport, from grassroots to professional, the book focuses on best practice, for sports officials and for anybody involved in the management or training of sports officials. This is an essential reference for all sports officials and for practitioners and policy-makers working in sports organisations at all levels.

Routledge
Market: Elite Sport Development
248pp: 12 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44202-0: Aug 2024 - £135
Pb: 978-1-032-44202-0: Aug 2024 - £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103244202

Gender, Class, and Respectability in Leisure
Understanding Women’s ‘Free Time Activities’ in Modern Turkey

Gökben Demirbaş

Series: Routledge Critical Leisure Studies

This book interrogates the role of gender and class in shaping women’s everyday leisure practices. Drawing on empirical research in urban Turkey, the book explores how leisure is perceived and practised by women within their communities. This book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in leisure studies, women’s studies, sociology, cultural studies or Middle East studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Gender
216pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65017-3: Sep 2024 - £135
Pb: 978-1-032-65018-0: Sep 2024 - £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032650173

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Agency and Institutions in Sport

Edited by Mathew Dowling, Jonathan Robertson, Marvin Washington, Becca Leopkey, Dana Ellis

This book offers a unique insight into the role of individuals and organisations in shaping institutional arrangements within the context of sport. Institutional approaches can be used to examine the complex relationships between sport organisations and their broader environment and can help explain some of the most fundamental questions about the nature of how sport is organised. The chapters in this book bridge the theoretical divide between mainstream management and sport management to help facilitate a joint venture for future research. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of European Sport Management Quarterly.

Optimising Female Athletic Performance

Jess Pinchbeck, Candice Lingam-Willgoss, Simon Rea

Optimising Female Athletic Performance presents a comprehensive overview of the wide range of factors that underpin female athletic performance based on the most up to date research. This book draws from the disciplines of anatomy, physiology, psychology, and sociology to develop an integrated approach and illustrates how female athletes can be safely prepared for training and performance in a way that benefits their health and optimises their performance. The book covers the specific challenges active females encounter as they move through their lives from childhood, puberty, adolescence, adulthood, potentially motherhood, and on to the menopausal stage.

Applying Models-based Practice in Physical Education

Ashley Casey, David Kirk

Series: Routledge Focus on Sport Pedagogy

This book is a concise, practical introduction to Models-based Practice (MBP), a transformatve approach to physical education and sport pedagogy that uses multiple pedagogical models in the design and delivery of physical education programs. Applying Models-based Practice in Physical Education is intended for current and prospective teachers of physical education who are responsible for organising and enacting programmes at all grade levels. It will also be of interest to researchers, students and other sport pedagogy practitioners such as coaches who are looking for new and innovative ways of working with children and young people.

Physiological and Functional Assessment of Professional Football Players

Edited by Moisés de Hoyo, Borja Sañudo, Redha Taiar, Luis Carrasco Páez

Physiological and Functional Assessment of Professional Football Players presents a science-based approach to enhance athletes’ performance and prevent muscle injuries. Professional football players undergo a rigorous competitive season with frequent and numerous competitions, exposing them to significant stress that can detrimentally affect their performance and lead to serious injuries in extreme cases. In order to avert such negative outcomes, coaches and team staff must formulate preventive training programs tailored to the unique characteristics and needs of each player.

Discourses in Sport Communication in Africa and the African Diaspora

Edited by Unwana Samuel Akpan

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

This book explores sport communication in Africa and the African diaspora. Drawing on multi-disciplinary perspectives, it deepens our understanding of the importance of sport in African society as well as the profound and growing influence of the African diaspora in world sport, as athletes, scholars, leaders, and business and media professionals. This fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in social-cultural issues in sport, the business and management of sport, and the media, African studies or development studies.

Optimising Female Athletic Performance

Russell Handbook of Mobile Technology, Social Media and the Outdoors

Edited by Simon Kennedy Beames, Patrick T. Maher

Series: Routledge Advances in Outdoor Studies

This is the first book to explore the numerous ways in which mobile technologies and social media are influencing our outdoor experiences. This is essential reading for anybody with an interest in outdoor studies, outdoor education, adventure education, leisure studies, tourism, environmental studies, educational technology, or science, technology and society studies.
Sport Events and Community Development
Kyriaki Kaplanidou, Luke R. Potwarka

This book examines the relationships between sport event hosting and community development goals. With sport events proliferating around the world, from major events to local events, the book explains how community goals can be embedded into sport event planning, and how events at all levels can be most effectively leveraged to achieve positive outcomes and legacies for local communities.

Vicarious Liability in the Sports Industry
James Brown

This timely book is the first to critically examine the doctrine of vicarious liability in the context of the sports industry. This book is important reading for any student, researcher or practitioner interested in sports law, tort law, private law theory, socio-legal studies, jurisprudence, gender studies and sports ethics.
A Toolkit for Effective Everyday Activism

Alison Rogers, Leanne Kelly

This book examines the issues that cause environmental activists to become despondent and disheartened.

Routledge

Market: Self & Social Identity

208pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-36824-5: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368252

Polar and Climate Change Education

Citizen Science and Sustainability

Edited by Gisele M. Arruda

Series: Research and Teaching in Environmental Studies

This book presents ideas for strengthening the foundations for transformational change, polar and global education leadership in all stages of the education process.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development

176pp: 76 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78243-0: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032782430

Global Literature and the Environment

Matthew Whittle, Jade Munslow Ong

Series: Global Literature

Global Literature and the Environment analyses literatures from across the world that connect readers to the impacts of the climate and ecological emergencies. The book contextualizes ecological breakdown within the history of imperialist-capitalism, exploring how literature helps us to imagine and create a habitable and just world. This accessible book introduces the concept of the Anthropocene alongside challenges to the assumption that the climate crisis is caused by an undifferentiated humanity. In doing so, the book draws on a range of theoretical approaches, including postcolonialism, Indigenous studies, ecocriticism, cultural materialism, and animal studies.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Humanities

226pp:
Hb: 978-0-367-14540-8: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373689

Climate-Just Behavior

Foundations and Transformational Approaches

Susanne Stoll-Kleemann, Susanne Nicolai

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book highlights the obstacles to and potential for a just transformation as a way out of the current climate crisis.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Psychology

144pp: 5 B/W Illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471163

Remapping Energopolitics

Blue Humanities, Geophilosophy and Sri Lankan Minor Writings

Abhisek Ghosal

Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

Emerging concerns and contexts of geological thinking seek to bring out how energopolitical interventions into the geokinetic ‘unfolding’ of the Earth assume new dimensions and directions, owing to the complex and evolving interactions between ‘folds’ and ‘flucts’ of energy in the context of oceans. Written in negotiation with the notion of energopolitics articulated by Dominic Boyer, Remapping Energopolitics calls for ruling out any epistemic attempt to structure the becomings of energy through the transformations of oceans.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Humanities

144pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-62971-1: Jun 2024: £48.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629711

Literature and Ecotheology

From Chaos to Cosmos

George B. Handley

Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

Literature and Ecotheology challenges us in a time of climate crisis to find more common ground between the dual projects of ecocriticism and ecotheology. It argues that in our postsecular age, literature has become an important repository of theological wisdom that can, like formal work in ecotheology, provide the moral grounds for environmental care. The book will be of interest to students, scholars and researchers interested in ecotheology, religious studies, environmental literature, the environmental humanities, and environmental studies more broadly. It offers a needed paradigm shift in how Western societies have tended to misuse both secularity and religion.

Routledge

Market: Cosmology

250pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76901-1: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032769011

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
**Promoting Sustainable Innovation and the Circular Economy**

Legal and Economic Aspects

*Edited by Ole-Andreas Rognstad, Taina Pihlajarinne, Jukka Mähönen*

This book explores the role of public market actors in sustainable and circular economy innovation and financing. It examines circular economy regulation and policy on a comprehensive, general level, as well as assessing the regulatory possibilities of promoting the right to repair. The volume critically evaluates current legislative reforms and assesses existing barriers to the circular economy and innovation in intellectual property law, consumer law and competition law and makes recommendations for solutions to legislative barriers. It is an indispensable resource for both researchers and practitioners working at the intersections of markets, innovations and sustainability.

**Governing the Palm Oil Industry**

Perspectives from Southeast Asia and Latin America

*Edited by Patrick O'Reilly, Helena Varkkey*

Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

This book examines how different countries across Southeast Asia and Latin America are responding to the emergence and expansion of the lucrative, yet controversial, palm oil industry, paying attention to how national policy and governance regimes are shaping the global industry.

**Degrowth, Depth and Hope in Sustainable Business**

Reflections from Denmark, Finland and Sweden

*Iana Nesterova*

Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business

This book takes degrowth theorising in the direction of honouring collaboration, creating new dialogues, emphasising growth and human capacities.

**Biodiversity Hotspot of the Western Ghats and Sri Lanka**

*Edited by T. Pullaiyah*

Series: Biodiversity Hotspots of the World

Focuses on the most interesting and important properties of biodiversity hotspot of Western Ghats and Sri Lanka, covering physiography and climatology, vegetation and forest types, amphibian and reptile biodiversity, genetic diversity of crops and plants, fishes, butterflies, insects etc. This hotspot, construed as forming a community of species because of their shared biogeographical history, is extraordinarily rich in species, especially plants, found nowhere else. However, its forests face tremendous population pressure and have been dramatically impacted by demands for timber and agricultural land are globally threatened.

**Economic Trends and Sustainable Environmental Assessment**

*Edited by Andrew Adewale Alola, Festus Victor Bekun, Uju Violet Alola*

The book 'Economic Trends and Sustainable Environmental Assessment' attempts to x-ray the economic and socioeconomic activities, and cultural or behavioural aspects from the concept of sustainability by employing several related research scenarios spanning the micro-, meso-, and macro-level approaches.

**Environmental Nexus for Resource Management**

*Edited by Hanuman Singh Jatav, Tatiana Minkina, Satish Kumar Singh, Bijay Singh, Vishnu D. Rajput*

Series: Environmental Nexus in Waste Management

This book gives detailed information about how soil, water and wastes can be managed to overcome the various global issues via possible nexus thinking. The emphasis is on the environmental resource perspective of the global climate change related issues. It provides stepwise information on climate change and adaption strategies; urbanization and its impact and management strategies; environmental nexus approaches to cope up global challenges and recourses conservation; and ecological approach to restore the damaged ecosystem. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in environmental sciences and engineering, and sustainable development.
Solo Travel, Tourism and Loneliness
A Critical Sociology

Hugues Séraphin, Maximiliano E. Korstanje
Series: Routledge Focus on Tourism and Hospitality

This timely and topical book presents a unique critical exploration of the sociology of single travel and theory of consumption in relation to loneliness and tourism. This volume is a pivotal resource for students, scholars and academics with an interest in tourism and mobility studies, international relations, development economics, crisis management, sociology and public policy. The book may also be of professional interest to practitioners and policymakers dedicated to tourism sociology and sociology of tourism consumption.

Critical Inclusive Tourism
Empowering Marginalized Groups

Edited by Catheyn Khoo, Prachi Thakur, Paolo Mura, Jess Sanggeyong Je, Mona Yang

This groundbreaking book addresses the longstanding lack of consensus surrounding the approach to marginalization in tourism. The chapters identify critical components and question the legitimacy of who qualifies as marginalized. Crucially, the book formulates effective solutions to address marginalization within the tourism context. The chapters unravel the multifaceted dimensions of marginalization, providing a nuanced and informed perspective that contributes significantly to the ongoing discourse on inclusivity and equity within tourism knowledge. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Tourism Recreation Research.

Metaverse and Tourism
Rethinking Implications on Virtual Reality

Edited by Marco Valeri, Ahmad Albattat
Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series

This innovative and timely book presents an in-depth analysis of how the metaverse revolutionizes tourism management, transforms consumer behaviour and motivates tourists to visit destinations. This book will be of pivotal interest for students, scholars and academics in the fields of tourism planning and policy, tourism economics, tourism behaviour and tourism development, as well as those with an interest in these areas more generally.

Sustainability in Marketing Practice
Strategies for Industry 4.0

Edited by Subrata Chattopadhyay, Udit Chawla

Explores sustainable marketing, and the promotion of environmentally and socially responsible products, practices, and brand values. It discusses the evolution of sustainable marketing into a marketing strategy and how to develop, broaden, and maintain a sustainable marketing strategy that appeals to the values of the general public. It addresses dominant areas of research in sustainability from the marketing perspective. It discusses the practice of misplacing the idea of sustainability in pursuit of short-term business goals and emphasizes longer term sustainable strategies. It also highlights innovation and high-end new research in sustainability.

Tourism, Global Crises and Justice
Tourism Transition to a More Just and Sustainable Future

Edited by Raymond Rastegar, Freya Higgins-Desbiolles, Lisa Ruhanen

This book gathers theoretical and empirical studies exploring the link between global crises, sustainable tourism and the justice challenges facing tourism at the local level. It focuses on the inter-relation between the challenges facing the tourism industry and the justice challenges being faced by vulnerable groups, and explores the implications for sustainable tourism development.

Agritourism in Africa

Edited by Brighton Nyagadza, Farai Chigora, Azizul Hassan
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

This insightful, timely and multi-faceted book offers significant insight into the role and complex dynamics of agritourism in Africa. This volume will be of pivotal interest to students, researchers and scholars of Tourism, African Studies and Development Studies.
International Perspectives in Sport Tourism Management

Edited by Miklos Banhidi, Farhad Moghimehfar
Series: World Leisure Organization Series

This timely book critically explores the past, present and future trends and needs of sport tourism development from a global perspective. This significant and insightful volume will be of pivotal interest to academics, students and professionals in the field of sport tourism, as well as related areas such as development studies, psychology, sociology and geography.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Leisure Studies
296pp: 42 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-76016-2: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032760162
The Athlete and Their Mechanisms of Defense
A Psychoanalytic Approach to Sport Psychology
Tom Ferraro
This important book explores the way athletes use defense mechanisms and coping skills to manage internal and external stress faced in competitive sport. Covering a range of case studies across various sports, the text showcases immature, neurotic and mature defences available to the athlete and describes the benefits and drawbacks of each. This invaluable text is geared towards the practitioners, researchers, psychoanalysts, and students in sport psychology who wish to look more deeply into why athletes struggle. It is also an ideal resource for athletes interested in understanding ways to cope with the unrelenting, exciting and at times overwhelming pressure of competitive sports.

A New Approach to Addiction and Choice
Akrasia and the Nature of Free Will
Reinout W. Wiers
The book looks at both classic substance use disorders and newer "addictions" to smartphones, meat and fossil fuels. It discusses current perspectives on free will in philosophy, psychology and neuroscience, and the questions surrounding free will vs. determinism, including our ability to steer our behaviours guided by the promise of future outcomes. Different perspectives on addiction and choice are presented in an eloquent style, and illustrated by personal stories.

Employee Wellbeing
Contemporary Workplace Challenges and Evidence Based Interventions
Pooya Vishwanathan
Drawing on work and positive psychology, this insightful book addresses contemporary workplace challenges and analyses evidence-based interventions in the employee wellbeing domain. Employee Wellbeing offers an important read for stakeholders within and outside of organisations, and will also be of interest to students and academics studying work psychology, organisational behaviour, wellbeing at work and related fields.

Navigating Leadership
Edited by Susanne Braun, Tiffany Keller Hansbrough, Gregory A. Ruark, Robert G. Lord, Rosalie J. Hall, Olga Epitropaki
Series: Leadership: Research and Practice
Navigating Leadership provides evidence-based tools and recommendations to develop your leadership successfully. The book integrates knowledge in the areas of leadership and followership from evidenced-based global research and translates the findings into suggestions for organizational best-practices. Addressing the persistent gap between research and practice in leadership and followership through research-practice translation, this is the ideal resource for professionals, at both an individual and organizational level, looking to support and increase leadership development. It will also appeal to scholars and students of leadership, followership, and leader identities.

Uniting Learning Science and Talent Management
Edited by Cynthia Nebel, Zohra Damani
This book delves into the relationship between the talent life cycle and learning science, offering a fresh perspective on talent management. Through a meticulous exploration of talent acquisition, management, retention, and exit, it reveals how learning science can be harnessed to enhance organizational growth and employee satisfaction. Targeted at HR professionals, talent leaders, organizational developers, and academic researchers, this book serves as a comprehensive guide for those committed to fostering a culture of continuous learning and growth within their organizations.

How the Child’s Mind Develops
Edited by David Cohen
How do we get from helpless baby to knowing teenager? What impact does iPads, social media, video games and evolving technology have on the way children’s minds develop? An integrated and thought-provoking account of the central issues in child development. Students, parents, and professionals will find it an invaluable introduction.
Criminal Psychology in Action
A Project Based Approach

David Canter
Criminal Psychology in Action provides a practical, hands-on introduction to criminal psychology through unique projects for students, illustrating the many ways research into crimes and criminals can be conducted. It also provides an overview of many individual and social psychological theories of criminality. Both engaging and interactive, it is an invaluable resource for instructors and students from colleges and universities around the world in many different fields, such as psychology, criminology, and socio-legal studies. It will also be of interest to all those who want to know more about the psychology of crime and criminality.

Psychology Essentials for Behavior Analysts
An Introduction to Culture and Psychology
Comparative Psychopathology

Valery Chirkov
The book offers an innovative introduction to culture and psychology, taking a sociocultural approach to understand the intricacies of culture-mind-behaviour interactions. Each chapter features chapter’s synopsis, boxed examples, a glossary of key terms, reflective questions, and recommended reading to help students engage further with the material. An Introduction to Culture and Psychology is essential reading for undergraduate students taking culture and psychology courses. It can also be of interest to scholars of psychology, anthropology, sociology, communication, and other related disciplines.

Daniel C. Marston, Terry Maple, Margaret Gopaul
This book introduces readers to a more comprehensive and empirically based approach to psychopathology than any other approach in use by psychological professionals today. It incorporates all areas of psychological research, experimental and observation as well as clinical and medical. This approach presents a method that does not entirely replace methods like those in the DSM-5 but improves them. By reading this text, readers will find essential information about how incorporating comparative psychology into understanding psychopathology can make that understanding stronger and how this approach can help psychology can help make for a truly better and just world.

Religion and Conspiracy Theories
An Introduction

David G. Robertson
This book is the first accessible volume to systematically examine the relationship between religion and conspiracy theories in the contemporary world in critical and historical perspective. It lays out the historical development of these important categories, considers different theoretical approaches and looks at case studies of conspiracy theories in religion, about religion and as religion. Designed for the classroom, the book features diagrams and resources for teachers. It is an essential read for all students of religion and conspiracy theories, as well as scholars of politics, religious studies, sociology, anthropology and cultural studies.

Developmental Science
An Advanced Textbook

Marc H. Bornstein, Michael E. Lamb
Developmental Science: An Advanced Textbook is the most complete and up-to-date advanced introduction to the field available today. Since its initial publication, the key purpose of this Advanced Textbook has been to furnish inclusive developmental perspectives on all theoretical, methodological, and substantive areas in developmental science. This eighth edition is no exception, as it continues to underscore the dynamic and exciting status of contemporary developmental science. Ideal for advanced undergraduate and introductory graduate courses, this Advanced Textbook is accompanied by support materials for students and instructors.
Expanding Approaches to Thematic Analysis
Creative Engagements with Qualitative Data
Edited by Jennifer R. Wolgemuth, Kelly W. Guyotte, Stephanie Anne Shelton
Expanding Approaches to Thematic Analysis: Creative Engagements with Qualitative Data springboards readers into a world where generating themes from qualitative data is a creative, experimental, and wondrous process! This book is as much a provocation for engaging thematic analysis beyond/without/in addition to coding as it is a resource for anyone interested in the rationale, justification, and examples for doing so. As such, it is a source of inspiration for any qualitative student, researcher, and scholar who wishes to expand their repertoire of approaches to thematic analysis.

Advanced Research Methods for Applied Psychology
Design, Analysis and Reporting
Edited by Paula Brough
This book provides a comprehensive discussion of 21 key topics for the completion of an applied psychology (or similar) research thesis/project. This book is an important reference text for applied psychology research thesis/project students and researchers, including both under-graduate students and post-graduate. It will be of interest to applied psychology researchers in all fields, and to those in other disciplines. The book provides coverage of advanced research methods and statistical topics and is suitable for adoption for these courses in honours/post-graduate levels of study within applied psychology and related fields.

Psychobiological Footprints through Human Development
How Our Experiences Shape Who We Are
Livio Provenzi
Embark on an illuminating voyage through the biological foundations of human nature and development with Psychobiological Footprints through Human Development. This unique volume unveils the intricate dance between genetics, neuroscience, and environment, offering a holistic understanding of how we become who we are. This volume is invaluable to graduate students in the fields of developmental psychology, neuroscience, genetics, and related disciplines. Delving into the biological roots of behaviour, cognition, and emotion, it will also equip practitioners, researchers, and educators with invaluable insights to enrich their practice.

A Contextual Approach to Human Development
Integrating an Indian Perspective
Ashok K. Srivastava, Girishwar Misra
This new textbook offers a unique insight into the theoretical and applied aspects of human development in relation to the cultural traditions of non-Western countries. This is essential reading for undergraduate students of Psychology, Human Development, and allied fields, as well as for postgraduates with an interest in studying human development in a non-western context.

Professional Skills in Sport Psychology Consultancy
Personal and Interpersonal Dynamics
Edited by Brian Hemmings, Tim Holder, Stacy Winter
Professional Skills in Sport Psychology Consultancy enhanced sport psychology consultancy through raising awareness of intrapersonal and interpersonal professional practice skills. The book chapters focus on the aspiring practitioner’s personal and professional development when working with all kinds of recipients of psychological support in sport including individual athletes, teams, coaches, parents, and administrators.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
An Introduction to Metascience
The Discipline of Evaluating the Creation and Dissemination of Research
Gabriel Bennett, Emma Goodall

An Introduction to Metascience delves into core metascientific concepts, offering a critical examination of current knowledge creation processes and scrutinizing researchers and their methodologies across disciplines. This book stands alone as a comprehensive guide to metascience, offering readers a singular resource for understanding and implementing metascientific principles into their research practices. Designed for scientists and researchers, it caters to those interested in understanding how research evolves over time. It appeals to individuals eager to explore methods, practices, and philosophies of science to refine their approach to knowledge creation.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Science
224pp: 36 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58004-3: Aug 2024: £34.99
Pb: 978-1-032-58003-6: Sep 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032769066

7TH EDITION
Evolutionary Psychology
The New Science of the Mind
David M. Buss

This revolutionary textbook examines human behavior from an evolutionary perspective, providing students with the conceptual tools needed to study evolutionary psychology and apply them to empirical research on the human mind. With a wealth of student-friendly pedagogy including critical-thinking questions and case study boxes supporting the application of evolutionary psychology to real-world situations, this is an invaluable resource for undergraduates studying psychology, biology and anthropology. The textbook is also supported by a range of instructor resources, including PowerPoint slides, a test bank, and an instructor’s manual.

Routledge
Market: Biopsychology
474pp: 95 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-57684-1: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137919

3RD EDITION
Criminal Psychology
David Rowlands, David Canter
Series: Topics in Applied Psychology

This carefully revised third edition of Criminal Psychology offers a vital, up-to-date account of the wide range of psychological contributions to the understanding of criminals and crime, its investigation, the legal processes of dealing with offenders, and helping victims. Offering a comprehensive, accessible, contemporary introduction, the book shows that many aspects of psychology are essential for understanding criminals and their actions, the investigation of crime and court procedures. This is the ideal text for students across psychology, criminology, socio-legal studies and law, as well as everyone who wishes to gain an overview of criminal psychology.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
328pp: 30 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-77373-5: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-77371-9: Sep 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773731

2ND EDITION
Design and Analysis in Quantitative Educational Research
Univariate Designs in SPSS
Kamden K. Strunk, Mwarumba Mwavita

This book offers a comprehensive exploration of quantitative educational research methods. It begins with foundational concepts, addressing research problem formulation, literature review, and ethical considerations. Subsequent chapters delve into various statistical tests, such as t-tests, ANOVAs, regression analyses, and their applications. Designed for both beginners and experienced researchers, it provides a thorough understanding of quantitative educational research.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods in Education
310pp: 145 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58003-6: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58004-3: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580043

Fundamentals of Cultural Psychology
Luca Tateo

This innovative textbook is the ideal introduction to cultural psychology. It focuses on a holistic approach to cultural psychology, which emphasises that culture is created and shared by people and society. This is the essential introductory book for students of cultural psychology, as well as cultural studies and anthropology. It will be useful for anyone looking to learn more about the history of ideas, the human mind and its historical and material relationship with culture.

Routledge
Market: History of Psychology
152pp: 82 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-57684-1: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-57683-4: Sep 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576872

A Dictionary of Social Research Methodology
Martyn Hammersley

This accessible book offers a detailed guide to a wide range of methodological concepts, both those of a more philosophical kind and those that are more technical in character: from constructivism to critical realism, regression analysis to grounded theory, odds ratios to triangulation. Providing clear definitions for a wide range of methodological concepts from across the social sciences, this is an essential resource for all who have an interest in social research methodology.

Routledge
Market: Quantitative and Statistical Methods
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-82213-6: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-82215-0: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822136

Order Now
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
The Psychology of Creative Performance and Expertise

Kathryn Friedlander

This much-needed book introduces readers to the related fields of expertise, creativity, and performance, exploring our understanding of the factors contributing to greatness in creative domains. The Psychology of Creative Performance and Expertise offers a fascinating insight into the multifaceted journey towards achieving creative excellence. This is a valuable resource for final-year undergraduates, postgraduate students and scholars across a range of disciplines, including expertise or skill acquisition, the psychology of performance, and creativity.

Routledge

Market: Performance Theory - Practice and Practitioners
512pp: 82 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19484-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032194820

The Hand of Addiction

A Transcontextual and Autoethnographic Becoming

Weston Robins

Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology

The Hand of Addiction maps out addiction from an innovative and holistic perspective. Using the metaphor of a hand, the author examines addiction through five conceptual lenses - biomedical, psychological, sociocultural, developmental, and spiritual. The author constructs a transcontextual mapping of the potential of addiction, and challenges what we claim to know about addiction. This book will be of great interest to academics and postgraduate students in the fields of psychology, sociology, cultural studies and other related disciplines. It will also be relevant for those interested in the philosophy and ethnography of addiction, or those working in mental health.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology
160pp: 12 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73133-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032738086

Transgender and Non-Binary People in Everyday Sport

A Trans Feminist Approach to Improving Inclusion

Abby Barras

Series: Gender and Sexualities in Psychology

This formative work discusses the transgender people’s inclusion in everyday sport in the UK. It adopts a trans feminist approach to explore pivotal topics regarding the barriers to participation faced by transgender and non-binary people. The author uses a critical social science approach to explore the heteropatriarchal construction of sport in the modern industrialised west, and how this has formed the backdrop to the continuing discrimination towards, many athletes, not just those who are transgender.

This book is a crucial resource for researchers, academics, and students in the field of social science, sports organisations, policy makers activists and other related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Feminist Psychology
200pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-46617-0: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-46616-3: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466170

No Words for Feelings

Alexithymia as a Fundamental Personality Dimension at the Interface of Cognition

Edited by Olivier Luminet, Kristy Nielson, Nathan Ridout

Alexithymia is a multifaceted construct that is characterized by several facets, including difficulties identifying one’s feelings; difficulties describing one’s feelings to others; and an externally focused, utilitarian cognitive style. This book shows that the facets of alexithymia influence several aspects of how one perceives and responds to neutral and emotional situations, by impacting multiple cognitive processes (attention, appraisals, memory, language and behavior). The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Cognition and Emotion.

Routledge

Market: Psychological Science
160pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73313-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032733139

The Human Biome and Human Behaviour

A Biopsychological Perspective

Jorge A. Colombo

The book represents a critical update on interactions between the host and its gut microbiome that conditions the socio-biology of the mind and behaviour. Additionally, it calls attention to open issues involving conceptual themes on neurobiological integration and its impact on early developmental and social domains on the typical extended period of human postnatal helplessness during which the basic scaffolding of mental development is completed. Graduate, postgraduate and teachers interested in areas connected with anthropology, social medicine, early education, and health policymakers will benefit greatly from this book.

Routledge

Market: Biopsychology
208pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67858-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032678581

Statistics Explained

Perry R. Hinton

Statistics Explained is an accessible introduction to statistical concepts and ideas for undergraduate and postgraduates students new to the field. It makes few assumptions about the reader’s statistical knowledge, carefully explaining each step of the analysis and the logic behind it. This new edition will include instructions and tips on how to present data and findings from SPSS output files, updated and more extensive case studies, and a section on alternative statistical software like R.

Routledge

Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
368pp: 52 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-36638-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366353
Emotional Development and Youths’ Predisposition to Deception

An Experimental Study Using the Polygraph Method

Oleksiy Chebykin, Olena Kosyanova

This comprehensive book examines young people’s propensity to deceive through the lens of emotional development and the research methods of polygraph and emotional maturity methodology. It presents evidence-based and practical results of this research, identifying a predisposition to deceive in people with different types of emotional maturity. This book is of great scientific and practical importance and will be useful to psychologists, students, scientific and pedagogical workers, as well as specialists involved in the selection and audit of personnel, and other readers interested in using the polygraph method to detect and predict fraud.

Routledge
Market: Adolescent Development
176pp: 12 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77577-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032775777

Existing in the Information Dimension

An Introduction to Emergent Information Theory

Daniel Boyd

This book presents new insights into the nature of the human mind as a product of the brain. It does so by discussing how biological and technological information systems differ from their counterparts with physical functions, presenting Emergent Information Theory as a solution to the mind-body problem and overarching framework for all biological and technological information systems. This fascinating text will be of interest to any researcher of consciousness, the mind-body problem, or AI, as well as those working in related areas such as physical neuroscience and systems theory.

Routledge
Market: Consciousness & Cognition
272pp: 37 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56702-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567020

Examining Creativity in the Workplace

Applying Polanyi’s Theory of Tacit Knowledge to Maximize Fulfillment at Work

Nahanni Freeman, Bren Slusser

This scholarly book explores the intersection of social cognition with a democratic philosophy of human resource management, to advance a theory of workplace function that maximizes creativity. This insightful text presents the authors’ original, qualitative research in the area of workplace creativity and tacit knowledge, and is valuable reading for scholars and advanced students in industrial-organizational psychology, and human resource management.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Psychology
272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34582-6: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032345772

Addressing Gaps and Advancing Scholarship in the Study of Psychological Contracts

Charting Directions for a New Research Era

Eva Déli

Engaging and penetrating, the book represents a groundbreaking perspective that will surprise you at every turn and enhance your understanding of yourself and your place in the cosmic order. The book holds profound implications for neuroscience and artificial intelligence research. The intricate intertwing of consciousness with the fabric of the universe unveils a philosophical tapestry that echoes the words of John Wheeler: “The physical world is, in some deep sense, tied to the human being.”

CRC Press
Market: Cognition & Emotion
228pp: 2 Color & 32 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629489

Recognizing the Psychological and Cultural Strengths of Black Americans

Historical, Social and Psychological Perspectives

Robert T. Carter

This book examines the cultural beliefs and practices of Black folks in relation to psychological strength. Divided into four parts, the book begins with a discussion on the history of African civilizations, followed by a meaningful dialogue on the history of slavery and plantations in North America. The later sections are a study on the contribution of the African American community towards America’s prosperity. Recognizing the Psychological and Cultural Strengths of Black Americans is essential reading for students and academics in the fields of Psychology, Sociology, Critical Race Theory, Political Science, and other related disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Applied Social Psychology
392pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62947-2: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629472
How Qualitative Data Analysis Happens
Moving Beyond “Themes Emerged”
Edited by Aine M Humble, Elise Radina

The Psychological After-Effects of Covid
Post-Pandemic Complications and Interventions in India
Edited by Uzaina Uzaina, Rajesh Verma, Ruchi Pandey

An Introduction to Ethorobotics
Robotics and the Study of Animal Behaviour
Edited by Judit Abdai, Adam Miklosi

Human Sustainability and Cognitive Overload at Work
The Psychological Cost of Working
Alex D. Stajkovic, Kayla S. Stajkovic

The Origins of Consciousness
Thoughts of the Crooked-Headed Fly
Giorgio Vallortigara

Early Psychological Research Contributions from Women of Color, Volume 2
Edited by Rihana Shiri Mason, Jon Grahe, Michelle Ceynar

The book offers an in-depth look into how qualitative social science researchers analyzing a wide range of human experiences and dynamics approach their data analyses. This expanded edition includes 13 new chapters from a broad range of disciplines that document the stories about how qualitative data analysis occurred. Chapters for this expanded edition represent a diversity of disciplines (e.g., criminology, family science, education, health, nutrition, sociology, sport psychology) that focus on the human experience and describe a diversity of methodological approaches. These chapters may be used to introduce readers to newer or innovative ways of analysing data.

This comprehensive resource provides a one-stop information repository, exploring all psychological aspects of Covid-19. It documents the after-effects of the Covid pandemic, and how it transformed India as a society and its citizens as individuals. The book covers the psycho-social impact on society and individuals and our collective behaviour, as well as coping strategies and interventions and how lessons learned will help in preparedness for the future. Including case studies and the latest research, this book examines how psycho-social paradigms changed as a result of the pandemic, and left their watermark on the human psyche.

This pioneering text explores the emerging discipline of ethorobotics which brings together the fields of animal behaviour and robotics. This is a ground-breaking interdisciplinary text which will appeal to upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers focusing on animal behaviour and cognition, as well as those undertaking courses in engineering, social robotics, biologically inspired robotics, AI, human-robot and animal-robot interactions.

This innovative book considers the cost of cognitive overload and psychological distress on human sustainability, and suggests ways to prevent employees from becoming a psychologically depleted workforce. Human Sustainability and Cognitive Overload at Work is a useful resource for students and scholars of business, management, leadership, organizational and work psychology, and organizational studies. The practical insights will also help managers, policy makers, policy analysts, consultants, and all those with an interest in the psychological cost of working.

The Origins of Consciousness challenges the dominant view that consciousness is an emergent property of the complex human brain. Challenging widely accepted theories of consciousness, this book is a must-read for students and researchers of human and animal consciousness.

An innovative book considers the cost of cognitive overload and psychological distress on human sustainability, and suggests ways to prevent employees from becoming a psychologically depleted workforce. Human Sustainability and Cognitive Overload at Work is a useful resource for students and scholars of business, management, leadership, organizational and work psychology, and organizational studies. The practical insights will also help managers, policy makers, policy analysts, consultants, and all those with an interest in the psychological cost of working.

This innovative book considers the cost of cognitive overload and psychological distress on human sustainability, and suggests ways to prevent employees from becoming a psychologically depleted workforce. Human Sustainability and Cognitive Overload at Work is a useful resource for students and scholars of business, management, leadership, organizational and work psychology, and organizational studies. The practical insights will also help managers, policy makers, policy analysts, consultants, and all those with an interest in the psychological cost of working.

This innovative book considers the cost of cognitive overload and psychological distress on human sustainability, and suggests ways to prevent employees from becoming a psychologically depleted workforce. Human Sustainability and Cognitive Overload at Work is a useful resource for students and scholars of business, management, leadership, organizational and work psychology, and organizational studies. The practical insights will also help managers, policy makers, policy analysts, consultants, and all those with an interest in the psychological cost of working.

This innovative book considers the cost of cognitive overload and psychological distress on human sustainability, and suggests ways to prevent employees from becoming a psychologically depleted workforce. Human Sustainability and Cognitive Overload at Work is a useful resource for students and scholars of business, management, leadership, organizational and work psychology, and organizational studies. The practical insights will also help managers, policy makers, policy analysts, consultants, and all those with an interest in the psychological cost of working.

This innovative book considers the cost of cognitive overload and psychological distress on human sustainability, and suggests ways to prevent employees from becoming a psychologically depleted workforce. Human Sustainability and Cognitive Overload at Work is a useful resource for students and scholars of business, management, leadership, organizational and work psychology, and organizational studies. The practical insights will also help managers, policy makers, policy analysts, consultants, and all those with an interest in the psychological cost of working.
Emotions in Reading, Learning, and Communication

Edited by Catherine Bohn-Gettler, Johanna Kaakinen

This book brings together experts engaging in empirical studies on how emotion influences learning and processing for varying text types in different contexts. The chapters included in this book work toward developing a more comprehensive understanding of the influence of emotions in supporting learning, comprehension, processing, and conceptual change to draw important connections to the broader fields of text and discourse, learning, and motivation. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Discourse Processes.

The Routledge International Handbook of Colorism

Edited by Ronald E. Hall, Neha Mishra

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This timely and unique edited book explores the concept of colorism, which is discrimination based on the color of a person's skin. It explores colorism across the globe and studies how it has been woven into the cultural fabric of communities of color. With 22 chapters organised geographically into parts representing six continents, it explores various facets of colorism, offering international insights beyond a Western perspective. The Routledge International Handbook of Colorism will be fascinating reading for students and academics in psychology, social work, education, criminal justice, and other social sciences.
Deliberate Practice for Psychotherapists
A Guide to Improving Clinical Effectiveness

Tony Roussanerier
This book explores how psychotherapists can use deliberate practice to improve their clinical effectiveness. By sourcing through decades of research on how experts in diverse fields achieve skill mastery, this book shows it is possible for any therapist to dramatically improve their clinical skills. Enriched with insightful clinical experiences and anecdotes, Deliberate Practice for Psychotherapists is an important read for graduate students, trainees, and practicing psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
256pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39622-4: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491042

Mindfulness Giving
Harnessing the Art and Science of Positive Psychology

Maria Cuddy-Casey
This accessible book offers a unique, evidence-based perspective on the art and science of giving. It combines concepts from psychology, neuroscience and social science theory with stories from interviewees on their experiences as a giver and receiver. Mindfulness Giving is valuable reading for students of positive psychology, social and health psychology, social work, and sociology, as well as professionals and coaches working in self-improvement and self-care.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
384pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57215-4: Sep 2024: £135
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572147

The Modern Psychiatrist’s Guide to Contemporary Practice
Discussion, Dissent, and Debate in Mental Health Care

Brendan Kelly
The Modern Psychiatrist’s Guide to Contemporary Practice provides an overview of psychiatry, starting with the most fundamental question of all: why does psychiatry exist? This book is essential for mental health workers and trainees, academics, and those interested in what psychiatry is, why it exists, and its future potential. The Open Access version of this book, available at http://www.taylorfrancis.com, has been made available under a Creative Commons Attribution-Non Commercial-No Derivatives (CC-BY) 4.0 licence.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry & Clinical Psychology: Adult
288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45740-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-45740-6: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457406

Solution Focused Coaching in Asia
History, Key Concepts, Development and Applications

Edited by Debbie Hogan, Jane Tuomola, Sukanya Wignaraja
Through inspiring stories illustrating the diverse application of coaching within Asian contexts, this data-rich volume dives into the theory and practice of Solution Focused Coaching offering numerous tools and techniques that can be used immediately. This is an essential and comprehensive resource that is written for both beginner and experienced coaches and addresses the need for effective and culturally sensitive coaching models in Asia. It will also be beneficial for managers and health care professionals looking to enhance their work through coaching skills.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
296pp: 19 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57214-7: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556352

Schema Therapy Adapted for Psychosis and Bipolarity
Exploring the Multi-Self

John Rhodes, Natasha Vorontsova
This book explores how schema therapy and therapy might be used in work with clients who suffer from psychosis, bipolarity and related symptoms. Offering unique insights, this text will appeal to a range of practicing clinicians such as psychologists, therapists, psychiatrists and those with a special interest in psychosis or bipolarity.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
171pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39622-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032396217

Social Justice, Social Discrimination, and Mental Health
Theory, Practice, and Professional Issues

Edited by Rachel Tribe, Dinesh Bhugra
Social Justice, Social Discrimination, and Mental Health explores the theory and background of social justice in the context of mental health of individuals, cultures, and communities. This text will be essential reading for students, early career professionals and those training in psychiatry, psychotherapy, clinical, counselling and community psychology, as well as senior practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Ethics & Legal Issues in Mental Health
304pp: 28 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39563-0: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-39563-0: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395630
DBT Principles and Strategies in the Multidisciplinary Treatment of Eating Disorders

Alyssa H. Kalata, Elysse Thebner Miller

DBT Principles and Strategies in the Multidisciplinary Treatment of Eating Disorders is an in-depth exploration of DBT strategies and principles that can be applied by all members of a client’s multidisciplinary team, including dietitians and psychiatric providers. This book is an accessible, practical guide for eating-disorder professionals of all disciplines who would like to integrate DBT principles and strategies into patient care.

Routledge
Market: Behavior Therapy
328pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80129-2: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797229

Creating Empowering Environments for People with Dementia

Edited by Kevin Charras, Eef Hogervorst, Sarah Wallcook, Saskia Kuliga, Bob Woods

Series: Aging and Mental Health Research

This edited volume addresses the environments that exacerbate, exclude, and stigmatise those living with dementia to explore designs and processes that can optimise well-being and independence. Ultimately, this timely volume focuses on person-centred design that enables empowerment, quality of life, health and citizenship in people living with dementia. It will be of value to researchers, scholars, and postgraduate students studying gerontology, dementia specifically, and those involved with architecture and the built environment for societal benefit more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
232pp: 17 Color & 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54303-1: Aug 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-44434-5: Sep 2024 : £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032444345

Psychopathology

Foundations for a Contemporary Understanding

Edited by James E Maddux, Barbara A Winstead

Psychopathology: Foundations for a Contemporary Understanding is a comprehensive textbook about the etiology and treatment of the most important psychological disorders. This book is the go-to textbook on psychopathology for graduate students in clinical and counseling psychology programs and related programs such as social work. It can also be used as a useful reference source for practitioners and researchers.

Routledge
Market: Assessment Tests & Diagnosis
768pp: 16 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43221-0: Sep 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-44434-5: Sep 2024 : £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032444345

Ethics, Identity, and the Dramatherapy-informed Classroom

Jeanne Roberts

Using the drama classroom to shape an active, student-centred space and foster a new perspective for understanding the dramatherapeutic change process, this book explores the processes that underpin the ways young people negotiate and perform their identities as ethical people. This innately multidisciplinary book will be of use to scholars, researchers and postgraduate students studying drama education, dramatherapy, and curriculum studies more broadly. Drama teachers and educators will also find this volume of use.

Routledge
Market: Drama Education & Drama Therapy
168pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72985-5: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032729855

Making Mental Health

A Critical History

Elizabeth Roberts-Pedersen

Series: Critical Approaches to Health

The book historicizes mental health by examining the concept from the ‘madness’ of the late 19th century to the changing ideas about its contemporary concerns and status. It argues that a critical approach to the history of psychiatry and mental health shows them to constitute a dual clinical-political project that gathered pace over the course of the twentieth century and continues to resonate in the present. Drawing on scholarship across several areas of historical inquiry as well as historical and contemporary clinical literature, the book uses a thematic approach to highlight decisive moments that demonstrate the stakes of this engagement in Anglo-American contexts.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
211pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36784-8: Aug 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367855
2ND EDITION

Teaching Clients to Use Mindfulness Skills
A Practical Guide
Maggie Stanton, Christine Dunkley
This book instructs readers on how to teach mindfulness skills that can be incorporated into everyday life, addressing the specific challenges of effectively passing these skills on to clients in a user-friendly way. This practical, structured guide is essential for professionals already teaching or planning to teach mindfulness skills, those taking courses or workshops, and for anyone interested in learning more about mindfulness.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
142pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-47815-9: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472195

Transforming Lives with Hypnosystemic Therapy
A Practical Guide
Stefan Hammel
This book provides a practise-based introductory guide for practitioners wishing to integrate Hypnosystemic therapy into their services, examining its roots, principles, and methods. Presenting therapeutic interventions in such a clear way that they can be integrated instantly into the therapeutic work of any school, this book is of particular interest to systemic therapists, behavioral therapists and others who wish to integrate hypnotherapy knowledge into their work, but remains relevant to any mental health or allied professional.

Routledge
Market: Behavior Therapy
256pp. 27 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54462-5: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544632

Delivering Effective Adventure Therapy
A Therapist’s Guide to Producing Transformative Change for Clients
Michael A. Gass
Delivering Effective Adventure Therapy: A Therapist’s Guide to Producing Transformative Change for Clients provides effective interventions for enriching therapeutic techniques using experiential methodology infused with metaphor. This text is essential for mental health clinicians, including psychologists, social workers, and family/marriage therapists. As well as, therapists working in adventure, wilderness, outdoor, and alternative treatment settings.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
168pp. 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64028-0: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-64029-7: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640259

8 Ways to Hope
Charting a Path through Uncertain Times
William R. Miller
You can’t take a leap of faith without it. It lets you dream of a brighter future. And in a world worn down by political conflict, climate change, war, and other perils, many fear losing it. Pioneering psychologist William R. Miller takes a fresh look at hope and its transformative potential in this concise, compassionate book. He identifies 8 different facets of hope that even die-hard pessimists can cultivate in order to clarify their goals, envision new possibilities, find purpose, enhance motivation, and persevere against tough odds. Vivid personal stories, historical examples, and cutting-edge scientific findings reveal how choosing hope over fear can be a powerful force for change.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy
218pp.
Pb: 978-1-462-55128-6: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462551286

Psychopathology and Psychotherapy
DSM-5-TR Diagnosis, Case Conceptualization, and Treatment
Edited by Len Sperry, Jon Sperry, Marina Bluvshtein
Psychopathology and Psychotherapy, Fourth Edition, targets the most common diagnostic conditions seen in everyday counseling and psychotherapy practice and integrates DSM-5-TR criteria with the Adlerian view of psychopathology and psychotherapy. It highlights cases that Adler himself treated or consulted on. Written by practicing clinicians with expertise in specific disorders, this book will be an invaluable resource to both novice and experienced clinicians, as well as students.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
344pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-07462-0: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-64449-7: Aug 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644497

Anti-Oppressive Psychotherapeutic Practice
Finding Liberation Through Unlearning
Florie St. Aime
This book supports mental health practitioners in showing how they personally intersect with oppression, helping them explore how it shows up in their practice and providing them with tools to offer anti-oppressive care. This book is essential reading for clinical social workers in practice and in training, as well as for psychotherapists, counselors, marriage and family therapists, and other mental health practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Cross Cultural Psychology
200pp. 1 B/W illustrations.
Hb: 978-1-032-07461-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074597
Creating Meaning in Funerals
How Families and Communities Make Sense of Death

William G. Hoy
Creating Meaning in Funerals is a book about the ways in which bereaved families and communities create meaningful ceremonies against a backdrop of what is culturally appropriate, even when their choices might make little economic sense to those outside the culture. Readers will be repeatedly challenged to suspend their own biases and provide counseling support and encouragement to bereaved individuals for whom funerals were or were not effective means of coping with their loss. Discussion questions at the end of each chapter make the book useful for educational settings such as funeral service classroom instruction, thanatology classes, and grief counseling courses.

Hypnotherapy with Regrets and Associated Emotions
Ideas for Practice

Jacki Pritchard
This book helps hypnotherapists to focus on the subject of regrets and associated emotions when working with clients. This practical volume will be of use to student hypnotherapists, trainers and training schools, supervisors, newly qualified and experienced hypnotherapists. Although the main focus of the book is regrets and associated emotions, the book can be used for an abundance of other concerns e.g. lack of confidence or self-esteem; fears; anxiety and panic attacks.

Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy
Responses to Frequently Asked Questions

Windy Dryden
Series: 50 FAQs in Counselling and Psychotherapy
This book aims to answer the 50 most frequently asked questions on REBT by trainees, novice practitioners, and clients themselves. The book will appeal to a wide range of counsellors and psychotherapists. It will provide trainee and novice therapists with answers to some of their own questions, give trainers and supervisors helpful responses to frequently asked questions in training and aid all levels of practitioners in answering questions from clients.

Transactional Analysis Proper—and Improper—Selected and New Papers

Keith Tudor
Transactional Analysis Proper—and Improper: Selected and New Papers offers a critical reading of transactional analysis (TA), which analyses, deconstructs, and reconstructs its foundational theory. This book offers a unique 'insider but independent' perspective on transactional analysis. It will be essential reading for students and practitioners of transactional analysis and encourages the evolution of free, independent, and critical thinking about TA and its place in the world.

Conceptualizing Ego States in Transactional Analysis
Three Systems in Interaction

José Grégoire
Series: Innovations in Transactional Analysis: Theory and Practice
Within this book, Grégoire reviews and extends the founding concepts ego states in Transactional Analysis, starting with Eric Berne’s foundational thinking about ego states, and then examining and integrating the evolution of subsequent models and thinking. Providing a greater comprehension of Berne’s texts and the multilevel concept of ego states, this book will be a valuable resource for transactional analysts, both in practice and in training.

Grieving Beyond Gender
Understanding Diverse Grieving Styles

Kenneth J. Doka, Terry L. Martin
Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement
The third edition of Grieving Beyond Gender explores the different ways that individuals grieve, noting that gender is only one factor that affects an individual’s style or pattern of grief. Doka and Martin present a model firmly grounded in social science theory and research, and place special emphasis on the model’s clinical implications. Clinicians will come away from this book with concrete tools for supporting different types of griever through individual counseling or group support.
Practicing Acceptance and Commitment Therapy with Head and Heart
Understanding the Why Behind Each Intervention

Lieve Bruyninx, Yvonne Barnes-Holmes, Ciara McIntegart, Marjolein Vleugel, Roy Thewissen

This book will help readers balance the essential scientific concepts underlying Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) with their clinical practice, reconnecting ACT with its behavioural therapeutic roots and Relational Frame Theory. This manual is a must-read for any ACT trainee or practitioner, helping them systematically connect techniques with the rationale for their use.

Routledge
Market: Jung & Analytical Psychology
184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69667-7: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032672786

Navigating Relational Ethics in Day-to-Day Practice
Working Ethically in the Counselling Professions

Lynne Gabriel, Andrew Reeves
Series: Ethics In Action

The first in a new series on ethics in the counselling professions, Navigating Relational Ethics in Day-to-Day Practice contextualises the series and provides a practical 'how to' guide for bringing the theoretical concepts of ethics into practice. This text supports trainees and practitioners in taking ethical frameworks into their direct work with clients and in their wider role in practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
126pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60814-3: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-40849-1: Sep 2024: £22.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408491

Racism and African American Mental Health
Using Cognitive Behavior Therapy to Empower Healing

Janéé M. Steele
Series: Clinical Topics in Psychology and Psychiatry

Racism and African American Mental Health examines the psychological impacts of racism within the African American community and offers a culturally adapted model of cognitive behavior therapy for more culturally relevant case conceptualization and treatment planning with this population. Reflection questions and guided practice are incorporated throughout the text to assist readers with application of the strategies discussed in their own clinical settings.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy
352pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-05050-8: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050492

A Systemic Approach to Integrative Counselling

Rick Murphy

This book presents systemic psychotherapy to integrative counsellors by using the most common counselling modalities and turning them into systemic approaches. The Systemic Model for Integrative Counsellors teaches systemic theory and techniques gradually, delving into various ways for integrative counsellors to think from a systemic perspective; reframing a client’s presenting problem as emerging from relationships and social context. It will provide qualified and trainee counsellors with an in-depth systemic outlook on counselling modalities. It is also a helpful guide for scholars and researchers in related fields.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
162pp: 45 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77004-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770024

Somatic Ego State Therapy for Trauma Healing
Whole Again

Silvia Zanotta

This book integrates Ego State Therapy with body-based therapies to present a multidimensional approach to working with clients who have experienced trauma. This is a practical, experiential book that will appeal to all professionals working with trauma, including psychotherapists, counsellors, body workers, and social workers.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
216pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60814-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608105

Mindful Self-Compassion for Burnout

Kristin Neff, Christopher Germer, Christine M. Benton

Over years of developing and teaching their renowned Mindful Self-Compassion program, Kristin Neff and Christopher Germer have found MSC to be uniquely helpful for people struggling with the soul-draining depletion of burnout, from health professionals, teachers, and caregivers, to shift workers and entrepreneurs. Each chapter in this engaging book offers an empathic story of someone stretched to their limits and an easily digestible bite of self-compassion, culminating in a simple anti-burnout tool based on MSC practices. Readers learn quick and powerful ways to recharge their batteries, de-stress, and, above all, be kind to themselves—so they can be there for others.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy
200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462550227

for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Comparing and Contrasting Theories
Case Conceptualization in Couple Therapy

2ND EDITION
Multiculturalism and Diversity in Applied Behavior Analysis
Bridging Theory and Application
Edited by Brian M. Conners, Shawn Thomas Capell
This textbook provides a theoretical and clinical framework for addressing multiculturalism and diversity in the field of applied behavior analysis (ABA). This book is essential for graduate students and faculty in ABA programs, supervisors looking to enhance a supervisee’s understanding of working with diverse clients and practicing behavior analysts in the field wanting to increase their awareness of working with diverse populations.

Jungian Counseling and Play Therapy
Classical Theory for the Digital Age
Rachel McRoberts
Jungian Counseling and Play Therapy is a textbook for graduate-level counseling students and supervisors. It is both an introduction to Jung’s theory and a practical guide to Jungian-informed practice. This is an ideal text for a psychodynamic theory, or methods class, or to support counseling students and supervisors becoming interested in, or familiar with, the work of Carl Jung.

Case Conceptualization in Couple Therapy
Comparing and Contrasting Theories
Edited by Michael D Reiter
This textbook provides undergraduate and master's students with a comprehensive and in-depth exploration of the primary models of couples counseling, allowing them to compare and contrast each theory alongside a single case. This textbook is a core text for graduate marriage and family therapy, mental health counseling, clinical psychology, and social work students. The book will also be useful for practicing professionals who want to explore how to apply a specific model of counseling to couples.

Couple and Family Assessment
Contemporary Measures and Cutting-Edge Strategies
Edited by Len Sperry
This fourth edition text features the latest, most common, and important assessment measures and strategies for addressing problematic clinical issues related to working with families, couples, and children. This book is essential reading for both students in family and couple therapy courses as well as practitioners working with families, couples, and children.

Introduction to Multicultural Counseling for Helping Professionals
Wanda M. L. Lee, Graciela L. Orozco, Kwong-Liem Karl Kwan
Introduction to Multicultural Counseling for Helping Professionals, 4th ed, is the essential introductory text for studying multicultural counseling. Providing a broad survey of counseling concepts and techniques for different marginalized ethnic and cultural groups, it is at once practical and easily understood. The fourth edition has been updated and revised to reflect an inclusive ecological framework and social justice context for counseling. It offers a broad perspective on multicultural counseling theory, including thought from other disciplines, reflections on race and Whiteness in counseling, and new contributions from diverse cultural voices.

Research Methods in Applied Behavior Analysis
Jon S. Bailey, Mary R. Burch
Research Methods in Applied Behavior Analysis, 3rd Edition is a practical and accessible text that provides the beginning researcher with a clear description of how behavior analysts conduct applied research and submit it for publication. Rich with details from the authors' vast experience and numerous examples from published research, this text is an indispensable resource for students of applied behavior analysis and for practicing behavior analysts.
Islāmically Modified Cognitive Behavioural Therapy

Mahdi Qasqas

Series: Islamic Psychology and Psychotherapy

This book outlines the methods and practice of Islāmically Modified Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (IMCBT), a modified version of CBT adapted to the Muslim client’s preferences, culture, and religion. This text will appeal to practitioners, educators, and students who are seeking deeper ways of adapting their practice, teaching, or learning to the Muslim client’s needs while also maintaining fidelity to the core features of CBT.

Routledge

Market: Islam

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427652

Tazkiya Therapy in Islāmic Psychotherapy

Bagus Riyono

Series: Islamic Psychology and Psychotherapy

This book presents Tazkiya therapy, a holistic psychological approach based on Quranic guidance and rooted in the understanding of human beings as multidimensional, i.e., physical, psychological, social, and spiritual beings. This book, based on the foundation that Tazkiya therapy covers issues that are spiritual in nature and always connects to Allah in facilitating the healing process, will fulfill the needs of practicing Muslim psychologists, psychiatrists, students of psychology and Islām studies.

Routledge

Market: Islam

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032714691
New Directions in Sex Therapy
Innovations and Alternatives
Edited by Peggy J. Kleinplatz

This book provides readers with a rich and detailed understanding of what it is like to work with a diverse range of couples presentations from a CBT perspective. In this book, authors working in a wide range of clinical settings describe how they have drawn upon and applied CBT Couple therapy across couple distress, sexual issues, infidelity, inter-partner violence, transition to parenthood, separation issues, personality disorders, and more. Case Studies in Cognitive Behavioural Couple Therapy will be required reading for both beginning and experienced couple therapists who wish to draw upon the wide range of evidence-based strategies available in Cognitive Behavioural Couple therapy.

Workouts for Stepping into Emotionally Focused Therapy
Exercises to Strengthen Your Practice
Lorrie L. Brubacher

Workouts for Stepping into Emotionally Focused Therapy is a companion to Stepping into Emotionally Focused Therapy: Key Ingredients of Change (3rd ed.). Inspired by Deliberate Practice, it is filled with exercises called workouts first with couples (EFCT), followed by a series of workouts in that same skill or move with individuals (EFIT). Containing practical handles for the new clinician or graduate student wanting to integrate EFT into their practice, it is also stimulating and relevant for seasoned therapists and counselors seeking to sharpen EFT skills and develop confidence in the model with both couples and individuals.

Hope, Forgiveness, and Positive Psychology in Couple Therapy
Everett L. Worthington Jr., Jennifer S. Ripley

This guide introduces the Hope-Focused Approach to couple therapy and provides a hands-on, practical resource for clinicians and counselors who want to integrate it effectively into practice. Drawing from positive psychology, virtue theory, and forgiveness theory, the book describes how therapists can design a hope-focused treatment plan - focusing on communication training and conflict resolution - to promote intimacy, strengthen emotional bonds, and to build trust and encourage reconciliation. Over 100 evidence-based techniques, case studies, and interventions are included to illustrate the process, with a focus on diversity, from race and sexuality, to values such as religion and politics.

What Happens in Couple Therapy
A Casebook on Effective Practice
Edited by Douglas K. Snyder, Jay L. Lebow

Bringing contemporary couple therapy to life, this casebook candidly illustrates the “what,” “why,” and “how-tos” of leading clinical approaches. Well-known contributors provide a window into their work with couples seeking help for a variety of relationship challenges. Cases depict the moment-by-moment process of therapy, from the initial assessment and case formulation through the beginning, intermediate, and concluding phases. Themes addressed include working across cultural divides; helping couples living with psychological or medical disorders; and treating interfamilial couples, military couples, and same-sex and queer couples. Each case is concisely introduced by the editor.
BDSM and Kink
The Basics

Stefani Goerlich, Elyssa Helfer

Series: The Basics

BDSM and Kink: The Basics provides an essential overview of knowledge that every clinician should have about alternative sexualities. This book is essential for mental health and medical providers, educators, and individuals interested in learning more about BDSM and Kink.

Routledge
Market: Gender Identity & Sex Roles
256pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32102-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320632

Couple Therapy
The Basics

Molly Ludlam

Series: The Basics

Couple Therapy: The Basics provides a comprehensive introduction to couple therapy. Taking both a general overview and a psychoanalytic focus, it addresses the basic questions which both couples and those interested in becoming couple therapists can expect to ask. This book is essential for early career therapists as well as those undertaking or interested in couple therapy.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
212pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32210-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032317090

The Intricacies of Love and Intimacy

Edited by Ami Rokach

This book explores the meaning of love and intimacy from a variety of perspectives, specifically philosophical, psychological and cultural. This volume is a focussed study on what makes them and what may break love and intimacy. The book explores theoretical debates and contemporary research around emotions and will be of interest to students and researchers of psychology, philosophy as well as sex, marriage and family therapists and counselors. The chapters in this book were originally published in The Journal of Psychology.

Routledge
Market: Emotion
276pp
Hb: 978-1-032-81618-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032816180
Psychoanalytic Principles in Psychiatric Practice
A Remedy by Truth

Mark Kinet

In this approachable book, Mark Kinet offers a unique methodology for integrating psychoanalytic work in the psychiatric setting. Written in Kinet’s trademark accessible and personable manner, Psychoanalytic Principles in Psychiatric Practice will inspire the training psychiatrist and psychotherapist, as well as the more experienced practitioner, to consider a more panoptic approach to working with patients.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
138pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-68603-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686021

Bion in the Consulting Room
An Implicit Method of Clinical Inquiry

Joseph Aguyaro, R. Hinshelwood, Sira Dermen, Nicola Abel-Hirsch

Bion in the Consulting Room addresses the long unanswered question of Bion's clinical and supervisory technique and examines the way Bion's conceptual model and clinical practices informed his theoretical work. This illuminating book is essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and psychologists interested in the work of Wilfred Bion and the importance of his legacy in contemporary practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
162pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-51334-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503333

Otto Kernberg
A contemporary Introduction
Frank E. Yeomans, Diana Diamond, Eve Caligor

Series: Routledge Introductions to Contemporary Psychoanalysis

In this book, Frank Yeomans, Diana Diamond and Eve Caligor provide a systemic review of Otto Kernberg’s multiple contributions to psychoanalysis, psychiatry, psychology and our understanding of the mind and group behaviour. Including an overview of Kernberg’s critique and expansion of traditional psychoanalytic training, as well as his role in developing Transference-Focused Psychotherapy, this book is an invaluable guide to students, researchers and analysts in practice and training looking to integrate Kernberg’s ideas into their own clinical and theoretical work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
138pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-69803-8: Aug 2024: £216pp:
Market: Routledge

Freud’s Student Years
A Psychobiography

Florian Houssier

In Freud’s Student Years, Florian Houssier presents the life experiences and inner conflicts of Sigmund Freud from year to year, showing how these experiences informed his later theories. Accessible in style and thorough in its assessments of Freud’s personal experiences, this book is an essential read for psychoanalysts and psychologists, as well as students and scholars interested in the history of psychoanalysis and the enduring legacy of Freudian thought.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
122pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-56769-3: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567686

The “Here and Now” of French Psychoanalysis
Conversations with Contemporary Psychoanalysts

Rachel Boué-Widawsky

The “Here and Now” of French Psychoanalysis provides an overview of the living psychoanalytic landscape in France through the voice of experienced psychoanalysts who continue and transform Freud, Lacan and others’ legacy in their publications and clinical practice. The “Here and Now” of French Psychoanalysis presents an accessible introduction to this distinctive psychoanalytic landscape. It will be essential reading for psychoanalysts in practice and in training and for academics and students of psychoanalytic studies.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
216pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379012

Time and the Unconscious
Daring and Creativity in Wilfred R. Bion

Goriano Rugi

Bion’s unfashionable thought is a challenge for our times in which anaesthesia and mass thinking prevail. The themes this book addresses are time and the unconscious. Drawing on psychoanalytic and philosophical concepts this book is essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, philosophers and anyone who wishes to understand more fully what it means to be human.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
162pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032658346

Psychoanalytic Principles in Psychiatric Practice
A Remedy by Truth

Mark Kinet

In this approachable book, Mark Kinet offers a unique methodology for integrating psychoanalytic work in the psychiatric setting. Written in Kinet’s trademark accessible and personable manner, Psychoanalytic Principles in Psychiatric Practice will inspire the training psychiatrist and psychotherapist, as well as the more experienced practitioner, to consider a more panoptic approach to working with patients.
How Does Analysis Cure?  
Essays on a Psychoanalytic Method, Psychoanalytic Organizations and Psychoanalysts

Fred Busch
Building upon fifty years of clinical experience, Fred Busch addresses a central question facing all psychoanalysts: What are the methods of working that can bring this about? Continuing decades of significant theoretical work on clinical concepts, this book offers a unique perspective on how psychoanalysts and psychotherapists can work effectively to achieve the best possible outcomes for their patients.

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
266pp.  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032658681

Understanding Human Life through Psychoanalysis and Ancient Greek Tragedy  
Explorations of Euripides, Sophocles and Aeschylus

Sotiris Manolopoulos
Drawing parallels between ancient theatre, the analytic setting and the workings of psychic life, this book examines the tragedies of Euripides, Sophocles and Aeschylus through a psychoanalytic lens, with a view of furthering the reader’s understanding of primitive mental states.

Routledge  
Market: Drama by Period - Classical  
264pp.  
Hb: 978-1-032-71285-7: Sep 2024: £32.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032712857

Critique and Affirmation in Erich Fromm  
Humanistic Politics and the Psychoanalytic Clinic

Matheus Romanetto
Critique and Affirmation in Erich Fromm explores the relations between Erich Fromm’s theory and practice in politics and the psychoanalytic clinic – their points of continuity and contradiction. Critique and Affirmation in Erich Fromm will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and to academics and scholars of psychoanalytic studies, sociology, contemporary philosophy, political theory, and critical theory.

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
312pp. 1 B/W Illustrations  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708447

The Power of Group Attachment
Living in the Passionate Bad Fit

Arturo Ezquerro, María Cañete

The Power of Group Attachment provides evidence for the fundamental role that interpersonal and group attachment have played in our survival and evolution as individuals, groups, organisations, and species. Original, scholarly, yet personal and accessible, the book is addressed to mental health professionals and managers as well as politicians and educators: it expands the reader’s social and democratic consciousness at this crucial time when our world is descending fast into pathology, global warming, and vicious violence stemming from unresolved personal and collective trauma.

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
288pp. 1 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-22293-6: Sep 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222936

Advances in Group Psychotherapy
Living in the Passionate Bad Fit

Stewart L. Aledort, Lee Kassan

Advances in Group Psychotherapy presents an exploration of the work of Stewart Aledort in group psychotherapy. Advances in Group Psychotherapy will be of great interest to all group psychotherapy and group analysis practitioners in practice and in training.

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
274pp: 3 Color & 1 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-74800-9: Aug 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032748009

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates  
for e-mail updates in your field  
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk  
for more information  
www.tandfebooks.com  
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions  
Taylor & Francis
When Mothers Talk
Magical Moments and Everyday Challenges from Birth to Three Years
Ilene S. Lefcourt
When Mothers Talk is an intimate book about early child development and motherhood which offers an extraordinary view of the first three years of life and practical information that rarely gets talked about. Ilene Lefcourt’s unique experience leading groups for over 35 years with mothers, their babies, and toddlers informs every page. Lefcourt sensitively links mothers’ childhood memories with current mother-child interactions, and exquisitely details mothers’ unfolding insights. Experienced and new mothers, infant mental health students and experienced professionals will find this original book, grounded in long established ideas, exceptionally analytic and inspiring.

Routledge
Market: Parenting and Families
186pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399119

Self Psychology
Moving from Theory to Practice
Jill Gardner
Series: New Directions in Self Psychology
This book offers an in-depth explanation of the concepts of Self Psychology and pragmatic steps for recognizing and using these concepts in clinical work, helping clinicians move from theory to practice. With its rich clinical vignettes and accessible language, Self Psychology: Moving from Theory to Practice is also a valuable resource for supervisors and teachers of self psychology, whether in analytic training institutes, graduate schools of psychology, counseling and social work, or education programs.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
216pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032793115

Formative Media
Psychoanalysis and Digital Media Platforms
Steffen Krüger
Series: The Psychoanalysis and Popular Culture Series
Formative Media presents a psychoanalytic and psychosocial inquiry into the significance of the most widely used digital platforms – including Facebook, Google, YouTube, Twitter (X) and Instagram – and the relational styles that users cultivate and habituate in their interplay with these platforms.showing in detail how digital media platforms have advanced into central ‘socialisation agencies,’ Formative Media will be of great interest to academics and scholars of psychoanalytic, psychosocial and psychoanalytic theory, critical digital media studies and interactional theory.

Routledge
Market: Psychology of New Media
240pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308531

On Coming into Possession of Oneself
Transformations of the Interpersonal Field
Donnel B. Stern
Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key
This book is Donnel B. Stern’s latest contribution to the kind of understanding of psychotherapeutic and psychoanalytic process offered by field theory. With valuable contributions to theory and emotionally immediate clinical vignettes, this book is essential for all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists wishing to understand how the analyst’s interventions grow from the analyst’s emotional involvement in the clinical process.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
416pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032688879

A Psychoanalytic Approach to the Feminine
Houari Maidi
A Psychoanalytic Approach to the Feminine sees Houari Maidi dissect the concepts and characteristics of the feminine in both male and females, separating them from womanhood and femininity, and equipping readers with the tools to better understand pathologies such as masochism, narcissism, depression, and paranoia. Using clinical vignettes throughout, this book is essential reading for psychoanalysts and those interested in the intersection between gender and analysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
218pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539072

Pregnancy, Assisted Reproduction and Psychoanalysis
Edited by Renata Viola Vives, Ana Teresa Vale
Series: Psychoanalysis and Women Series
Pregnancy, Assisted Reproduction and Psychoanalysis reflects on contemporary views on pregnancy, while offering guidance on how to work with women and couples experiencing infertility as well as the unique issues raised by having a child through Assisted Reproduction Technologies. This book is an essential read for psychoanalysts and other professionals working in the field of ART, as well as those interested in motherhood and its vicissitudes and intersection with psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
200pp.
HB: 978-1-032-63982-6: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639826
The Bodily Unconscious in Psychoanalytic Technique

Edited by Sebastian Leikert

The Bodily Unconscious in Psychoanalytic Technique explores how corporeality and body memory can be more strongly integrated into psychoanalytic work. The Bodily Unconscious in Psychoanalytic Technique will be essential reading for psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists in practice and training, particularly those interested in somatic approaches.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
256pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44047-7: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440453

The Marquis de Puységur, Artificial Somnambulism, and the Discovery of the Unconscious Mind

Memoirs to Serve the History and Establishment of Animal Magnetism

Edited by Adam Crabtree, The Marquis de Puységur, Sarah Osei-Bonsu

Series: History of Psychoanalysis

The Marquis de Puységur, Artificial Somnambulism, and the Discovery of the Unconscious Mind presents the first full English translation of a foundational text in the history of psychodynamic thinking, and provides a contextual explanation of its contemporary significance. This book will be of great interest to academics and scholars of psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and the history of psychology, hypnosis and mental health. It will also appeal to practicing clinicians.

Routledge

Market: History of Psychology
144pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-29247-2: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-29246-5: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032292465

Trans-Generational Trauma After the Chinese Cultural Revolution

Transforming Wounds into Work Across Three Generations

Yao Lin

Based on interviews with three generations of three families, this book clarifies why the Cultural Revolution in China (1966-1976) had a uniquely traumatic impact on those affected, and shows the forms this trauma has taken in the lives of their second and third generations at both inter-subjective and intra-psychic levels. Bearing witness to a personal process of transforming a wound into work, this first-person account offers in-depth understanding and guidance for psychotherapists and psychoanalysts engaged in interrupting and healing trans-generational trauma.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Culture & Society
280pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22426-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032224282
The Alchemy of Addiction
Carl Jung, the Enneagram, and Contemplative Wisdom Traditions

Stephen J. Costello
Within this important book, Costello draws on Eastern philosophy, Western psychology, and wisdom traditions, to offer an interpretation and answer to the multidimensional problem of addiction. This book will appeal to a wide variety of readers such as mental health professionals in the counseling and psychotherapy professions, as well as students of depth psychology and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Psychology
154pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72376-9: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032723776

A Jungian Analysis of Toxic Modern Society
Fighting the Culture of Loneliness

Erik Goodwyn
Using evidence from anthropology, neuroscience, psychiatry, analytical psychology and evolutionary biology, within this book Dr Erik Goodwyn explores the current cultural psyche, and how elements of modern society are contributing to the current loneliness epidemic. This will be an insightful read for depth psychologists and scholars of analytical psychology, as well as health care providers, therapists, sociologists, and those with an interest in cross-cultural studies.

Routledge
Natural History - Evolution and general biology
174pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721361

Cultural Complexes and Europe’s Many Souls
Jungian Perspectives on Brexit and the War in Ukraine

Edited by Jörg Rasche, Thomas Singer
Series: The Cultural Complex Series
This timely and important new volume examines the impacts of Brexit and the war in Ukraine from the lens of the cultural complex model, in an exploration of the underlying dynamic relationships within and between countries. This will be an important read for Jungian analysts interested in the underlying dynamic fueling Brexit and the Ukraine-Russia war as well as those interested in Jungian studies, analysis and political activism, and international affairs from a Jungian perspective.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
240pp | 1 Color & 32 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69511-2: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695082

Collected Writings of Giles Clark
Recycling Madness with Jung, Spinoza and Santayana

Edited by Judith Pickering, Geoffrey Samuel
This timeless and thought-provoking volume makes available the collected writings of Giles Clark (1947-2019), whose original clinical theory constitutes a major contribution to the areas of analytical psychology, psychoanalysis, and philosophy. The Collected Writings of Giles Clark is of great interest to Jungian analysts, analytical psychologists, and psychotherapists in practice and in training, as well as anyone interested in understanding interface between depth psychology, philosophy, and neurophysiology, and in the mind-body problem more generally.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Psychology
318pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-18704-4: Sep 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032187044

Towards an Integrated Analytical Psychology
Return to Freedom and Dignity

Matthew Bennett
Towards an Integrated Analytical Psychology presents a comprehensive review of some of the salient philosophical, cultural, social, and clinical ingredients that have gone into contemporary visions of human personality development and psychotherapy, and proposes a “unified field” theory of mental representation which puts psychoanalytic, analytic, and cognitive-behavioral perspectives in a mutually integrative framework. This book offers a novel model of understanding personality and will be of direct and immediate use for psychotherapists and students of psychotherapy. It would also be of interest to social workers, marriage and family therapists and psychiatrists.

Routledge
Behaviorism
228pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70873-7: Sep 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-70871-3: Sep 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708737

The Jungian Inspired Holocaust Writings of Etty Hillesum
To Write is to Act

Barbara Morrill
Within this fascinating new book, Barbara Morrill analyses the journal writings of Etty Hillesum, a young Jewish woman in the 1940’s, as she began analysis with a Jungian-oriented practitioner in 1941. This will be a unique volume of interest to Jungian analysts, analysts in training, as well as readers with an interest in the time period and concern about democracy and “our times”

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
168pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75606-6: Sep 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756073
Shadows of Fatherhood, Jung, and Film

Mark Holmwood

Every picture tells a story, and stories have the power to educate. Looking at two key Jungian archetypes - the father and the shadow - from a challenging perspective, this book investigates the negative, shadowy side of fatherhood and its detrimental effect on children by presenting a collection of stories from all over the world. Written with a clear and direct style, Shadows of Fatherhood, Jung, and Film will be of interest to mental health professionals, Jungian scholars, students, teachers and researchers in social sciences, humanities, and the arts, as well as general readers with a distinctive interest in men’s studies, father-child relations, and cinema.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

Hb: 978-1-032-49576-7: Sep 2024: £120

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495743
Understanding Autism and Autistic Functioning

A Guide for Parents, Educators and Professionals

Laura Villa, Luca Casartelli

Series: Understanding Atypical Development

This concise volume offers an accessible overview on recent clinical and research perspectives addressing autism and autistic functioning. Understanding Autism and Autistic Functioning is a crucial reading for parents and caregivers, and professionals in health, education and social care.

Sexual Trauma among Girls in Educational Settings

Intersectional Identities and Trauma-Informed Care

Jennifer Etesse Herring

Series: Routledge Research in Education

This book uses an intersectional lens to explore the lived experiences of sexually traumatized girls in school. It provides a deep understanding of the students’ experiences, viewed through the prism of their multiple identities. The author employs a qualitative phenomenological study to investigate the psychological, social, and academic impacts of such trauma. This book is a valuable resource for scholars, educators, educational leaders, post-graduate students and policymakers.

Psychosocial Group Work with Vulnerable Children

Eclectic Group Conductors and Creative Play

Maria Leticia Castrechini Fernandes Franieck, Niko Bittner

Series: The Forensic Psychotherapy Monograph Series

Psychosocial Group Work with Vulnerable Children presents a simple, accessible, and preventative approach to psychotherapeutic interventions. Psychosocial Group Work with Vulnerable Children will be a key reading for psychotherapists and other professionals working with vulnerable children including psychologists, psychiatrists, and social workers.

A Therapist’s Guide to Adolescent Development

Supporting Teens and Young Adults in Their Families and Communities

Edited by Kimberly M. Jayne, Katherine E. Purswell

A Therapist’s Guide to Adolescent Development is a practical guide to understanding adolescent development and applying developmental knowledge in therapeutic practice. This unique and meaningful book will benefit any mental health professional or student who wants to integrate developmental knowledge into practice in a way that educates, empowers, and promotes collaboration with adolescents rather than pathologizing them.
Moving Moments in Childhood
A Dance/Movement Therapy Lens for Supporting the Whole Child

Lori Baudino, Rachael Singer
Series: DMT with Infants, Children, Teens, and Families

Moving Moments in Childhood provides a roadmap to truly understanding and embodying mental and physical health for children through the lens of dance/movement therapy. Moving Moments in Childhood highlights the transformative potential of therapeutic movement for a child’s mental, physical, social, and psychological health and is an indispensable guide for mental health professionals, educators, and their clients.

Routledge
Market: Creative Arts & Expressive Therapies
198pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42613-6: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426129

Reflections on Play Therapy
A Narrative through Training, Theory, and Practice

David Le Vay

This book explores an extensive range of questions and challenges within the training, theory, and practice of play therapy, with the aim of providing a stimulating and thought-provoking debate around many of the issues and dilemmas therapists experience. Reflections on Play Therapy will serve a core text for trainee play therapists and also a valuable resource for any experienced clinicians working therapeutically with children, young people, and families.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
182pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-40332-8: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403274

2ND EDITION

Art Therapy and the Neuroscience of Trauma
Theoretical and Practical Perspectives

Edited by Juliet L. King, Christianne E. Strang

Art Therapy and the Neuroscience of Trauma, 2nd ed, lays out a unified framework of neural plasticity and resilience and places it within a broader social context. Using a lens grounded in multicultural humility, renowned figures in art therapy have updated chapters with content that takes a systematic yet inclusive approach. New chapters and new authors offer stimulating insights into individual and community factors that drive comprehensive care. This revitalized second edition offers an accessible and comprehensive text intended for novice and sage art therapists and students.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
295pp: 74 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-38078-0: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380766
Patient Safety and Serious Incident Responses

The Essentials

Edited by Alison Elliot, Karen Wright

This step-by-step guide takes the reader through the complex process of investigating serious incidents in health, social care and criminal justice environments, acknowledging differences of culture and context that shape an investigation. This practical resource is designed to support all health and social care professionals who undertake investigations as part of their role, including nurses, allied health practitioners, social workers, doctors and psychologists. It is an essential companion for novice investigators and a useful reference for more experienced staff.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery
218pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26044-0: Sep 2024: £135
Pb: 978-1-032-26042-6: Sep 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260426

4TH EDITION

Emergencies Around Childbirth
A Handbook for Midwives

Edited by Maureen Boyle

Supporting readers to perform effectively in urgent or emergency situations that can occur in a hospital, at a birth centre or at home, this fully updated fourth edition presents the necessary knowledge and skills for student and practising midwives. Emergencies Around Childbirth is essential reading for practising and student midwives, and those who teach them.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery
286pp: 34 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46543-2: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032465425

4TH EDITION

Introducing Pharmacology
For Nursing and Healthcare Professionals

Roger McFadden, Patricia Fell

Introducing Pharmacology provides an accessible and comprehensive introduction to pharmacology for nursing and healthcare students – and anyone needing to refresh their knowledge of this important area. Fully updated, the fourth edition is clearly written and includes features throughout to help readers understand and absorb the knowledge they need. This textbook is an essential companion for nursing, midwifery students and other healthcare professions, as well as those on post-registration courses, studying to become independent prescribers.

Routledge
Market: Allied Health
420pp: 188 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59855-0: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-59845-1: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598451
Abortion in the Age of Unreason
A Doctor’s Account of Caring for Women Before and After Roe v. Wade

Warren M. Hern

A nationally prominent doctor reports the daily challenges of offering and receiving abortion services in a volatile political atmosphere. In stories from the front lines—from protecting patients and staff from protesters’ attacks to the dangers to women of restricted access to abortion services—Hern’s book exposes the needs of women and the U.S. national interest. Hern—an abortion specialist, researcher, scholar, and public advocate—shows how abortion saves women’s lives given the many risks that arise during pregnancy. He points to political and national solutions to reverse a reawakened crisis that now threatens democracy.

Human Occupation
Contemporary Concepts and Lifespan Perspectives

Edited by Ted Brown, Stephen Isbel, Louise Gustafsson, Sharon Gutman, Diane Powers Dirette, Bethan Collins, Tim Barlott

This comprehensive textbook provides occupational therapy and science students and practitioners with a complete overview of the key human occupation concepts, as well as a range of perspectives through which occupational therapy and occupational science can be viewed and understood to work. This is a complete resource for anyone beginning an occupational therapy course, clinicians seeking an accessible reference work to support their practice, or occupational scientists needing to refer to contemporary occupational concepts.

Mad Studies Reader
Interdisciplinary Innovations in Mental Health

Edited by Bradley Lewis, Alisha Ali, Jazmine Russell

With particular focus on accounts of lived experience and readings that cover issues of epistemic and social injustice in mental health discourse, the Mad Studies Reader brings together voices that advance anti-sanist approaches to scholarship, practice, art, and activism in this realm. This collection will be of interest to mental health clinicians, students and scholars of the arts, humanities and social sciences; and anyone who has been affected by mental illness, directly or indirectly, who is curious to explore new perspectives.

Legacies of Injustice
The African Slave Trade, Colonialism, and Today’s Human Rights

Steve Carlton-Ford

This book examines the impact of the African slave trade and colonialism on political, civil, economic, social, and environmental human rights. Using multiple combined data sets, the book demonstrates that many contemporary human rights issues stem from the impact of the African slave trade and subsequent colonialism as well as the disruption of economic and political development in colonies. This important book will be of interest to students studying in courses covering human rights, Africa and Africana studies and history, comparative ethnic studies, historical sociology, and global studies of the African slave trade.

Viral Pandemics
From Smallpox to COVID-19 & Mpox

Rae-Ellen Kavey, Allison Kavey

The new edition of Viral Pandemics illuminates how the increasing emergence of novel viruses has combined with intensifying global interconnectedness to create an escalating spiral of viral disease. It includes an introduction to the key characteristics of viral pathogens that make them so dangerous followed by a comprehensive survey of epidemic viral disease from 1900 to the present. This book is ideal reading for students of public health and its history, the history of medicine and medical anthropology, as well as general readers keen to understand how viral pandemics have shaped, and continue to shape, millions of lives.
Health Education and Promotion

Diana Karczmarczyk, Sara Pappa

This comprehensive textbook provides students with an accessible overview of the key concepts and practical skills required to work in the field of health education and promotion. Primarily aligned with the core competencies identified by the National Health Education Commission, Inc. Areas of Responsibility and designed as ideal preparation for those taking the Certified Health Education Specialist (CHES) examination, the book offers both the theoretical foundations and practical skills required to fulfil a range of roles. This is an essential text for students taking a range of courses in health promotion, education and planning.

Routledge

Market: Health & Society

Hb: 978-1-032-85661-2: Jul 2024: £130
Hb: 978-1-032-82397-3: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267876

Indigenous Disability Studies

Edited by John T. Ward

This book provides a comprehensive approach to the perspectives, lived experiences, and socio-cultural beliefs of Indigenous scholars regarding disabilities through a distinctions-based approach. It will be an asset to those who seek out a deeper understanding of the complexity of Indigenous people and their knowledge who deal with predominantly non-Indigenous mindsets and barriers to education. Courses on disability studies, indigenous studies, social work, health, education and development studies will all benefit from this book.

Routledge

Market: Native American Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-56602-2: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-64860-4: Aug 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032643694

Harnessing Hope in Managing Chronic Illness

A Guide to Therapeutic Rehabilitation

Andrew Soundy

Harnessing hope is fundamental to adapting to a chronic pain or palliative illness, and this fascinating book provides a new framework that will enable physiotherapists and other healthcare professionals to engage with patients to create better outcomes for rehabilitation. This book will interest any practitioner working with patients experiencing chronic pain or palliative illness, as well as students across physiotherapy, occupational therapy and community nursing.

Routledge

Market: Palliative and Supportive Care

Hb: 978-1-032-73826-0: Jun 2024: £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032738260

NICE at 25

A quarter-century of evidence, values, and innovation in health

Edited by Peter Littlejohns, Keith Syrett

Marking its 25th anniversary, this fascinating collection examines the pioneering work of the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). The authors in this collection, drawn from a broad range of disciplinary backgrounds, offer analysis of key issues which have informed NICE’s work, from the principles of health economics, to patient engagement, to the legal basis on which NICE operates. Covering many of the most important themes within contemporary debates on health policy and management today, this insightful collection will interest students and researchers, as well as policy makers in the field.

Routledge

Market: Community Health

Hb: 978-1-032-24893-6: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248936

3RD EDITION

Routledge Handbook of Infectious Diseases

A Geographical Guide

Edited by Eskild Petersen, Lin H. Chen, Patricia Schlagenhaus

The new edition of this unique resource, grounded on an understanding that our global world is more connected than it has ever been, provides an essential survey of infectious diseases based on both clinical presentation and geographical area of exposure. Thoroughly updated through the latest clinical data, and featuring some of the leading scholars and clinicians in the field, this is a timely and important resource for practitioners and scholars across Clinical Medicine, Epidemiology and Public Health.

Routledge

Market: Allied Health

Hb: 978-1-032-85661-2: Jul 2024: £205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032856612

State, Civil Society and the Politics of Health

Exploring Gender, Sexuality and HIV/AIDS in India

Skylab Sahu

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the discourse on health in India, examining governance, policies, programmes, and the involvement of the state and civil society in ensuring health for all and especially for people living with HIV/AIDS. It critically examines government measures to improve healthcare services in India, specifically for disadvantaged groups like the poor and women who face several obstacles in accessing healthcare.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-67089-8: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670898
Conducting an Observational Epidemiological Study
From Idea to Publication
Sarah Cuschieri
This concise, user-friendly book provides an accessible guide for anyone wishing to pursue an epidemiological study. It provides the essential tools to understand what epidemiology is, how to choose the correct observational study design for a research question, and how to collect or access data to conduct the study. Following this, and central to the book, is step-by-step case study on how to conduct a cross-sectional project. Concluding by guiding readers from conducting the research to publishing its findings, this is the ideal companion to students, researchers or healthcare professionals approaching epidemiological research for the first time.

A WHO Public Health Approach to Ending AIDS in the Global South
Lessons for NCD Control and Universal Health Coverage
Charles F. Gilks, Yibeltal Assefa Alemu
In highlighting how a Public Health Approach (PHA) has been successfully used in developing countries to provide HIV/AIDS patients with antiretroviral therapy (ART), this important book provides a template for how the PHA can be implemented to treat other chronic diseases as well. Discussing many of the most pressing public health issues effecting these regions, from TB to diabetes to neglected tropical diseases (NTDs), this book provides scholars and practitioners with a detailed analysis of the challenges faced in tackling these diseases, but also a program by which these challenges may be met.

Managing and Preventing Pandemics
Lessons From Covid-19
Roberto De Vogli
Using an evidence-based, critical, population health approach, this book provides a comprehensive, critical analysis of the key errors and most effective interventions to contain the COVID-19 pandemic. It also examines the root determinants of pandemic risk on a global scale and addresses the policy changes to be implemented to prevent future health crises.

Women's Health and Corporate Marketing
Our Bodies, Their Business
Edited by Mary Hunter
This compelling collection of essays examines how historically significant marketing schemes have profoundly impacted, and hierarchical healthcare across the world. Written by scholars and activists from a range of disciplines, including law, sociology and the health sciences, the book spotlights a range of products that have had a damaging impact on women’s health, unpacking the values and assumption engendered within the marketing campaigns which promoted them. A powerful critique of the unethical and paternalistic approach of some corporations, this book will find readers among students in Public Health, Allied Health, Gender Studies, Sociology and beyond.

Ageism and Person-Centred Care
Rehabilitating Bias for Age-Friendly Practice
Stephen Buetow
This thought-provoking book exposes the values, judgements, and hierarchies that underlie ageism in care settings. Destabilizing the assumption that biases like ageism are always bad, Buetow suggests that ageism is normatively neutral and that truly person-centred care requires situated acknowledgement of and responsiveness to its negative and positive aspects. Looking at how age-sensitive judgments combined with a person first approach can inform research, policy, and practice, this book will interest students and researchers from fields like health and social care, and disciplines, such as sociology, psychology, politics, and philosophy.

Disabling Migration Controls
Shared Learning, Solidarity, and Collective Resistance
Rebecca Yeo
This compelling collection of essays examines how historically significant marketing schemes have profoundly impacted, and hierarchical healthcare across the world. Written by scholars and activists from a range of disciplines, including law, sociology and the health sciences, the book spotlights a range of products that have had a damaging impact on women’s health, unpacking the values and assumption engendered within the marketing campaigns which promoted them. A powerful critique of the unethical and paternalistic approach of some corporations, this book will find readers among students in Public Health, Allied Health, Gender Studies, Sociology and beyond.
Neonatal Opioid Withdrawal Syndrome
Speech-Language Pathologists and Interprofessional Care
Edited by Brenda Louw
Series: Routledge Research in Speech-Language Pathology
This collection synthesizes perspectives on Neonatal Opioid Withdrawal Syndrome (NOWS), providing a comprehensive resource for those in speech-language pathology and healthcare providers working within an interprofessional approach to treat and support infants, children, parents, caregivers, and families impacted by NOWS. This book will be of interest to students and researchers in speech-language pathology, occupational therapy, physical therapy, nursing, pediatric medicine, and other related fields, as well as clinicians and instructors in these same disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology
272pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48405-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484051

Progressing Critical Posthuman Perspectives in Health Sociology
Edited by Kim McLeod, Simone Fullagar
This book shows the potential of posthuman thinking for rethinking health care, experiences, subjects and interventions. It explores a range of posthuman dilemmas across diverse health issues as contributors grapple with the ethical, ontological and epistemological relations of knowing and doing health. It problematizes the rational, agentic individual as the key driver of health-related action and experience. This book was originally published as a special issue of Health Sociology Review.

Routledge
Market: Health & Society
136pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81249-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032812496

Communicating Public Health Risk
The Case of Radon Gas
Edited by Berta García-Orosa, Sara Pérez Seijo, José Sixto García
This important volume provides not only an in-depth analysis of those risk communication strategies currently used to inform and educate the public around key health issues, but also the risks and effects of radon, a natural but carcinogenic gas that so far has seen relatively little wider coverage. Featuring chapters from researchers across a range of disciplines, this enlightening book will interest students, scholars and professionals working in Public Health, Environment Health and Communication Studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Health
142pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61811-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032618111

Predictive Data Modelling for Biomedical Data and Imaging
Edited by Poonam Tanwar, Tapas Kumar, K. Kalaiselvi, Haider Raza, Seema Rawat
Series: River Publishers Series in Biotechnology and Medical Research
In this book, we embark on a journey into the realm of predictive data modeling for biomedical data and imaging in healthcare. It explores the potential of predictive analytics in the field of medical science through utilizing various tools and techniques to unravel insights and enhance patient care. Predictive Data Modelling for Biomedical Data and Imaging is divided into three sections, namely Section I – Beginning of Predictive Data Modeling for Biomedical Data and Imaging/Healthcare, Section II – Data Design and Analysis for Biomedical Data and Imaging/Healthcare, and Section III – Case Studies of Predictive Analytics for Biomedical Data and Imaging/Healthcare.

River Publishers
Market: Computation
390pp:
Hb: 978-8-770-04077-8: Jun 2024: £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040778
Embracing the Exceptions
Meeting the Needs of Neurodivergent Students of Color

JPB Gerald
Series: Equity and Social Justice in Education Series

Neurodivergent students of color are often overlooked in the classroom. How can we help teachers reach all students to honor their full humanity, and to understand how ableism - neuronormativity in particular - and racism intersect? This book blends narrative with interviews to show what would help neurodivergent students of color feel more supported and cared for in schools, and to demonstrate how much better their lives could be when they feel that love. Turning from a deficit-based look to a strength-based one, author JPB Gerald helps us see how NDPOC students think and learn differently and how we can do right by them, supporting them more effectively in the classroom and beyond.

Social Work with Young People in Care
Looking After Children in Theory and Practice

Nigel Patrick Thomas, Karen Winter
Series: Student Social Work

This introduction to social work with children and young people who are looked after (in care or accommodated) by statutory or voluntary agencies, is the only textbook on the subject which addresses this area of work across all four nations of the UK. Packed full of useful pedagogical features including material on the legal and policy context, summaries of research evidence, notes for good practice, group teaching exercises, references to legislation and guidance, and guides to further reading, it will be core reading on or any child and family care modules, general preparation for practice courses, Frontline, Step Up, as well as for all social work practitioners.

Understanding Marital Violence
A Case-Study from Northeast India

Kausiki Sarma

This book examines the roles and interconnections between structural factors and individual agency in marital violence, focusing on women in heterosexual marital relationships. With the overall aim of improving recognition and strengthening responses to marital violence, it underlines what occurs as marital violence and why it is possibly occurring in the manner it does, while simultaneously demonstrating how it is dealt with and resisted. It will be of interest to scholars, students, professionals, and policymakers working within social work, social policy, gender studies, and violence prevention.

The Routledge Handbook of Child and Family Social Work Research
Knowledge-Building, Application, and Impact

Edited by Elizabeth Fernandez, Penelope Welbourne, Bethany Lee, Joyce L. C. Ma
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook provides an accessible resource for all social work students, educators, practitioners and policy makers to increase their knowledge and understanding of how research into the diversity and impact of child and family social work interventions might underpin and drive policy and practice. It will be required reading for anyone working in social work and child protection.
Precision Pathology of Cancer
From Basic Concept to Clinical Practice
Edited by Xiyan Feng Z. Zhao, Shiyong Li
This test covers both basic concepts (the role of the precision pathologist, ethical issues, molecular basis, tools used in precision pathology, and specimen procurement) and clinical practice (the precise genes/pathways, ongoing clinical trials, therapeutic, pharmacogenomics, pharmacoproteomics, and pharmacometabolomics) in precision pathology of cancer.

Radiology of the Abdomen and Pelvis
A Case-Based Guide
Swati Goyal
A succinct account of various routinely experienced pathologies and suitable images has been enlisted as 162 case studies. The cases are structured into thematic chapters with an integrated approach to basic learning. Each case study follows a similar format with a brief clinical presentation, relevant imaging findings, discussion with differential diagnosis, management, and suggested readings. The book focuses on the pointwise description of cases routinely encountered in abdominopelvic imaging that help students, trainees and radiologists to write certificate examinations.

Key Trials in Intensive Care Medicine
Passing the Final FFICM
Muzzammil Ali, Joanna Kondratowicz
Series: Key Trials
Compact and easy to read, this essential guide to over 160 key papers that Intensive Care doctors preparing for postgraduate exams or embarking upon an intensive care rotation will find invaluable. Each of the key trials, studies, or meta-analyses has been chosen for their educational value specifically to the OSCE and SJU components of postgraduate examinations such as the FFICM, the content provides concise, efficient summaries and key results, making it an indispensable tool for both exam preparation and professional advancement in Intensive Care Medicine.

Interdisciplinary Rheumatology
Rheumatology and Gastroenterology
Edited by Reem Jan, Sushila Dalal
Series: Interdisciplinary Rheumatology
Interdisciplinary Rheumatology: Rheumatology and Gastroenterology is the first complete textbook that examines the myriad complications of rheumatic syndromes in the gastrointestinal tract. Each disease is summarized for a broad medical audience, with focus on the consequences of the disorder throughout the gut. The reader will formulate an understanding of the clinical, pharmacological and nutritional aspects of the interface of these two specialties with expert contributors from a range of academic centers.

Manual for Night-Time Emergencies for Pediatric Hematology-Oncology Fellows
Should We Chat?
Edited by Julie Blatt, April Evans, Jessica Benjamin-Eze
This manual is intended as a one-stop solution for such frantic moments—a quick resource to bridge the hours between the start of night call and morning rounds that focuses on what needs to be done immediately to avoid hurting a patient. It offers succinct guidelines and algorithms to address the emergencies most likely to come up overnight for those tempted to turn to AI for quick solutions, there are some salutary lessons from responses AI has given when asked about such emergencies.

Intelligent Drug Prescribing in Psychiatry
Supporting the Patient-Prescriber Partnership
Peter Tyrer
This new book describes how to bring patient and prescriber together in an active partnership for better understanding of the positive and negative elements of drug prescription, drawing on the author's distinguished career in front-line psychiatric practice. At present there is a gap between doctor and patient expectations, but balanced decision-making with joint involvement is needed to separate the drugs that are needed regularly to maintain health, those that are only needed when required, and those that are mere fashion accessories. The consequence of a lessened need for deprescribing.

Order Now
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Guide to Paediatric Haematology Morphology

Gillian Rozenberg

This illustrated guide to identifying or confirming blood disorders in paediatric patients presents examples of the abnormal morphology involved. Clinicians in both Haematology and Paediatrics will find this an invaluable resource.

CRC Press
Market: Haematology
110pp: 161 Color & 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-27539-0: Aug 2024: £150
Pb: 978-1-032-27539-0: Aug 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322753904

Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation and Cellular Therapies for Autoimmune Diseases

Edited by Richard K. Burt, Dominique Fargo, Milton A. Ruiz, Riccardo Saccardi, John A. Snowden

This book summarizes the progress made across the international medical and scientific research communities towards the goal of converting a chronic autoimmune disease into a drug-free reversible illness using hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) and other cellular therapies to generate sustained immune tolerance. This title provides advice on best practice and evaluates the advantages and disadvantages of HSCT in the treatment of a variety of autoimmune diseases versus current conventional treatments.

CRC Press
Market: Allergology & Clinical Immunology
686pp: 172 Color & 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-82794-0: Apr 2024: £180
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032827940

Lanthane and Other Transition Metal Ion Complexes and Nanoparticles in Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Edited by Carlos F.G.C. Geraldes

Series: Metal Ions in Life Sciences Series

Since the development of the first clinical MR contrast agent, Gd(DTPA) (or Magnevist®) in the early 1980s, another three linear and three macrocyclic (e.g. Gd(DOTA) (Dotarem®) have been introduced in the clinic and inspired a huge number of researchers worldwide to perform preclinical research to obtain contrast agents for many kinds of clinical applications, which are described in this book. The most current research has been assembled here and can be used by the scientific community to continue increasing the relevance of metal-containing molecules and nanomaterials for MR-based diagnosis and thus increase the practical use of these systems.

CRC Press
Market: Medical Imaging
456pp: 82 Color & 66 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43836-8: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438368

Pocket Prescriber Psychiatry

Edited by Matt Butler, Timothy RJ Nicholson, Jonathan P Rogers

Series: Pocket Prescriber Series

This book provides the key essential information for all mental health professionals prescribing drugs and is essential for psychiatrists, mental health nurses, primary care physicians, psychologists, psychotherapists, and counsellors and anyone caring for people with mental health issues.

CRC Press
Market: General Medicine
496pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397412

Problem Based Learning in Dermatology

Edited by Rithi John Chandy, Rima I. Ghamrawi, Veronica Emmerich, Courtney E. Heron, Steven R. Feldman, William W. Huang

This book presents 15 cases as studies in how to reach a diagnosis from a presenting patient. It covers 15 major topics in clinical dermatology as a succinct reference for dermatology clinicians in practice, also offering a concise revision guide for those in training, from medical students and resident physicians preparing for higher examinations to established physicians in their continuing professional development.

CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
496pp: 15 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57137-9: Aug 2024: £115
Pb: 978-1-032-57136-2: Aug 2024: £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571362

Cases in Haematology for the MLA and PLAB

Aaron Niblock

Series: MasterPass

A solid grounding in and understanding of haematology is crucial for any doctor. The pathophysiology is fascinating, and the pharmacology is rapidly advancing, improving prognosis across many haematological conditions. Getting to grips with its fundamentals will stand any medical student in good stead during undergraduate studies and on into clinical practice. This book utilises single best answer-style questions in the popular MasterPass series of revision aids, covering the haematology presentations and conditions listed in the Medical Licensing Assessment content map.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
160pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032817576
**Emergency Capnography**

Hugh Greenbaum

This portable and practical pocket guide explains how capnography works both physiologically and electronically, helping clinical staff to effectively interpret the tool and appropriately interpret the numeric and graphic displays. Ensuring that the value of capnography can be maximized for those studying for and practising within the emergency department, outpatient clinics, or on the ward. A succinct summary of the patient’s history, examination, and initial investigations—including photographs where relevant—is followed by questions on the diagnosis and management of each case. The answer includes a detailed discussion on each topic, with further illustration where appropriate, providing an essential revision aid as well as a practical guide for students and junior doctors.

**Handbook of Complementary, Alternative, and Integrative Medicine**

*For* **Hb: 978-1-032-32998-7: Aug 2024 :**

242pp: 12 Color & 35 B/W illustrations

**Handbook of Complementary, Alternative, and Integrative Medicine**

**Volume 1: Education, Training, Assessment, and Accreditation**

Yaser Mohammed Al-Worafi

Volume 1 focuses on complementary, alternative, and integrative medicine (CAM) education. Its 20 chapters cover CAM education history, needed competencies, and curriculum reform, among other topics. It is Volume 1 of six volumes (sold individually or as a set) is to explain how complementary, alternative, and integrative medicine is practiced around the world; to share in terms of education, practice and research; to overcome the identified challenges.

**Gynaecology by Ten Teachers**

*For* **Hb: 978-1-032-32999-4: Aug 2024 :**

242pp: 12 Color & 35 B/W illustrations

**Gynaecology by Ten Teachers**

Edited by Emma Crosbie, Louise Kenny

Gynaecology by Ten Teachers is well established as a concise, yet comprehensive, guide. The 21st edition has been thoroughly updated by an experienced team of ‘teachers’, integrating clinical material with the latest scientific developments that underpin patient care. Each chapter is highly structured, with learning objectives, definitions, aetiology, clinical features, investigations, treatments, case histories, and key point summaries. Enhanced themes for this edition include ‘professionalism’ and coverage of medicolegal issues. Accompanying the textbook are interactive EMQs and SBAs for the students to test their understanding of each chapter.

**100 Cases in Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Cecilia Bottomley, Ruth MacSwan, Janice Rymer

Series: 100 Cases

100 Cases in Obstetrics and Gynaecology presents 100 obstetric- or gynaecology-related scenarios commonly seen by medical students and junior doctors in the emergency department, outpatient clinic, or on the ward. A succinct summary of the patient’s history, examination, and initial investigations—including photographs where relevant—is followed by questions on the diagnosis and management of each case. The answer includes a detailed discussion on each topic, with further illustration where appropriate, providing an essential revision aid as well as a practical guide for students and junior doctors.

**Challenging Psychiatry’s Reliance on the Disease Model**

Digby Tantam

Series: *Advances in Mental Health Research*

This volume critiques and challenges the use and promotion of the disease model in psychiatry, arguing that its misconceived approach prevents the preferred disablement model from becoming the default method to understand mental health conditions, including schizophrenia.

**Care Justice**

Refining Public Policy, Elevating Care Work

Nancy R. Hooyman

Series: Aging and Society

Refining Public Policy, Elevating Care Work develops a care justice framework to critique and disrupt current policies and refocus a policy blueprint for a just organization of care for unpaid family caregivers and underpaid home care workers assisting older adults. In doing so, Hooyman invites readers to envision a society that fully values the essential work of care.
Towards Holistic Medicine

Bing Yuan

In recent years, the integrated research on living organisms initiated by systems biology, along with the efforts of precision medicine to tailor treatment plans based on the individual characteristics of each patient have opened up the process of modern biology and medicine returning to Chinese medical traditions in terms of ideas. Under the larger perspective of the development and evolution of Eastern and Western medicine, biology, and even natural science for hundreds of years, this book follows the evolution of modern scientific methods and reveals the inevitable trend of future medicine—holistic medicine.
Body Recomposition
A Comprehensive and Metabolic Alternative to Weight Loss

Edited by Sanjoy Chakraborty, Debasis Bagchi, Tandra Chakraborty, Bernard Downs, Kenneth Blum

Obesity has become a global pandemic rising beyond the status of a lifestyle disorder, and its consequences include impaired metabolism, energy disruption, and abdominal fat deposition and storage. Body Recomposition: A Comprehensive and Metabolic Alternative to Weight Loss presents information on a unique approach to weight loss through body recomposition, which emphasizes the approach of losing fat whilst gaining muscle.

Human Factors and Patient Safety
A primer for doctors and medical students

Ibrahim Imam

This book fulfils the need of doctors, medical students and all healthcare personnel for information that addresses fundamental patient safety concepts that are not usually covered in conventional medical curricula. The content encompasses the main areas of human factors and patient safety in short and easily accessible language supplemented by anecdotes from safety-critical industries such as aviation and nuclear power. Each chapter highlights the problems of human error and provides solutions that help to reduce the risks to patients. The coverage highlights the important role the public should play in protecting their own safety when in contact with healthcare systems.
Postgraduate Ophthalmology Exam Success

Maneck Nicholson, Anjali Nicholson, Syed Faraaz Hussain
Series: MasterPass
This book provides a core revision resource for candidates preparing for ophthalmology exams in a direct and logical format. Covering not just Ophthalmology instruments, drugs, emergencies, charts, etc. in detail, but also the related questions that such viva exams may ultimately lead to, like the community, legal and ethical aspects. Ophthalmic specialist trainees, residents, and specialty doctors will find this book to be an essential guide to revising for oral and clinical-based exams in Ophthalmology.

versatility of Waterjet Technology

Machining Materials from Macro- to Microscale

 Peter H.-T. Liu
This book is a collection of papers published by the author and his colleagues on waterjet technology while working at Flow Industries, Inc. and OMAX Corp., Washington DC, USA. It represents the author’s nearly 30 years of R&D experience and contribution in advancing waterjet/fluidjet technology. The book comprises 32 chapters grouped in 10 topical parts. It presents physical experiments showcasing novel methods as R&D tools and uses high-resolution photographs and micrographs extensively to help visualize details of fine features such as surface roughness and edge qualities of machined parts.

Logan Turner’s Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear

Head and Neck Surgery, 12th Edition

Edited by S Musheer Hussain, Quentin Gardiner
This classic ENT textbook has been updated and expanded to reflect the increasing sophistication of diagnostic and management skills. New material includes a chapter on Middle Ear Devices and information on recent technical advances, including brand new implant devices. Each chapter includes key learning points, up-to-date references, and suggestions for further reading. Many chapters benefit from updated figures which provide clarity and enhance the effectiveness of the text. ENT trainees and other practitioners with an interest in otorhinolaryngology will find this all-purpose textbook ideal for a thorough understanding of the specialty.

Esophageal Cancer Surgery

Akiyama Procedure

Henri Kolani
A specialist clinical monograph for thoracic and general surgeons who specialise in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Esophageal cancer is a challenging area requiring the treatment by the multidisciplinary team. In this type of surgery, tumors located in the middle and upper 1/3 are challenging, and the author describes how the use of the Akiyama procedure has maximised operative access. The content is suitable for practising surgeons with a range of surgical experience, and the step by step approach is fully illustrated with both photographs and access to operative videos. Key points are described, and potential pitfalls explained.
The Equine Distal Limb
An Atlas of Clinical Anatomy and Comparative Imaging
Jean-Marie Denoix
This new edition replaces existing ultrasound images and most of the radiographic and MRI images with new, updated versions and adds new images of extraordinarily high quality; the multiple views of each area of the distal limb providing an extremely detailed evaluation. The diagnosis and management of distal limb lameness require a precise knowledge of the functional anatomy and biomechanics of the equine distal joints, ligaments and tendons which are presented in the last chapter. The book is designed for maximum clarity using a generous page size. The atlas is essential for anybody involved in detailed anatomical study, complex lameness evaluation or advanced imaging techniques.

Sensory Systems of Animals
Biology and Behavior
Mark Hollins
The aim of this book is to provide a knowledge base and unifying perspective on the field that will enable beginning researchers to chart their own course within it. The emphasis throughout is on research, in both the behavioral/ethological and neuroscientific traditions, that has led to important discoveries. With over 500 references and 80 illustrations, this textbook is primary reading intended for advanced undergraduates and beginning graduate students of veterinary science, lab animal science, and zoology. It would also be of great interest to professionals and academics working with animals such as veterinary professionals and zookeepers.

Small Animal Cytologic Diagnosis
Canine and Feline Disease
Edited by Anne M. Barger, Amy MacNeil
This second edition of Small Animal Cytologic Diagnosis presents clinically applicable information about the use of cytology in small animals and indicates when advanced diagnostic testing can be beneficial to diagnose underlying disease processes. It includes more images, additional cases, and a new user-friendly chapter organization.

A Professional’s Guide to Feline Behaviour
Understanding, Improving and Resolving Problems
Caroline Clark
A Professional’s Guide to Demystifying Feline Behaviour is ideal for veterinarians and other professionals to support their practice, yet it is written in an accessible way that would interest anyone who shares their life with a cat and wants to gain a deeper understanding of their behaviour. The book is presented in easy-to-navigate sections, each packed with practical advice and the colour illustrations, tables and graphics. Written by Caroline Clark, a Registered Clinical Animal Behaviourist and RCVS listed veterinary nurse, this well-researched book draws from her knowledge and professional experiences, offering a unique insight into feline behaviour.
Biosecurity in the Age of Synthetic Biology

Leyma Pérez De Haro

Biosecurity in the Age of Synthetic Biology is a comprehensive review of the biosecurity issues faced by the innovative and rapidly evolving field of synthetic biology. The book provides an in-depth examination of the ethical, legal, and societal challenges for biosecurity risk assessment. This essential guide illuminates scientific and technological frontiers and advocates for a proactive approach ensuring the responsible development and use of synthetic biology.

CRC Press
Market: Cell Biology
288pp: 32 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032725369

Folklore and Zoology

Floe Foxon

Folklore & Zoology accessibly reviews the science of DNA samples, film and photograph analysis, hair and footprint examination, and the statistics behind such alleged animals as Sasquatch and the Yeti, Nessie and Champ, the Griffin and the Thunderbirds, and the possible survival of the Ivory-billed Woodpecker, Eastern Cougar, and others. With over 400 references, Folklore & Zoology is among the most complete scientific reviews of cryptozoology to date offering a fresh synthesis of a highly interdisciplinary literature. This book is ideal reading for students and academics interested in and studying zoology, palaeontology, and folklore courses.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
160pp: 24 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75767-4: Sep 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032757674

Future Crops and Processing Technologies for Sustainability and Nutritional Security

Edited by Soumya Ranjan Purohit, Vasudha Sharma, Meena Kumar, Kasi Muthukumarappan, Joanna Kane-Potaka

Taking a two-track approach, Future Crops and Processing Technologies for Sustainability and Nutritional Security presents sustainable technologies and emerging crops that are capable of ensuring nutritional security. There are various crops that are nutritious, but under-utilized. Crops covered are those that are climate resilient and exhibit less use of water and zero discharge to environment, such as millets, legumes like chickpea, groundnuts, and pigeon pea. The use of novel technologies like, 3D printing, novel drying methods, high pressure processing, high voltage treatments and proper combination of conventional methods are addressed.

CRC Press
Market: Nutrition
312pp: 45 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-34800-4: Aug 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348004

California’s Amazing Geology

Donald R. Prothero

This book discusses not only the important geologic features of each region in California, but also the complex geologic four-dimensional puzzle of how California was assembled, beginning over 2 billion years ago. In this second edition, the book has an entirely new final section, “California’s Environmental Hazards and Challenges”, with new chapters on California’s landslides, air and water pollution, renewable energy, and the future of climate change in California.

CRC Press
Market: Natural History
404pp: 402 Color & 72 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-29490-2: Apr 2024: £170
Pb: 978-1-032-56774-8: Sep 2024: £67.99
eBook: 978-1-032-30183-7: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294902

The Real Cost of Cheap Food

Michael Carolan

Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment
This thought-provoking, accessible book examines the dominant food regime on its own terms, by seriously asking whether we can afford cheap food and by exploring what exactly cheap food affords us. Expanding an innovation introduced in the second edition, case studies of collective mobilization can be found throughout all chapters to support a narrative that balances being critical with being hopeful. The book is essential reading for those interested in critical food studies, food and agriculture and a sustainable and socially just food system.

Routledge
Market: Agricultural Development
272pp: 49 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56774-8: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-56734-1: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567341

Insect Diversity and Ecosystem Services

Edited by Younis Ahmad Hajam, Sajad Hussain Parey, Rouf Ahmad Bhat

This two-volume set is an innovative work on insects and their enormous free ecosystem services. Vol 1 focuses the different diversity patterns of biogeographic zones of the world and how insects contribute to maintaining ecological diversity in different biogeographic regions of the world. Vol 2 delves into their role as environmental indicators, the effect of pesticides on insect diversity, strategies to control introduced in the second edition, case studies of collective mobilization can be found throughout all chapters to support a narrative that balances being critical with being hopeful. The book is essential reading for those interested in critical food studies, food and agriculture and a sustainable and socially just food system.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
560pp: 27 Color & 48 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491577-6: Aug 2024: £20
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915776
Eco-Restoration of Polluted Environment
A Biological Perspective

Edited by Sandip V. Rathod

The book "Eco-Restoration of Polluted Environment: A Biological Perspective" explores recent advances in the field of ecological engineering, focusing on the remediation of polluted environments including soil, water, and air. The book covers chapters on bioremediation of heavy metals, radioactive waste, and waste gases, which are believed to be bottleneck problems of researchers working in the field of bioremediation. The book provides deep insight into biotechnological advances in the field of eco-restoration of polluted environments with separate chapters on Genetic Engineering technology for enhancement of the bioremediation potential of bioresources.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
352pp: 46 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72997-8: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032729978

The Benefits of Imperfection
Biology, Society, and Beyond

Olivier Hamant

The cult of performance leads our society to emphasise the values of success and continuous optimisation in all areas. Slowness, redundancy and randomness are therefore negatively perceived. What can we learn from life sciences? While some biological mechanisms certainly boast formidably efficacy for the remediation instead of polluting, the fundamental role of errors, incoherence and slowness is in the development and the robustness of living organisms. In the face of pessimistic observations and environmental alerts, the author outlines solutions for a future that is viable and reconciled with nature.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
288pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032832203

Gum Karaya
Botany, Gum Tapping, Applications, and Biotechnology

Edited by T. Pullaiah, Niranjan Prasad, L. Md. Bhakshu, Mallappa Kumara Swamy

Polysaccharide gums have a wide range of applications due to their hydrophilic properties. They have been used as a gelling agent, encapsulating agent, thickener, emulsifier, and stabilizer. Sourcing natural gums from botanical and plant sources have become an important focus to produce acceptable food ingredients in liquids and semi-solid forms. This is mainly because of the positive attitude of consumers toward plant-based gums rather than other gums from animal and microbial sources.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
218pp: 46 Color & 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57343-4: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573434

Ganoderma
Cultivation, Chemistry and Medicinal Applications, Volume 2

Edited by Krishnendu Acharya, Somanjana Khatua

For the past two millennia, Ganoderma has been prized as the "mushroom of immortality" in ancient Asian cultures, attracting to its habitat of several diseases. This book provides information on aquaculture production, larval feeding, early stage of marine invertebrate's bioassay and zebrafish model for drug toxicity. This book will interest scientists in the field of marine biotechnology, life sciences, materials scientists, aquaculture companies, and natural product researchers.

CRC Press
Market: Mycology
264pp: 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79033-6: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032790336

Marine Larvae
Developments and Applications

Edited by Se-Kwon Kim

Marine environment is a habitant for several species and significantly plays an essential role in the food cycle and climate regulation. Several species including fish and invertebrates that are used as food for humans. Marine larvae species also contain metabolites and are useful for protection and cure of several diseases. This book provides further reviews host-pathogen interactions, biofilm formation, and quorum sensing. The chapter presents the latest advancements in diagnostic methods and therapeutic strategies against fungal infections. This book is useful for researchers, students, and health professionals working in the fields of mycology, microbiology, infectious diseases, immunology, dermatology, and pulmonology.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
294pp: 8 Color & 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79032-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032790329

Human Fungal Diseases
Diagnostics, Pathogenesis, Drug Resistance and Therapeutics

Edited by Saif Hameed

This reference book reviews the latest advancements in the fungal infections and their impact on human health. It presents epidemiology, diagnosis, pathogenesis, risk factors, virulence mechanisms, treatment strategies, disease management, and prevention of fungal infections. The book further reviews host-pathogen interactions, biofilm formation, and quorum sensing. The chapter presents the latest advancements in diagnostic methods and therapeutic strategies against fungal infections. This book is useful for researchers, students, and health professionals working in the fields of mycology, microbiology, infectious diseases, immunology, dermatology, and pulmonology.

CRC Press
Market: Epidemiology
218pp: 36 Color & 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63302-2: Sep 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633022
Exploring the Blue Bioeconomy
Marine Bioresources and Sustainable Applications
Sanjeewa KKA
This book provides an overview of marine bioresources in the blue bioeconomy for readers curious about the blue bioeconomy. It delivers potential applications of marine macro and microorganisms in different industries such as biomedical, functional food, pharmaceutical, cosmeceutical, ecotourism, industrially important minerals, and enzymes. Besides the potential industrial applications, the book gives the readers an overview of conversion and sustainable utilization techniques for marine bioresources.

CRC Press
Market: Marine & Aquatic Science
218pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032776168

Cultural Flows in High-End Cuisine
From the Periphery to the Center
Christel Lane, M. Pilar Opazo
Series: Routledge Food Studies
Focusing on high-end cuisine, this book examines the flows of culinary knowledge from culturally peripheral locations to two cities at the global center, London and New York. Theoretically, the book contributes to the debate on cultural globalization. It undertakes a study of hitherto rarely examined cultural counter-flows or reverse cultural globalization and analyses both the precipitants of this occurrence and the effects of cultural counterflows on both Western global cities and the home countries of chefs. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of food studies, food cultures, cultural globalization and culinary studies.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture and Food
240pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70161-6: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032701616

Bioprospecting of Ethnomedicinal Plant Resources
Sustainable Utilization and Restoration
Edited by Gopal Shukla, Jahangeer A. Bhat, A. P. Das, Sumit Chakravarty
Discusses importance of bioprospecting plants of ethnic origins in a sustainable manner while presenting effective methods of bioprospecting. It shows the importance of sustainability and bioprospecting for formulating novel chemical compounds and new drugs from raw materials ethnomedicinal plants present in the wild for healthcare and nutritional practices. It provides information on medicinal plant diversification, cultivation techniques, biotechnological approaches, modern and traditional usages, developing new strategies and policies for the systematic management and conservation of medicinal resources for future use.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany
466pp: 16 Color & 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491618-6: Sep 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774916186

Everyday Agri-Environmental Governance
The Emergence of Sustainability through Assemblage Thinking
Jérémy Forney, Dana Bentia, Angga Dwiantama
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
The book will be an essential read for students and scholars interested in sustainable agriculture and food systems, governance modes and approaches and sustainability more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Agricultural Development
144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22132-8: Jul 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032221328

Immunity
From Science to Philosophy
Hidetaka Yakura
This book explores the essence of immunity. After an initial review of hypotheses, models, and theories proposed to explain immune phenomena in humans and mice, it summarizes the results from synchronic organism-level analyses and diachronic analyses tracing phylogeny. These results suggest that immunity is ontogenically invariable and is equipped with functions similar to the nervous system. Approaching the essence of any phenomenon in this way is called “metaphysicalization of science.” This book demonstrates the potential of this approach and contributes to a richer understanding of nature.

CRC Press
Market: Immunology
203pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77659-0: Jul 2024: £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032776590

Sustainable Urban Agriculture
New Frontiers
Edited by Kheir Al-Kodmany, Madhav Govind, Sharmin Khan, Chittaranjan Kole
Series: Nextgen Agriculture
Offers multiple services and functions to address many challenges and enhance urban sustainability and resilience while helping build inclusive cities. It contains case studies presented from across the globe and lessons learned from past to future prospects. Climate change, reducing food travel and carbon footprint, securing healthy food, and social equity are core concerns.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
264pp: 44 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41721-9: Sep 2024: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417165
Plant Techniques
Theory and Practice
S.M. Khasim, K. Thammasiri, S. Rama Rao, M. Rahamutulla
This book deals with the basic concepts of Plant Science including botanical micro technique and microscopy, staining techniques, molecular techniques, plant tissue culture, electron microscopy, and cryopreservation and germplasm storage. It is the outcome of several decades of research and teaching in plant biology to undergraduate and postgraduate students of Plant Science, Horticulture, Microbiology, and Biotechnology. Print edition not for sale in Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka.

Nanocarriers in Neurodegenerative Disorders
Therapeutic Hopes and Hypes
Edited by Wael Mohamed
This book aims to furnish readers with a thorough understanding of the clinical application of nanocarrier systems for treating neurodegenerative disorders, encompassing the latest developments, challenges, safety concerns, toxicity issues, regulatory considerations, future prospects, and limitations. Individuals in academia, the scientific community, business, and education seeking a more effective approach to target the brain would find valuable insights in this resource.

Advances in Plant Microbiome Research for Climate-Resilient Agriculture
Toward Sustainable Farming
Edited by Ashwani Kumar
Covers important aspects of plant microbiome research. It introduces the concept of plant microbiome and its importance for climate-resistant crop plants and discusses the tools and techniques to analyze plant microbiome for sustainable agriculture productivity. It covers microbial endophytes as warriors for plant defense against abiotic and biotic stress. It highlights importance of phyto-microbiomes and overviews role of metabolomics in bioremediation for sustainable crop production, introducing metabolomics tools such as GC-MS, LC-MS, and NMR for the sustainable remediation of toxic pollutants.

Plants as Medicine and Aromatics
Uses of Botanicals
Edited by Younis Ahmad Hajam, Sajad Hussain Parey, Rouf Ahmad Bhat
An innovative work on insects and their impact on the ecosystem, describing their enormous free ecosystem services. It covers a range of topics related to insects, including their role in environmental pollution, their use in sustainable agricultural services, and the industrial, forensic, and medical applications of insects and their pure products. It also covers the entomological and molecular aspects of insects, identifies the gaps in the research, and looks at integrated management strategies for pests. It discusses the different diversity patterns of biogeographic zones of the world and how insects contribute to maintaining ecological diversity in the world.
Phyllosphere Microbial Plant Pathogens: Detection and Crop Disease Management

Volume 2 Management of Crop Diseases

P. Narayanasamy

This book provides comprehensive knowledge of the methods of detection and identification of phyllosphere microbial pathogens and the management of different kinds of diseases caused by them in various crops. Interactions between pathogens and host plants result in the induction of defense responses expressed via molecular signals from initiation of infection till systemic progression of pathogen invasion in susceptible plants and contrasting signals in resistant plants leading to inhibition of pathogen development through activation of pre- and post-infectional defense responses are critically discussed.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
180pp: 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59921-2: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599212

Insect Diversity and Ecosystem Services

Volume 2: Environmental Indicators, Molecular Approaches, and Management Strategies

Edited by Younis Ahmad Hajam, Sajad Hussain Parey, Rouf Ahmad Bhat

An innovative work on insects and their impact on the ecosystem, describing their enormous free ecosystem services. It covers topics related to insects including their role in environmental pollution, their use in sustainable agricultural services, and the industrial, forensic, and medical applications of insects and their pure products. It covers topics such as their role as environmental indicators, the effect of pesticides on insect diversity, strategies to control insects, medical and forensic importance of insects, exploring new insect species through DNA barcoding, integrated pest management, and eco-friendly pest management approaches.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
268pp: 13 Color & 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91582-0: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915820

Allele Mining for Genomic Designing of Oilseed Crops

Edited by Chittaranjan Kole, Naveen Puppala

This book deliberates on the concept, strategies, tools, and techniques of allele mining in oilseed crops and its application potential in genome elucidation and improvement including studying allele evolution, discovery of superior alleles, discerning new haplotypes, assessment of intra- and interspecific similarity, and studies of gene expression and gene prediction.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
352pp: 4 Color & 25 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47194-5: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471945

Allele Mining for Genomic Designing of Grain Legume Crops

Edited by Chittaranjan Kole, Manish Kumar Pandey, Naveen Puppala

Series: Nextgen Agriculture

This book deliberates on the concept, strategies, tools, and techniques of allele mining in oilseed crops and its application potential in genome elucidation and improvement including studying allele evolution, discovery of superior alleles, discerning new haplotypes, assessment of intra- and interspecific similarity, and studies of gene expression and gene prediction.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
268pp: 17 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47198-3: Sep 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471983

Basics of CRISPR/Cas Mediated Plant Genome Editing

Edited by Anshu Alok, Jitesh Kumar, Mahipal Shekhawat

CRISPR/Cas endonuclease has emerged as a powerful genetic engineering tool. It is simple yet highly affordable and robust. This book provides a basic introduction to the mechanism and architecture of the CRISPR/Cas. It enlightens the readers about the new advancements such as gene insertion, transcriptional activation, suppression, gene tagging, multiplexing, base editing, prime editing, and tissue culture free editing which makes it easier for crop improvement.

CRC Press
Market: Crop Science
256pp: 17 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-16237-9: Aug 2024: £120
ebook: 978-1-003-24768-5: Aug 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162379

Ecological Forest Management Handbook

Edited by Gyu R. Larocque


This second edition continues to provide forestry professionals and students with basic principles of ecological forest management and their applications at regional and site-specific levels. Thoroughly updated and revised, the handbook addresses numerous topics and explains that ecological forest management is a complex process that requires broad ecological knowledge. It discusses how to develop adaptive management scenarios to harvest resources in a sustainable way and provide ecosystem services and social functions. It includes new studies on ecological indicators, the carbon cycle, and ecosystem simulation models for various forest types: boreal, temperate, and tropical forests.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
598pp: 39 Color & 89 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55517-1: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555171
Exploring Traditional Wild Edible Plants

Edited by Vibhhor Agarwal, Sachidanand Singh, Rahul Datta
Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants
Wild edible plants are native species that grow and reproduce naturally in their natural habitats without domestication. These plants can serve as a healthier alternative to farmed crops that may be heavily laden with pesticides and other poisonous substances. This book focuses on the nutritional value, potential health benefits, and mechanisms of action of various wild edible plants. It presents information on nutrients and bioactive ingredients that can have health advantages, including antioxidant properties, antimicrobial, anti-inflammatory, and antidiabetic effects.

Handbook of Aquatic Microbiology

Edited by Pramod Kumar Pandey, Sumanta Kumar Mallik, Rameshori Yumnam
This comprehensive handbook covers the different aspects of the aquatic environment, microbiology, and microbial applications. The world's aquatic environment faces a serious threat due to inappropriate planning, implementation, and management. This book compiles effective strategies for managing the aquatic environment and highlights the role of microorganisms as pollution indicators in biomonitoring, and as bio-control agents. The book also covers the impact of pollution on microorganisms, biofilms, cyanobacterial blooms, and the metagenomics approach to isolate microbes. This book is essential for students and researchers of Microbiology, Environmental Sciences, and Biotechnology.

Novel Approach to Sustainable Temperate Horticulture

Edited by Gulzar Ahmad Nayik, Sajad H. Wani, Vajahat Khusreed, Mohammad Javed Ansari
This book is poised to be a valuable resource for horticultural scientists operating in universities, government agencies, and research centers, offering insights into achieving sustainable cultivation practices for fruits. It stands out as the first of its kind, providing in-depth knowledge on environmentally friendly methods for cultivating temperate fruit crops, with the aim of reducing harmful emissions and pollution. The book will delve into the application of Geographic Information System (GIS) for estimating horticulture area expansion and crop yield.

Pests and Diseases in Fruit Crops

S. Parthasarathy, P Lakshmidevi, P. Yashodha, C. Gopalakrishnan
This book provides information about the major diseases of horticultural crops in India and discusses the significant pest, disease, and nematode issues affecting essential fruit crops in the country. It also addresses the management of pests in vegetable crops through several methods such as regulatory, physical, cultural, chemical, and biological approaches, host resistance, and integrated pest management strategies. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Pests and Diseases in Vegetable Crops

S. Parthasarathy, P. Lakshmidevi, P. Yashodha, C. Gopalakrishnan
This book provides information about the major diseases of horticultural crops in India. It discusses the pest, disease, and nematode issues affecting essential vegetable crops in the country. The management of pests in vegetable crops has been addressed through many methods, including regulatory, physical, cultural, chemical, and biological approaches, host resistance, and integrated pest management strategies. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Physiology of Growth and Development in Horticultural Plants

N. R. Bhat, Avrind Bhatt, M. K. Suleiman
Physiology of Growth and Development in Horticultural Plants contains 22 chapters organized into six sections, beginning with an introduction on basic concepts of plant growth and development; followed by genetic basis of plant development; quantification of growth; and sensing and response of plants to various environmental signals. It also explores plant growth hormones and their role either singly or in combination in controlling various aspects of plant growth and development, and hormonal regulation of physiological and developmental processes.
Plant Growth Regulators to Manage Biotic and Abiotic Stress in Agroecosystems

Edited by Kamel A. Abd-Elsalam, Heba I. Mohamed

"Plant Growth Regulators to Manage Biotic and Abiotic Stress in Agroecosystems" is a comprehensive book that explores the use of plant growth regulators (PGRs) as effective stress-reduction techniques in agricultural environments. This book investigates the role of PGRs in handling biotic and abiotic stressors, offering useful insights to agriculturalists, researchers, and students. The book provides a comprehensive overview of many PGRs, including their methods of action and impacts on plant growth and development.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
444pp: 16 Color & 58 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48530-0: Aug 2024 : £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032485300

Plant Speed Breeding and High-throughput Technologies

Edited by Jen-Tsung Chen

The book integrates achievements of plant speed breeding technologies with an emphasis on the fundamental and advanced systems for genome editing, functional genomics, controlled-environment growth chambers, genomic and phenotypic selection methods, and high-throughput technologies. It examines the applications of technologies across major model plants and key crops such as cereals, vegetables, and fruit trees. The book explores high-throughput genotyping using next-generation sequencing (NGS) systems, enabling precise single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) markers, quantitative trait loci (QTL) mapping, and genome-wide association studies (GWAS).

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
392pp: 66 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55327-6: Aug 2024 : £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032553276

Zebrafish as a Model for Parkinson’s Disease

Edited by Wael Mohamed

The increasing demand for innovative techniques arises from the lack of safe, effective, and patient-friendly therapies for neurodegenerative disorders. This book aims to present readers with a comprehensive understanding of the clinical application of the ZF model in treating PD, encompassing the latest developments, challenges, safety considerations, toxicity issues, regulatory aspects, future potential, and limitations. Individuals in academia, the scientific community, business, and education seeking a more effective approach to target the brain stand to benefit from this resource.

CRC Press
Market: Cell Biology
320pp: 32 Color & 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51577-9: Sep 2024 : £180
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515779
Predictive Analytics for Toxicology
Applications in Discovery Science

Luis Gilbert Valerio, Jr.

Predictive data science is already in use in many fields, but its application in toxicology is new and sought after by non-animal alternative testing initiatives. Predictive Analytics for Toxicology: Applications in Discovery Science provides a comprehensive overview of the application of predictive analytics in the field of toxicology, highlighting its role and applications in discovery science. This book addresses the challenges of accurately predicting high-level endpoints of toxicity and explores the use of computational and artificial intelligence research to automate predictive toxicology.

Occurrence, Distribution and Toxic Effects of Emerging Contaminants

Edited by Uma Shanker, Manviri Rani

This book emphasizes on the comprehensive information on emerging contaminants overview, environmental occurrence, analysis, risk assessment and toxicity assessment. Environmental, legal, health concerns of the ECs have also been covered in this book. The book also features an updated status from the industrial point of view.
Bio-Inspired Technologies for the Modern World
Emerging Trends and Applications

R. Ramakrishna Reddy, T. Pullaiah

This new volume delves into a sampling of these bio-inspired technologies, those that have inspired scientists and inventors to create new products and innovations. It looks at technological issues that have been tackled with the help of biologically inspired engineering, by such things in nature as bionic plants, the lotus leaf, insects and beetles, geckos, bats, spiders, and butterflies. It considers bio-inspired technologies applied in water purification, for business lessons, in healthcare and medicine, and more.

Emerging Role of Nanocarrier in Cancer Therapy

Rishabha Malviya, Arun Kumar Singh, Sonali Sundram

The book discusses combination therapy with polymer conjugates, and delivery of siRNA, and describes the targeting mechanism of nanoparticle-based drug delivery as well as its function in reversing drug resistance. It summarizes the therapeutic applications of immunomodulatory nanomaterials in treating cancers. The text covers important topics such as imaging biomarkers, biomarkers in cancer nanomedicine, polymeric nanoparticles, and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. It is primarily written for graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of biotechnology, nanotechnology, pharmaceutical science, and pharmacology.

Nanofabrication
Enrapturing Cues and Prodigal Applications

Edited by Kamal Prasad, Gajendra Prasad Singh, Anal Kant Jha

Nature, with its unassuming yet prodigious character, unfolds its assembly and adaptability guided by the principles of thermodynamics and supramolecular chemistry. Every entity in nature, regardless of its form, adheres to these fundamental principles. From individual metabolites to ordinary molecules, each possesses inherent potential for nanomaterial synthesis. This book meticulously compiles diverse green approaches that highlight nature’s synthetic prowess and its lavish abundance in nanomaterial synthesis, showcasing potential applications. It unveils the lucrative pathways nature provides for cutting-edge advancements in synthetic methodologies and material applications.

Application of Engineering Principles and Practices In Biotechnology

Edited by Ann Rose Abraham, Leonardo Sepúlveda Torre, Tamara Tatrishvili, A.K. Haghi

Reflects the multidisciplinary nature of the goals of biotechnology engineering and provides a firm foundation in the science and engineering of biological processes. It is a research-oriented reference book designed to equip practitioners in biotechnology and bioengineering with a highly technical career path. The book discusses the combination of both engineering and science of biological processes from wastewater treatment to tissue engineering. It discusses experimental and theoretical solutions for environmental pollution, new frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology and use of biotechnology and bio-based routes to sustainable composites.
Principles of Research Methodology and Ethics in Pharmaceutical Sciences
An Application Guide for Students and Researchers
Edited by Vikas Anand Saharan, Hitesh Kulhari, Hemant R Jadhav
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
This volume presents pharmaceutical research through theoretical concepts, methodologies and ethical issues. It fulfils publication ethics course work requirements for students. Chapters have been designed to cater for the curriculum requirements of universities globally. This serves as a guide on how to apply concepts in designing experiments and transforming laboratory research into actual practice.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
520pp: 91 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367538002

Signal Analysis in Pharmacovigilance
Principles and Processes
Edited by Anoop Kumar
This book provides detailed concept and information on principles and processes of signal analysis in pharmacovigilance along with case studies. It covers the fundamental concepts and principles of pharmacovigilance, emphasising the need for robust signal detection and analysis methods. It reviews the diverse array of databases and tools employed for signal detection, including electronic health records (EHRs), social media mining, claims data, and distributed data networks. This book is useful for graduate, post graduate students of pharmaceutical sciences, and scientists in pharmacology research and drug development.

CRC Press
Market: Bioinformatics
304pp: 44 Color & 12 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62970-4: Sep 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629704

Computational Biology in Drug Discovery and Repurposing
Edited by Rajani Sharma, A. V. Senthil Kumar, Kunal Kumar
Takes an in-depth look at the emerging field of computational biology and bioinformatics, which possesses the ability to analyze large accumulated biological data collected from sequence analysis of proteins and genes and cell population for new drug discovery. The book explains the basic methodology associated with a bioinformatics and computational approach in drug designing and covers the implementation of computational programming, bioinformatics, pharmacophore modeling, biotechnological techniques, and pharmaceutical chemistry in designing drugs. Using computer language and programming helps to reduce the time and costs in drug design.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Bioinformatics
478pp: 15 Color & 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91556-1: Aug 2024: £193
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915561
Human Trafficking Investigations
A Practitioner's Guide to Making the Case

Kirsta Leeburg Melton

Everything you need to know to seek justice for victims and accountability for traffickers is in this approachable guide written by seasoned anti-trafficking professionals. Honest, direct, and practical, this book is the definitive implementation guide for investigators intent on developing human trafficking cases that can be tried to a successful conclusion in a court of law.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science
304pp: 19 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-17015-2: Sep 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-17012-1: Sep 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170121

Artificial Intelligence in Forensic Science
An Emerging Technology in Criminal Investigation Systems

Edited by Kavita Saini, Swaroop S. Sonone, Mahipal Singh Sankhla, Naveen Kumar

This book addresses the current and emerging opportunities being utilized to apply modern Artificial Intelligence (AI) technologies to current forensic and investigation practices. The book also showcases the increasing benefits of AI where and when it can be applied to various techniques and forensic disciplines. In the last decade, the use of AI is common in many fields and now is an ideal time to look at the various ways AI can be integrated into judicial, forensic, and criminal cases to better collect and analyze evidence, thereby improving outcomes.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science
272pp: 18 Color & 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26337-3: Aug 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-26336-6: Aug 2024: £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032263366

Handbook of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis

Edited by Toby L. Wolson

The Handbook of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis captures the latest understanding of the science that supports bloodstain pattern analysis (BPA) and includes the results of numerous research studies using modern technologies not found in previously published books. This book is the most up-to-date resource on BPA currently available, providing a definitive training manual for practitioners, and an essential reference for forensic pathologists, police investigators, crime scene investigators, attorneys, and students enrolled in forensic science university courses.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science
784pp: 685 Color & 28 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742072
**Food Intolerances**

A Technological Perspective

Edited by Felipe Richter Reis

Food intolerances, usually dealt with from a health perspective, also have technological aspects, especially as one takes into consideration that foods designed for individuals with food intolerances require specific ingredients, formulations, and processing conditions. This book addresses the health and food science aspects of food intolerances from a technological perspective, which is scarcely considered in other books. Valuable data on products and production processes for designing foods for people that have a food intolerance is presented in a way that various types of food industries can benefit from.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032495781](www.routledge.com/9781032495781)

**Bioactive Compounds from Food**

Benefits and Analysis

Edited by Leo M.L. Nollet, Javed Ahmad

Series: Food Analysis & Properties

In this book spectrophotometric, fluorometric, chromatographic, enzymatic, and electrophoretic methods that are utilized to analyze the different bioactive compounds of food are comprehensively discussed. In addition, the merits and limitations of the existing methods of analysis for bioactive compounds from food are also highlighted. Further, benefits of these bioactive compounds on human health as anti-oxidative, anti-cancer, anti-diabetic, anti-inflammatory, anti-infective, anti-hyperlipidemic, and anti-hypertensive agents are also discussed with detailed insight and critical analysis of the contemporary research carried out in this domain.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032467078](www.routledge.com/9781032467078)

**Oat (Avena sativa)**

Production to Plate

Edited by Maharishi Tomar, Prabha Singh

Series: Cereals

This book is a groundbreaking exploration of the multifaceted world of oats, offering a holistic journey from historical roots to cutting-edge applications. The book’s diverse chapters traverse the genetic and genomic landscape of oats, tracing their origin, domestication, and global spread. From their humble beginnings as animal feed to their evolution into a staple in human diets, the book showcases oats as a pivotal player in sustainable agriculture and nutrition. It is a must-read for anyone seeking a comprehensive and forward-looking guide to the remarkable journey of oats, blending history, agriculture, nutrition, and sustainability into a seamless narrative.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032199283](www.routledge.com/9781032199283)

**Phyto remediation in Food Safety**

Risks and Prospects

Edited by Susan Abiodun Aransiola, Naga Raju Maddela

Phyto remediation is the process that uses plants to remove pollutants from soils. These pollutants are stored in the edible parts of plants and if they are consumed above a certain level, they become a health risk for humans and animals. This book is a critical review of phyto remediation, its direct or indirect effects on food products, and the risks posed by this cost-effective technology in food safety. It shows how different plants are suited for phyto remediation, explains the role of toxicants in the environment, and analyses their effects and risks in the food chain at a global level. It also reviews the extraction methods of toxicants from plants after phyto remediation.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032683744](www.routledge.com/9781032683744)

**Agro-Wastes for Packaging Applications**

Edited by Sneh Punia Bangar, Priyanka Kajla

Agro-Wastes for Packaging Applications provides an update on the strategies for valorising agricultural waste and how these might be used in packaging. It also includes recent research on these approaches and presents an innovative strategy for developing sustainable, green, and biodegradable packaging options. A detailed overview of the packaging application of valorized agricultural waste materials is discussed, and concept clarification is achieved using flowcharts and figures supported by the latest research investigations.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032583129](www.routledge.com/9781032583129)

**Emerging Contaminants in Food and Food Products**

Edited by Aransiola Susan Abiodun, Rasaq Oluaje Akinsola, Olabisi Peter Abioye, Naga Raju Maddela

Emerging Contaminants in Food and Food Products discusses issues around the emerging contaminants in food and food products. Different types of contaminants, such as biological, chemical, organic, inorganic and microbial contaminants in foods, ways of detecting them and regulations surrounding global food safety are all covered. This book serves as an information hub of emerging contaminants for scientists/researchers and professionals globally and is a good collection of independent chapters that present full insights in the study of emerging contamination in food and the effects of these contaminants in humans and animals.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032556307](www.routledge.com/9781032556307)
Sensory Evaluation Techniques

Gail Vance Civille, B. Thomas Carr, Katie E. Osdoba

The sixth edition of this classic text brings sensory evaluation to life for new students and experienced professionals alike. A full array of sensory methods is covered – including descriptive techniques, discrimination testing, and consumer research, plus guidance on test design, statistical analysis, and how to translate results into insights for actionable decisions. Like its predecessors, Sensory Evaluation Techniques, Sixth Edition gives a clear and concise presentation of practical solutions, accepted methods, and standard practices, in addition to advanced techniques.

Sustainable Postharvest Technologies for Fruits and Vegetables

Edited by Sajid Ali, Shabir Ahmad Mir, B.N. Dar, Shaghef Ejaz

This book covers various sustainable postharvest treatments and technologies that are effective for the delay of postharvest senescence and deterioration. Among the various technologies, the use of controlled atmosphere, dynamic control atmosphere, modified atmosphere and hypobaric conditions has potential for the fruits and vegetables industry. Instead of a scholastic literature review, each chapter encompasses recent developments in each technology, potential health hazards and negative effects (if any) as well as mode of action, major challenges/hindrances in the adoption of each technology and future directions to further advance our knowledge regarding each sustainable application.

Experiencing and Envisioning Food

Designing for Change

Edited by Ricardo Bonacho, Mariana Eidler, Sonia Massari, Maria José Pires

Experiencing and Envisioning Food: Designing for Change contains papers on gastronomy, food design, sustainability, and social practices research as presented at the 3rd International Food Design and Food Studies Conference (EFOOD 2022, Lisbon, Portugal, 28-30 April 2022). The contributions explore potential solutions to current problems in the food system, and outline scenarios on the future of food and nutrition. The book aims at academics and professionals that interact with the food sector.

Lactic Acid Bacteria

Microbiological and Functional Aspects

Edited by Gabriel Vinderola, Arthur Ouwehand, Seppo Salminen, Atte von Wright

Thoroughly updated (with the current lactobacilli taxonomy) and fully revised, with a re-arrangement of chapters into four sections, the Sixth Edition covers new findings on health effects, properties, production and stability of LAB as well as regulatory aspects globally. This new edition also addresses the technological use of LAB in various fermentations of food, feed and beverage, and their safety considerations. It also includes the raising concept of postbiotics and discusses new targets such as cognitive function, metabolic health and respiratory health.

Honey

Nutraceutical and Therapeutic Significance

Edited by Rajesh Kumar

This book volume shall offer the readers state-of-the-art records on the proposed topic and established research in the area. Each chapter shall integrate semantic and pragmatic facts about honey and its connection with animal physiology. Emphasis shall be placed on exploring and correlating all possible physiological disorders/diseases that can be controlled/or cured using honey. This book shall benefit scholars, students, and professionals especially those working in the area of food science/industry, taste physiology, pharmacology, folk medicine, and Ayurveda. With a compelling blend of scientific insights and practical applications.

The Functional Foods

Nutrient and Health Benefits

Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Junaid Ahmad Malik, Anu Kumari

Series: Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health: From Soil to Fork

Discusses the nutritional and health benefits of functional foods. It details the functional activities of plants and their derivatives, discussing micronutrients as functional foods, antiviral activities of functional foods, the beneficial antidiabetic activities of plants, probiotics as functional foods for human health, discussing the role of probiotics in gut microbiota, probiotics as dietary supplements, various extraction methods, and more. The volume addresses the quality aspects of functional foods, providing an overview of foodborne pathogens and food-related microorganisms.
Culture and Utilization of Live Food Organisms for Aquahatcheries

Jham Lal, Sahil, H. S. Mogalekar

This book discusses fisheries and aquaculture as crucial contributors to nutritional security and the need for sustainable practices to meet the growing demand. The subject matter of this book includes: Recycling of Waste Through Tubifex Culture and Used as Live Food in Aquahatcheries Culture Techniques of Daphnia Mosquito Larval Control Through the Larvivorous Fish Chlorella Live Food: Cultivation and Applications Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

CRC Press
Market: Fisheries Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522662

Emerging Methods for Oil Extraction from Food Processing Waste

Edited by Prem Prakash Srivastav, Sangeetha Karunanithi, Gnaana Moorthy Eswaran U

This reference book discusses the benefits and technologies of oil extraction from byproducts generated during food processing. It covers the novel technologies adopted for improving oil production rates to meet oil demand. It further discusses non-thermal methods using enzymes, ultrasound, cold plasma, sub- and supercritical fluid, and high-pressure processing.

CRC Press
Market: Lipids
HB: 978-1-032-52993-7: Sep 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032529937

Handbook of Industrial Food Microbiology

Manju Nehra, Vikash Nain

Introduces industrial microbiology in the food industry. The techniques and technologies focus on production, processing, and recovery of food industry metabolites (primary or secondary). The process of alcohol production, fermentation metabolites, and drug delivery components through food are the highlights of the book. The book lays out the principles of overproduction of metabolites in the food industry and also addresses biomasses. Production, immobilization of enzymes in foods, and waste treatment in the food industries.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
HB: 978-1-774-91526-4: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915264

Food Nutrition, Science and Technology

Neelam Singh, I. S. Singh

This book explores the nexus of science, technology and nutrition that shapes the way we produce, consume and experience food. It discusses the cutting-edge innovations and timeless principles driving the future of nourishment. The latest scientific information on food nutrition, science and technology are compiled for a better understanding of each division. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

CRC Press
Market: Food Chemistry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032760612

Formulations, Regulations, and Challenges of Nutraceuticals

Edited by Tingirikari Jagan Mohan Rao, Rajesh K. Keshrwani, Raj K. Keservani, Anil K. Sharma
Series: AAP Advances in Nutraceuticals

Focuses on novel micro- and nanocarriers being employed in the formulation and delivery of nutraceutical ingredients to increase their efficacy, bioavailability, safety, and stability. It also highlights the current challenges and future strategies for the development of novel nutraceuticals and functional foods with enhanced health benefits. This volume addresses the need for common regulatory guidelines with important research on the production of stable and efficient nutraceutical formulations. The numerous regulatory frameworks being employed in Asia and European regulatory agencies in commercialization of nutraceutical products are discussed.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
HB: 978-1-774-91544-8: Aug 2024: £147
ebook: 978-1-032-68012-5: Aug 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915448

Plant Metabolites and Vegetables as Nutraceuticals

Edited by Raj K. Keservani, Bui Thanh Tung, Rajesh K. Keshrwani, Eknath D. Ahire
Series: AAP Advances in Nutraceuticals

Explores vegetables and plant metabolites as nutraceuticals facilitating the prevention and/or treatment of diseases and maintaining the body's energy balance. It looks at the potential of nutraceuticals and health promotion of plant metabolites and vegetables, the nutraceutical benefits of bioactives and flavonoids, and the benefits of plant metabolites and vegetables in prevention and treatment of diseases. It explores various applications and implications of plant metabolites and vegetables as nutraceuticals and the relationship between eating fruits and vegetables and the incidence of serious and chronic diseases.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany
HB: 978-1-774-91544-8: Aug 2024: £150
ebook: 978-1-032-68012-5: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915448

FOOD SCIENCE AND NUTRITION

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Statistical Aspects of Community Health and Nutrition

A. K. Nigam

This book provides a detailed view of public nutrition and health. It discusses the various statistical tools and their appropriate application in public health and nutrition research, surveys, evaluation and program designing. The subject matter of this book covers a range of topics including statistical issues pertaining to measurement of hunger and food security, hunger mapping, diseases in community clusters, randomized response technique for sensitive characteristics, small area estimation and gender disparity. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Structured Foods

Edited by Gnana Moorthy Eswaran U, PREM PRAKASH SRIVASTAV, Brijesh Srivastava

The book provides a comprehensive overview of the recent research trends on structure development in various foods. Focusing on different tools and food engineering techniques like encapsulation, 3D and 4D printing, imaging techniques, and clean meat technology, the book discusses how various foods can be broken down and manipulated at the molecular level to improve their quality, safety, and healthfulness. Further, it describes the structuring of components like starch, proteins, polysaccharides, and the stability and bioavailability of different food structures. This is a useful reference for researchers and industry experts in food technology, food engineering, and food processing.
RIBA Conservation Guide
David McDonald, Marion Barter, Andrew Shepherd, Anna Joynt
This is an essential guide for those taking either the RIBA Conservation Register Course or another building conservation course. Taking as its starting point the ICOMOS Education and Training Guidelines, the internationally-recognised set of criteria, this book explores everything you need to know when undertaking projects that involve architectural conservation. This is the only book that deals systematically with the ICOMOS Guidelines, written by RIBA course tutors, bringing their extensive expertise to the table, with their varied and practical experience in the public, private and academic sectors.

Building Inclusion
A Practical Guide to Equity, Diversity and Inclusion in Architecture and the Built Environment
Marsha Ramroop
Acknowledging that the existence of EDI procedures does not necessarily ensure their use, this book focuses on demonstrating behaviours that help create, implement, and enforce policies, procedures, and practices to deliver inclusion. It takes an intersectional approach, considering not just the separate identities of race, ethnicity, nationality, age, gender and sexual identity, disability, neurodiversity, and class but the overlap of these. Clearly written and accessible, with key points at the end of each chapter, this book is essential reading for those in the architectural profession seeking to implement EDI practices in their work and workplace.

Public Interiority
Exploring Interiors in the Public Realm
Edited by Liz Teston
Public Interiority reconsiders the limits of the interior and its perceived spaces, exploring the notion that interior conditions can exist within an exterior environment, and therefore challenging the very foundations of the interior architecture field. Including scholarly and visual essays by experts from a range of disciplines, including architecture, interior architecture, landscape architecture, exhibition design, craft and the visual arts, and design history and theory, this volume will be a helpful resource for all those upper-level students and scholars working in these related fields.

Design Management for Architects
Stephen Emmitt
This unique and established guide to the management of design and designers has been comprehensively reimagined and updated. Written for students of architecture and early career architects, the book explores the benefits of design management from the context of managing design projects and the management of the architectural businesses. It aligns with the need for architects to improve design management competences and business skills as set out by the ARB and the RIBA. Written in an accessible and engaging manner, the book is essential reading for students studying towards qualification as an architect and for nascent architects looking to improve their management competences.

The Politics of Architectural Pedagogy in Iran
From Pedagogical Revolution to Revolutionary Pedagogy (1960-1990)
Ali Javid
The Politics of Architectural Pedagogy in Iran explores the evolution of architectural pedagogy during two significant socio-political upheavals in Iran: The White Revolution (1963) and the Islamic Revolution (1979). It examines how these transformative periods influenced the field, providing valuable insights into the intersection of architectural education and broader socio-political shifts in Iran.

Between Theory and Practice in Architectural Design
Imagination and Interdisciplinarity in the Art of Building
Alexander Tsigkas
This book highlights several key architectural features, including a philosophical exploration of life, a focus on creating organic spaces, and the use of the Viable System Model for organisational resilience. Additionally, it emphasises interdisciplinary design thinking and introduces a platform for viable and agile AI-assisted design.
Potency of the Vernacular Settlements

Recent Scholarships in Vernacular Studies

Edited by Pratyush Sarkar

The 11th ISVS (International Seminar for Vernacular Settlements) that was hosted by the School of Environmental Design and Architecture, Navachara University brought together some important ideas and concerns as related to questions of development at large and vernacular settlements. From questions of ecological balance, use of resources and the way of the pastoral to the ones concerning technology, design and materiality of built environment.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

Hb: 978-1-032-48426-6: Apr 2024: €36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484266

The Frame Inevitable

Gevork Hartoonian

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

In Mies Contra Le Corbusier, Gevork Hartoonian embarks on a captivating exploration of the architectural ideologies embodied in the works of Mies van der Rohe and Le Corbusier. Focusing on the non-synchronicity inherent in their approaches to the tectonics of the column and wall, Hartoonian conducts a comparative analysis of carefully selected diachronic projects from each architect.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

230pp: 51 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-736402: Sep 2024: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032736402

Peace by Design

Edited by Mardelle McCuskey Shepley

Design can promote healing in healthcare environments, contribute to good mental health, reduce gun violence, and positively impact health and racial equity, all of which contribute to providing a more peaceful world. The primary focus of this book is to inspire young designers, academics and practitioners to achieve their maximum societal contribution. It also supports experienced designers seeking reaffirmation of their social goals. This book is essential reading for students and practitioners representing all fields of design including graphic design, industrial design, interior design, architecture, landscape architecture and urban design.

Routledge

Market: Design

230pp: 71 Color & 25 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-61041-2: Sep 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-61101-3: Sep 2024: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610412

Serving the Marginalized through Design Education

Edited by Steven B. Webber

Series: Routledge Focus on Design Pedagogy

Design education and practice are inherently social from process to implementation. This book explores the transformation in design education, as educators prepare their students to address complex social design problems for all people in society. This seven-chapter volume provides the reader with a range of viewpoints on the role of design education in shaping the world.

Routledge

Market: Design

168pp: 40 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-70244-5: Jul 2024: £49.99

Pb: 978-1-032-70244-5: Jul 2024: £170

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032702445

The Routledge Companion to Smart Design

Edited by Mitra Kanaani

This comprehensive companion surveys intelligent design thinking in architecture and urbanism, investigating ‘smart’ approaches to design that augment the potentials of user experiences. Written by emerging and established architects, planners, designers, scientists, and engineers from around the globe, this will be an essential reference volume for architecture and urban design students and scholars as well as those in related fields interested in the implications, various facets and futures of smart design.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Reference

688pp: 192 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-46990-4: Oct 2024: £210

Pb: 978-1-032-46990-4: Oct 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469904
Applied Urban Design
A Contextually Responsive Approach

Philip Black, Michael Martin, Robert Phillips, Taki Sonbli

Applied Urban Design combines ‘why’ we design and ‘who’ we design for, with ‘how’ we design, by providing the reader with a comprehensive and accessible bespoke framework for both understanding and practicing urban design in a contextually responsive manner from appraisal to design delivery. The framework is presented across four distinct steps, covering analysis at strategic and local scales; the urban design program; design development; and technical design. Visually compelling and insightful, this book features best practice examples, two original case studies, and hundreds of illustrations.

Routledge
Market: City and Urban Planning
344pp: 508 Colour Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-89754-5: Sep 2024 £130
Pb: 978-0-367-89755-2: Sep 2024 £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897543

Growing Green Infrastructure in Contemporary Asian Cities
Case Studies in Green Infrastructure Methods and Practice

Ian Mell

This book examines to what extent green infrastructure (GI) is being implemented in East and South-East Asian cities and reflects upon the integration of contemporary approaches to landscape planning alongside traditional forms of green space design and cultural understandings of the landscape in China, Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore, and South Korea. Working from a multi-locational perspective, the book illustrates how political, socio-cultural, economic, and ecological factors influence the delivery of GI and the consequences of these decisions. It is a key resource for practitioners, students, and academics working in landscape planning and green infrastructure in an Asian context.

Routledge
Market: Professional Practice
296pp: 66 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-34937-0: Aug 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349370

Recipes for Urban Happiness
Design for Community Well-being

Jenny Donovan

The experiences we enjoy, endure, or miss out on are influenced by what our surroundings allow and invite us to do. Just like our food diet, our experience diet plays a critical role in determining whether we find happiness and fulfil our potential. A healthy experience diet offers inspiration, reassurance, delight, and play. It nurtures physical, cognitive, and emotional health, builds resilience, and fosters confidence and self-esteem. This book outlines what designers and non-designers can do to create urban places where nurturing behaviours are both possible and preferable.

Routledge
Market: City and Urban Planning
340pp: 108 Colour Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-34032-2: Aug 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340322

Inclusive Environments and Access to Commercial Property

Adrian Tagg

This book presents the challenges and compromises required to deliver inclusivity in the existing commercial built environment and the socio-economic benefits which could result from successful delivery. It provides guidance on how to assess disability specific requirements for access as well as adopting a simplistic approach to developing access solutions to the existing built environment. The aim is to promote accessibility and inclusion from the perspective of researchers, investors and landlords working in commercial property. It is targeted at those on surveying courses as well as those early career professionals undertaking their APC or post graduate qualifications.

Routledge
Market: Building Surveying
256pp: 89 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-13752-0: Aug 2024 £150
Pb: 978-1-032-13753-7: Aug 2024 £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137520

Wellness Architecture and Urban Design

Phillip James Tabb, Lahra Tatriele

Wellness is a contemporary concept with deep ancient roots promoting preventative and holistic activities, lifestyle choices, and salient architecture and urban design practices. This book presents definitions, an analysis of the wellness literature and a brief history of the wellness movement. Specific planning and design strategies are presented citing examples worldwide and emphasizing the importance of wellness considerations at all scales of the built environment from rooms to cities. The book will be of interest to practitioners and students working in urban design, landscape architecture, architecture, planning, and affiliated fields.

Routledge
Market: Design
256pp: 82 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75201-3: Sep 2024 £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75202-0: Sep 2024 £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752013

Fieldwork in Landscape Architecture
Methods, Actions, Tools

Thomas Oles, Paula Horrigan

This book addresses the initial encounter between landscape designer and landscape site, an encounter that determines the entire course of the design process. The book offers a four-part framework for learning and practicing fieldwork as a landscape design skill, and contains over sixty first-person accounts by international practitioners and educators about the methods and tools they bring to the field, from drones to dance. The first title of its kind, Fieldwork will be an invaluable resource for students and instructors of landscape architecture, as well as for anyone interested in the practice and experience of direct encounter with real places.

Routledge
Market: Gardens and Designed Landscapes
280pp: 129 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-24433-7: Sep 2024 £135
Pb: 978-1-138-24434-4: Sep 2024 £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244337
Town and Country Planning in the UK

Barry Cullingworth, Simin Davoudi, David Webb, Geoff Vigar, John Pendlebury, Tim Townshend, Melenoas Gkartzios, Trevor Hart, Vincent Nadin

Town and Country Planning in the UK provides one of the most authoritative and comprehensive accounts of British planning history, institutions, legislation, policies, processes and practices. This new edition has been substantially revised and re-organised to provide an up-to-date overview of the planning systems in the four nations of the UK, supported by analyses, interpretations, illustrations, and examples from planning practice. The 16th edition is an ideal starting point for those who are studying or working in the planning field, and for other professionals who need to locate their work in the planning context.

Cybernetics and the Constructed Environment

Zhihao Zhang

Grounded in contemporary landscape architecture theory and practice, this book blends examples from art, design, and engineering with concepts from cybernetics and posthumanism, offering a transdisciplinary examination of the ramifications of cybernetics on the constructed environment. When an ecosystem is mercilessly managed by intelligent machines, can we still call it wild nature? For researchers, scholars, practitioners, and students in environmental design and engineering disciplines, this book maps out a paradigm of environmentalism and ecological design rooted in non-communication and uncontrollability, and puts a speculative turn on cybernetics.

Planning and Designing the Absent City

Luca Trabattoni

This book concerns the study of open-air accommodation facilities. The market evolutions allow us to look at these structures as temporary settlements characterised by a low-density dwelling and a close connection with natural elements and the landscape.

Private Sector Housing and Health

Paul Oatt

This book is an evaluation of the effectiveness of housing enforcement and tenant protection in England’s private rented sector using policy analysis to evaluate regulatory provisions and local authority guidance to identify the advantages and limitations of existing policies. From the environmental health practitioner perspective, the targeted health problem is occupants privately renting from negligent or criminal landlords who are subsequently exposed to hazardous conditions arising from disrepair.

Community Development and Schools

Edited by Mildred Warner, Jason Reece, Xue Zhang

Community Development and Schools lays out the promise and potential of schools as community building institutions. It explores the challenges faced in incorporating schools into broader community development policy. It includes chapters on tax abatements and economic development policy impacts on schools, new approaches to school building renovation, the potential and reach of shared services between communities and schools, and the impact of school based health centers. This book will help community development and school leaders recognize and pursue the promise of schools as critical community development actors.

No Games Chicago

Tom Tresser

Promoted as prestigious economic opportunity and often sought after by local leaders, hosting a modern Olympics can be a “city-killer” that racks up billions of dollars in over-budget expenses, degrades the environment, and shreds civil liberties. This book recounts the successful efforts of grassroots organization No Games Chicago to stop the 2016 Summer Olympics in an entertaining case study of local activism with international reach. Its strategies provide a playbook for scholars and activists seeking alternatives to tourism-centric megaprojects in an engaging addition to the literature of citizen governance, urban planning, and sports and economic development.
Action, Property and Beauty
Planning with and for Emergent Urban Complexity

Stefano Cozzolino, Stefano Moroni

What are the challenges and potential of complex and emergent urban systems? This book answers this question by shedding new light on the topics of emergence, complexity, and self-organisation and showing their interconnectedness with other concepts, such as property and beauty, which are usually considered separately. It contributes to the discussion by interpreting and explaining the nature of emergent urban phenomena and suggesting more appropriate design and planning measures.

Routledge
Market: Planning
256pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53950-8: Sep 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032586892

Smart Cities
Lock-in, Path-dependence and Non-linearity of Digitalization and Smartification

Edited by Anna Visvizi, Hanna Godlewksa-Majkowska

This book seeks to identify and to examine factors and mechanisms underlying the growth and development of smart cities, involving the smart city through perspectives of historical institutionalism and regionalism, it offers a more comprehensive insight into the issue and understanding of the complex and the open-ended nature of the growth and development of a smart city. A solid conceptual framework is developed and employed throughout the chapters, and a selection of case studies from Europe, Asia, and the Arab Peninsula grants the readers a hands-on perspective of the matters discussed. Will appeal to those in urban planning, sustainable development, economics, and sociology.

Routledge
Market: City and Urban Planning
208pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57851-4: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032578508

Digital Technologies for Sustainable Futures
Promises and Pitfalls

Edited by Chiara Cerontò, Fabio Iapaolo, Federico Martellozzo

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

This book critically examines the interplay between digitalisation and sustainability. It gathers a multitude of voices interrogating the premise that increased digitalisation automatically contributes to greater sustainability. The book exposes the extractive logics ingrained within digital capitalism and introduces alternatives like digital degrowth and the circular economy as viable, sustainable paths for the digital era. The volume will prove valuable for students, researchers, and practitioners across various fields, including Geography, Urban Studies, Sustainability Studies, Environmental Media Studies, Critical AI Studies, Innovation Studies, and the Digital Humanities.

Routledge
Market: Planning and Sustainability
208pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57854-5: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032578514

Contested Airport Land
Social-Spatial Transformation and Environmental Injustice in Asia and Africa

Edited by Irit Ittner, Sneha Sharma, Isaac Khambule, Hanna Geschewski

Contested Airport Land draws attention to the accelerating airport development in the Global South. Empirical studies provide nuanced analysis of social-economic, administrative and political dynamics on the land beyond the airport grounds, such as the project area of Greenfield development, the airport city, or land resources reserved for future airport expansion.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
268pp: 17 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80003-5: Sep 2024: £135

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032800035

Democracy as Creative Practice
Weaving a Culture of Civic Life

Edited by Tom Borrup, Andrew Zitcer

Series: Community Development Research and Practice

This book offers arts-based solutions to the threats to democracies around the world, practices that can foster more just and equitable societies. Chapter authors are artists, activists, curators, and teachers applying creative and cultural practices in deliberate efforts to build democratic ways of working and interacting in their communities in a range of countries including the US, Australia, Portugal, Nepal, the UK, and Canada. This book is intended for undergraduate and graduate students in the humanities and social sciences, activists, funders, and artists who seek to understand and effect change on local and global scales to preserve, extend, and improve practices of democracy.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
272pp: 30 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75873-2: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758725
Railway Steel Structures
Fabrication and Erection
Vivek Bhushan Sood
This book covers the basics of fabrication of railways steel structures, types of structures involved, and design. The launching/erection methods and processes are covered including case studies covering the consequences of errors or shortcuts adopted during fabrication. The latest trends in steel construction, adoption of steel for fast-paced construction, pre-engineered structures and use of steel for station redevelopment projects are also covered. It aims to help reader deliver the economical and good quality structures speedily without time and cost over-runs. This book is aimed at professionals in railway, civil, and mechanical engineering, connected with steel structures.

Permeation Grouting for Liquefaction Countermeasures
Implementation and Performance Evaluation
Edited by Kiyonobu Kasama, Yoshitaka Sugimura
Through contributions from experts in academia and industry, this book describes the discovery of construction defects at three airports in Japan and the subsequent project to repair and strengthen the ground using chemical grouting using environmentally friendly colloidal silica, the first time this technique was used in Japan. This book is a useful resource for geotechnical and other infrastructure engineers who must strengthen the ground without disrupting normal operations.

Methylmercury Accumulation in Rice
Process and Regulation
Edited by Xinbin Feng, Jianxu Wang, Jörg Rinklebe
Series: Emerging Environmental Pollution
This book presents state-of-the-art knowledge related to concerns on methylmercury (Hg) in the soil-rice system. It covers increasing concerns of human exposure to methylmercury through the consumption of Hg-contaminated rice and shows the global contamination of soil, and how Hg can be mobilized, immobilized, methylated, and de-methylated in soils. The authors present the biogeochemical process through which rice plants accumulate Hg. This book comprehensively displays the biogeochemical behavior of Hg in paddy soils and rice plants, as well as the current remediation technologies to mitigate Hg risks from paddy soil ecosystems.

Emergency Management Threats and Hazards
Water
Michael Prasad
Emergency Management Threats and Hazards: Water is a resource guidebook, which bridges the work of the emergency management practitioners and academic researchers, specifically for water-related incidents. Practitioners typically follow a disaster phase cycle of preparedness/protection/prevention, response, recovery, and mitigation—all of which have distinct actions and missions to reduce or eliminate adverse impacts from both threats and hazards. Academics will find the connections to security, healthcare, and more.

Greener Products
The Making and Marketing of Sustainable Brands
Al Iannuzzi
Sustainability and its competitive advantage are the goals of every company and any brand that wants to stay successful in the marketplace. Customers also gravitate to brands that manage sustainability issues well. Greener Products: The Making and Marketing of Sustainable Brands written by a renowned sustainability expert, continues to address the latest developments in the extremely fast-moving field of sustainability. Thoroughly updated, this third edition introduces new case studies, includes a new chapter on natural capital cost accounting, and explores the best practices of leading global companies and helps readers learn what it is that makes them successful.

Advanced Unsaturated Soil Mechanics
Theory and Applications
Charles W.W. Ng, Chao Zhou, Junjun Ni
This book is designed to meet the increasing challenges of climate change and engineering activities by covering the mechanics and engineering of unsaturated soil in a logical manner. This second edition covers fundamental topics not covered in other similar books, including the state-dependency of soil–water relation behaviour and water permeability functions, small strain stiffness considering the influence of wetting–drying cycles and recent suction history, suction effects on dilatancy and peak shear strength, cyclic thermal effects on soil behaviour, state-dependent elastoplastic constitutive modelling of monotonic and cyclic behaviour, and several engineering applications.

3RD EDITION

2ND EDITION

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Matrix Structural Analysis and the Finite Element Methods Using Scilab and Octave
A Problem-Solving Approach

Bedilu Habte
This book covers code development for structural analysis throughout all the chapters and includes topics from Finite Element Methods such as modeling and analysis of continuum structures. It explains the concepts and showing derivation of necessary equations, relationships, and steps in solving structural analysis problems. It contains worked examples, problem sets and ample Scilab and Octave codes to teach structural analysis techniques using these softwares. Focused on problem solving through programming, the text guides senior undergraduate and graduate students in structural and civil engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Building and Construction
544pp: 151 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35917-5; Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359175

Chemistry, Thermodynamics, and Reaction Kinetics for Environmental Engineers

Jeff Kuo
Series: Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering
This book aims to be the preeminent university chemistry textbook for environmental engineers. It provides undergraduate and graduate environmental engineering students with basic concepts and practical knowledge about chemistry that they would need throughout their professional careers. It focuses on the fundamental concepts of chemistry and its practical applications (e.g., understanding fate and transport of chemicals/pollutants in the environmental as well as the chemical/physicochemical processes applied in environmental engineering and related industries).

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
264pp: 58 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-81983-9; Sep 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032819839

Multifunctional Cement-Based Sensors for Intelligent Infrastructure
Design, Fabrication and Application

Wengui Li, Wenkui Dong, Surendra P. Shah
This book covers the development and use of cement-based sensors for monitoring structural health, durability, and environmental conditions in concrete infrastructure. It sets out the principles of the sensing mechanisms, fabrication techniques, and performance evaluation along with several case studies. It also provides a glimpse into a future where concrete structures will not only stand as pillars of strength but also become an indispensable part of smart cities as the core of automation. The book suits researchers, engineers, and practitioners involved in design, construction, and maintenance of concrete buildings and infrastructure.

CRC Press
Market: Concrete & Cement
360pp: 298 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66284-8; Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662848

Waste Biorefineries
Future Energy, Green Products, and Waste Treatment

Edited by Abu Zahir Yaser, Siew-Xian Chin, Leonardo Sepúlveda Torre, A. K. Haghi
Provides a comprehensive overview of biorefining processing techniques, technologies, and materials that can use waste products in a number of innovative ways. It covers proven case studies that demonstrate the most advanced and innovative processes and product developments on waste biorefinery principles. This new book also provides valuable data and technologies that consider environmental impacts. The book discusses recent steps toward renewable and clean energy along with waste-to-energy technologies, modern technologies for waste valorization that holds a valuable prospective for a sustainable green world and the future energy, green products, and waste treatment.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biochemical Engineering
298pp: 86 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774915462; Aug 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915462

Rethinking the Concept of Waste and Mass Consumption
Preserving Resources through Reuse, Repair and Recycling

Richard Waite
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
This book presents hard facts, drawn from extensive research, to highlight our unsustainable consumption of the Earth’s resources and the limitations of the UK’s current management of waste and recycling. It challenges the whole concept of waste, leading to a proposed new strategy for the management of household waste, including a simplified household collection system, the introduction of an incineration tax and the banning of all household waste exports. The book will be of interest to manufacturers, retailers, consumers, local authorities, policy makers, students and professionals looking to reduce our impact on the environment.

Routledge
Market: Consumer Psychology
256pp: 33 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-82486-4; Jul 2024: £66.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032824864

Advances in Maritime Technology and Engineering
Two Volume Set

Edited by Carlos Guedes Soares, Tiago A. Santos
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering
Advances in Maritime Technology and Engineering comprises a collection of the papers presented at the 7th International Conference on Maritime Technology and Engineering (MARTECH 2024) held in Lisbon, Portugal, on 14-16 May 2024. This Conference has evolved from the series of biannual national conferences in Portugal, which have become an international event, reflecting the internationalization of the maritime sector and its activities. MARTECH 2024 is the seventh of this new series of biannual conferences.

CRC Press
Market: Marine and Offshore Structures
1334pp
Hb: 978-1-032-83327-9; May 2024: £270
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032833279
Advances in Maritime Technology and Engineering

Edited by Carlos Guedes Soares, Tiago A. Santos
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering

This book comprises a collection of the papers presented at the 7th International Conference on Maritime Technology and Engineering (MARTECH 2024) held in Lisbon, Portugal, on 14-16 May 2024. This Conference has evolved from the series of biannual national conferences in Portugal, which have become an international event, reflecting the internationalization of the maritime sector and its activities. MARTECH 2024 is the seventh of this new series of biannual conferences. This book comprises 142 contributions that were reviewed by an International Scientific Committee.

CRC Press
Market: Marine and Offshore Structures
608pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83099-5: May 2024 : £135
eBook: 978-1-003-50876-2: May 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032830995

Advances in Maritime Technology and Engineering

Edited by Carlos Guedes Soares, Tiago A. Santos
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering

Advances in Maritime Technology and Engineering comprises a collection of the papers presented at the 7th International Conference on Maritime Technology and Engineering (MARTECH 2024) held in Lisbon, Portugal, on 14-16 May 2024. This Conference has evolved from the series of biannual national conferences in Portugal, which have become an international event, reflecting the internationalization of the maritime sector and its activities. MARTECH 2024 is the seventh of this new series of biannual conferences.

CRC Press
Market: Marine and Offshore Structures
714pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83107-7: May 2024 : £160
eBook: 978-1-003-50877-9: May 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032831077

Bayesian Machine Learning in Geotechnical Site Characterization

Jianye Ching
Series: Challenges in Geotechnical and Rock Engineering
Bayesian data analysis and modelling linked with machine learning offers a new tool for handling geotechnical data. This book presents recent advancements in probabilistic geotechnical site characterization. It starts with the introduction of Bayesian notion of probability “degree of belief”, then reviews probability theories and useful probability models for cross correlation and spatial correlation. Methods for Bayesian parameter estimation and prediction are also presented, and the use of these methods demonstrated with geotechnical site characterization examples. It suits consulting engineers and graduate students in the area.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Learning - Design
184pp: 78 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314419
Construction Company Management
Abid Hasan, Ashmeet Shrestha, Kumar Neeraj Jha

This book will give readers a detailed understanding of the critical aspects of running a successful construction company in today’s complex regulatory, economic, and social environment. The lifecycle approach will introduce different dimensions of construction company management, including starting up and managing a construction firm successfully. The topics covered reflect current business practices in the industry relevant to international contexts with the help of case studies from different regions of the world. The book serves both students and those who teach construction management courses. Practitioners will also find the practices discussed in the book valuable.

Power in Megaproject Decision-making
A Governmentality Approach
Jessica Pool Sun Siva, Thayaparan Gajendran

This research-based book critically examines the complex interplay of power relations in decision-making in megaprojects. Through applying governmentality theory and narrative inquiry from thirty-nine interviews, this book presents over sixty-five detailed stories offering a series of real-life narratives that expose the diverse forms of power at play in megaprojects. The stories reveal how deviations from norms can significantly impact project outcomes. This book uncovers the complex web of power relations, institutional norms, and individual actions driving decisions. This book is tailored for academics, students, practitioners, clients, and policymakers.

Circular Economy for the Built Environment
Research and Practice
Edited by Rabia Charef

This book provides an overview of the circular economy in the built environment, presenting a fusion of insights from researchers and practitioners. The chapters cover pivotal themes, including the transformative concept of buildings as material banks, innovative design approaches, and the potential of digitalization for a circular built environment. The book also critically addresses the integration of low-tech solutions and some principles of sobriety in the built environment. It is a must-read for students, researchers, academics, and practitioners in the fields of architecture, planning, engineering, construction, and real estate.

Digital Twin Adoption and BIM-GIS Implementation
Edited by Samad Sepasgozar, Sara Sherowshan

The aim of this edited book volume is to present new concepts, case studies and applications of Digital Twin and relevant tools in the built environment context. The book highlights a wide range of applications and practices that allow practitioners to improve the efficiency of different elements of the built environment through the entire life cycle, including planning, designing, construction, and operation. The chapters discuss the different components of these technologies and integrate them with other sensing tools and technologies used in the built environment to manage core project objectives, including safety and risk, quality, time, energy-saving, and costs.

Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price Book 2025
Edited by AECOM

Series: Spon's Price Books

Spon's A&B provides the most accurate, detailed and professionally relevant construction price information for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until the end of 2025. Prices have been updated and new items added as expected every year. The book contains thousands of prices for the most frequently used items, hundreds of more unusual items, guidance on wage rates, daywork, cost limits and allowances, project insurances, professional fees, formulae, and design criteria. Although it suits a wide range of project sizes, this is the only price book which sets out a detailed cost base for contracts exceeding £4,000,000 in value and is compiled to NRM.

Spon's Civil Engineering and Highway Works Price Book 2025
Edited by AECOM AECOM

Series: Spon’s Price Books

Captures real material, plant and labour costs from the UK’s major live rail, civils and highways projects. SPON’S CIVIL ENGINEERING AND HIGHWAY WORKS PRICE BOOK 2025 from AECOM gives a full breakdown of labour, plant and material elements, with labour rates updated. Cost guidance is given at a number of levels, varying from the more general functional costs to detailed resource costing, and in conformity with CESMM4 and the Highways Method of Measurement, and updated to the CICJ wage agreement. Use the code inside the front cover of the book to get ebook access and use until the end of December 2025.
Innovations, Disruptions and Future Trends in the Global Construction Industry

Edited by Temitope Omotayo, Temitope Egbelakin, Olabode Ogunmakinde, Adebayo Sojobi

Series: Spon Research

Innovations, Disruptions and Future Trends in the Global Construction Industry examines current and future developments in the construction industry hinged on construction industry 4.0 and 5.0. The book provides a wide range of expert views and case studies on the future of the construction industry from the perspectives of researchers and practitioners in various fields of study from business management, psychology, sociology, engineering, behavioural studies and computer sciences. This book is of interest to postgraduate students, academics, researchers and industry professionals in the built environment, finance, project management, engineering, and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Construction Business Management
284pp: 44 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43579-4: Jun 2024: £150
ebook: 978-1-003-37223-3: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435794

Routledge Handbook of Collaboration in Construction

Edited by Sina Moradi, Kalle Kahkonen, Lauri Koskela, Ole Jonny Klakegg, Kirsi Aaltonen

This innovative Handbook aims to look at the various dimensions and implications of collaboration in construction. It opens with chapters discussing the theoretical grounds of collaboration between individuals and organizations from the viewpoints of a variety of disciplines including management; organizational science; sociology; law; design, engineering, and production. Chapters discuss the essence and value of collaboration, current key drivers of collaboration in construction, including digitalization and sustainability, and make use of real case projects, before consideration is given to the future of collaboration in construction to conclude the book.

Routledge
Market: Building Project Management
290pp: 46 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45482-5: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032454825
Building-Integrated Photovoltaics
A Technical Guidebook

Edited by Nuria Martin Chivelet, Costa Kapsis, Francesco Frontini

Building-integrated photovoltaics (BIPV) have recently gone beyond solar panels to an array new building envelope solutions in products, materials, and colors for virtually any building surface. They offer new architectural design opportunities while turning buildings into energy producers. This guidebook presents best-practices and decision-making processes for efficient, resilient architecture. Featuring over 50 annotated reference drawings—roofs, solar shading, rainscreens, curtain walls, double skin facades—and 30 international BIPV case studies, it provides building professionals the technical knowledge and inspiration to implement BIPV technologies in the built environment.

Routledge
Market: Structure, Materials and Detailing
Hb: 978-1-032-49058-8: Sep 2024 : £52.99
Pb: 978-1-032-51705-6: Sep 2024 : £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517056

The South Asian Energy Corridor
Toward Sustainability and Security

Edited by Amritanshu Shukla, Atul Shama, Saurabh Mishra

Up-to-date coverage of the energy scenario in the South Asian Energy Corridor, discussing energy security versus clean energy. It explores the role of diversifying supplies for the future to gain energy security that can lead to mapping joint ventures among conventional rival countries, especially India, China, Japan, and Pakistan. It examines the role of major technologies vis-a-vis dominant energy players in South Asia to put checks and balances on energy security along with clean energy resources hand in hand.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Energy policy and economics
372pp: 20 Color & 66 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491478-6: Aug 2024 : £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914786

Rivers of the Asian Highlands
From Deep Time to the Climate Crisis

Ruth Gamble, Gillian G. Tan, Hongzhong Xu, Sara Beavis, Petra Maurer, Jamie Pittock, John Powers, Robert J. Wasson

Series: Routledge Planetary Spaces Series

Rivers of the Asian Highlands introduces readers to the intersecting headwaters of Asia’s eight largest rivers, focusing on the upper reaches of two river systems: the Brahmaputra’s highland tributaries in the eastern Himalayan Mountains and the Dri Chu (upper Yangtze), which descends from the Tibetan Plateau’s east through the Hengduan Mountains. This book guides its readers through these two rivers’ physical, environmental, cultural, social, and political histories before providing a multi-faceted assessment of their present.

Routledge
Market: Hydro and marine energy
368pp: 64 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49059-5: Sep 2024 : £139
Pb: 978-1-032-51705-6: Sep 2024 : £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517056

Thermal Evaluation of Indoor Climate and Energy Storage in Buildings

Edited by Shailendra Kumar Shukla

There is a need to reduce energy consumption for space cooling and heating the energy efficient solutions/technologies for implementation in the buildings. Thermal energy storage regulates indoor temperature, shifting the peak load to the off-peak hours and reducing the energy need for space cooling and heating. This book presents the most recent advances related to the thermal energy storage system design and integration in buildings. Additionally, modelling, application, synthetization, and characterization of energy efficient building materials is also considered. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in mechanical, renewable energy, and HVAC engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Architecture
372pp: 108 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52777-2: Aug 2024 : £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032527772

Batteries
The Future of Energy Storage

Subashani Maniam

This book discusses in detail the important components of battery development, such as electrodes, electrolytes, active materials, and battery construction. It starts with the advantages and limitations of the hallmark lithium-ion batteries, evolving to the introduction of other metal-based batteries such as zinc–sulfur, lithium–iron, and magnesium-based batteries. It specifically reviews lithium–sulfur batteries, which can produce high energy densities. It subsequently discusses the physics behind transport dynamics of solid-state polymer electrolytes.

Jenney Stanford Publishing
Market: Energy
312pp
Hb: 978-0-815-12938-0: Aug 2024 : £189
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815129380
Well-being and Wellness
Psychosocial Risk Management

Tony Boyle, Fiona Charlton

This book is a companion to Health and Safety: Risk Management, which describes techniques and background knowledge for preventing injury and ill health in the workplace. This text instead describes the techniques and background knowledge for preventing impairment of worker well-being and wellness. Written primarily for OH&S professionals wishing to extend the scope of their management system to include well-being and wellness issues, it is also directly beneficial to human resources (HR) professionals responsible for managing various psychosocial hazards. It will also be of use to managers in all sectors, and students of OH&S, HR or management.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Health & Safety
344pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79110-4: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032791098
A Definitive Guide to Behavioural Safety
Health and Well-Being, Second Edition

Tim Marsh

In this second edition, internationally acclaimed behavioural safety expert Tim Marsh leads the reader through the three main strands: the awareness approach, the ‘walk-and-talk’ approach and the Six Sigma safety or the Deming-inspired ‘full’ approach that covers the systemic approach to safety observation, measurement, intervention and analysis, but also incorporates emotional intelligence training aimed at enhancing supervisor–worker trust and communication more generally. Updated to reflect systemic changes due to the COVID-19 pandemic and featuring a brand-new chapter on well-being that discusses the massive changes in thinking about the interaction of culture and personal safety.


Roads, Vehicles, Signs, and Signals

Peter Robert Boyce

Vehicle road, sign and signal lighting are provided to enable drivers to reach their destinations quickly and safely. Lighting for Driving: Roads, Vehicle, Signs and Signals, Second Edition shows the crucial role lighting plays in road safety and examines how it could be used more effectively. With the light emitting diode (LED) becoming the lighting source of choice for transport planners and vehicle designers, this book discusses road lighting, vehicle lighting, signs and signals in one handy volume. This book will be an ideal for ergonomists and engineers within transport and road engineering, transport planners, civil engineers, vehicle designers and electrical engineers.

Navigating ISO 45001

Techniques, Implementation Tools and Case Studies

Stephen Asbury

Navigating ISO 4501 charts the evolution of control and management systems up to the launch of the world’s first occupational health and safety management system (OHSAS-MS) standard ISO 45001:2018 and then forecasts its future for the next ten years. This book delivers approaches and techniques that include the Navigating 45001: Three-Step Model, 16 OHSAS-MS implementation toolkits, and 24 case studies. Acting as the go-to companion to Health and Safety, Environment, and Quality Audits, this book presents OHSAS-MS from the organization’s side. The book is essential reading for senior managers and safety managers in any safety-critical role or profession.

Human Factors in Performing Arts
A Layperson’s Approach

PRABIR MUKHOPADHYAY

This captivating book explores the intersection where performing art meets human interaction and delves into the application of human factors’ principles in this field. From music to magic shows, performances are analyzed from a human factors perspective. This book offers a comprehensive overview of how human factors influence the nuances of performing arts. Ideal for professionals in human factors, occupational health and safety, and those working in the performing arts industry, Human Factors in Performing Arts: A Layperson’s Approach serves as a guide for theatre managers, event organizers, and anyone involved in orchestrating small or large-scale performances.

Handbook of Human-Computer Interaction
Foundations and Advances

Edited by Constantine Stephanidis, Gabriël Salvendy

Human-computer interaction (HCI) is a multidisciplinary research field focusing on the study of people interacting with information technology and plays a critical role in the development of computing systems that work well for the people using them, ensuring the seamless integration of interactive systems into our technologically driven lifestyles. The book series contains six volumes providing extensive coverage of the field, wherein each one addresses different theoretical and practical aspects of the HCI discipline. These volumes are an essential read for individuals interested in human-computer interaction research and applications.

Asbestos
Risk Assessment, Epidemiology, and Health Effects

Edited by Michele Carbone, Ronald F. Dodson, Harvey Pass, Haining Yang

Now in its third edition, this bestseller explores the pathological complexities of asbestos-related disease and examines how asbestos induces diseases in biological systems. It discusses the instruments and methods available for evaluation of asbestos in minerals products. This book presents OHSAS-MS from the organization’s side. The book is essential reading for senior managers and safety managers in any safety-critical role or profession.
Designing for Usability, Inclusion and Sustainability in Human-Computer Interaction

Edited by Constantine Stephanidis, Gavriel Salvendy

This book covers key topics, such as the design process, the collaboration between Human-Computer Interface design and software engineering, web and mobile design, aesthetics, information architecture, and navigation design, as well as guidelines and standards. It further addresses topics that have gained recognition in the thematic of usability and have become timely in the recent technological evolution, such as big data visualization and data analytics, gamification design, as well as persuasive interfaces. It will serve as an ideal text for students, professionals, and researchers in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, human-computer interaction, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Human Computer Interaction
544pp: 113 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370019

Human-Computer Interaction in Various Application Domains

Edited by Constantine Stephanidis, Gavriel Salvendy

This book showcases the use of human-computer interaction in practice in various application domains. The reader of the book will be able to see how the human-computer interaction theory is applied in a wide range of real-world scenarios and gain an understanding of how the basic methods and theories can be used to address the specific issues of each case. It will also help the readers to explore how the human-computer interaction discipline is advancing and which are the emerging research topics in the field. It will serve as an ideal text for students, professionals, and researchers in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, human-computer interaction, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Human Computer Interaction
536pp: 125 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37003-3: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370005

Foundations and Fundamentals in Human-Computer Interaction

Edited by Constantine Stephanidis, Gavriel Salvendy

This book presents the foundations and fundamentals of the Human-Computer Interaction domain through which the reader will get a comprehensive understanding of the subject. It further discusses Human-Computer Interaction design approaches such as cognitive, anthropomorphic, empirical, and predictive modeling. The all-around knowledge of the aim and scope of Human-Computer Interaction is necessary for the exploration or practice of any Human-Computer Interaction-related techniques, methods, and application domains. It will serve as an ideal text for students, professionals, and researchers in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, human-computer interaction, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Human Computer Interaction
528pp: 73 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36992-1: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369921

Interaction Techniques and Technologies in Human-Computer Interaction

Edited by Constantine Stephanidis, Gavriel Salvendy

The reader of this book will gain an in-depth understanding of the various common and contemporary ways humans interact with computer technologies, including a description of the interaction styles and the comprehensive presentation of interactive devices. It further presents the characteristics of devices, advantages, and the disadvantages of interaction modes. It will also cover multi-user, multimodal systems, public systems with large displays, brain-computer interfaces, and the latest in mixed reality environments. Serves as an ideal text for students, professionals, and researchers in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, human-computer interaction, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Human Computer Interaction
496pp: 123 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37003-3: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370033

Human-Computer Interaction in Intelligent Environments

Edited by Constantine Stephanidis, Gavriel Salvendy

This book will provide the reader with a comprehensive picture of intelligent environments. It covers the subject coming from a holistic human-computer interaction approach, addressing the challenges and knowledge gained in designing interactions with the Internet of Things, conversing with intelligent agents or robots, and also the overall philosophy and process. Important concepts such as human-robot interaction, smart cities, and human-agent teaming are discussed in a comprehensive manner. It will serve as an ideal text for students, professionals, and researchers in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, human-computer interaction, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Human Computer Interaction
488pp: 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37002-6: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370026

User Experience Methods and Tools in Human-Computer Interaction

Edited by Constantine Stephanidis, Gavriel Salvendy

This book presents all the necessary methods and tools to design and create useful, usable, and enjoyable products and services that meet the user’s needs and preferences. It covers important concepts including designing, conducting, analyzing, and reporting user testing experiments, eye-tracking and physiological measurements for UX evaluation, digital human modeling, and UX design tools. It will serve as an ideal text for students, professionals, and researchers in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, human-computer interaction, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Human Computer Interaction
520pp: 91 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37000-2: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370002
Geostatistics Notes for Practitioners

Glen Nwaila, Leon Tolmay, Mark Burnett

This book provides a practical perspective of all the processes involved in estimating mineral resources and reserves, including mine-to-mill reconciliation. It provides an integrated step-by-step explanation of processes for performing each step, including insight from academic and industry practitioners. Each chapter details a specific aspect of the estimation processes in a practical manner. It contains examples and case studies to illustrate the practical application of geostatistics in mineral resource estimation, mineral reserve conversion, and reconciliation. This book is aimed at professionals and graduate students in Resource and Mining Geology, and Mining Engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Geology
296pp: 62 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59926-7: Aug 2024: £75
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599267

Groundwater Management for Sustainable Agriculture in the North China Plain

Edited by Yanjun Shen

This book is a unique text that explores recent research on the management of groundwater sustainable use in the North China Plain (NCP), where aquifers are suffering the most severe over-pumping in the world and have caused serious ecological degradation. It contains the research conducted by the author and his teams on several projects over the past 18 years.

CRC Press
Market: Hydrogeology
178pp: 76 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-11674-7: Sep 2024: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032116747

Oceanography and Marine Biology
An Annual Review, Volume 62

Edited by P. A. Todd, B.D. Russell

Series: Oceanography and Marine Biology - An Annual Review

Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review remains one of the most cited sources in marine science and oceanography. The ever-increasing interest in work in oceanography and marine biology and its relevance to global environmental issues, especially global climate change and its impacts, creates a demand for authoritative refereed reviews summarizing and synthesizing the results of both historical and recent research. An international Editorial Board ensures global relevance and expert peer review, with editors from Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, Ireland, Singapore and the UK.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
468pp: 70 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-76196-1: Sep 2024: £180
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032761961

Sustainable Green Nanotechnology
Food and Agriculture Paradigm

Edited by Yugal Kishore Mohanta, Ishani Chakrabarty, Saravanan Muthupandian

The book places a strong emphasis on the significance of synthesizing nanomaterials and explores various methods of achieving this, with particular attention given to the production of environmentally friendly or “green” nanomaterials. This book illustrates the current gaps in the agriculture and food industry, as well as explore the potential applications of nanomaterials within this field. This book comprehensively explores the various facets of design, utilization and implementation of green nanomaterials within the agriculture and food industry.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
352pp: 54 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-485072: Sep 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032485072

Technological Innovations in Tropical Livestock Development for Environmental Sustainability and Food Security

Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Improving Tropical Animal Production for Food Security (ITAPS 2023), 4–5 December 2023, Kendari, Indonesia

Edited by Purnaning Dhiash Isnaeni, Mashah Shikh Maidin, Muh. Amrullah Pagala, Widhi Kurniawan, Asma Bio Kimestri

This book contains the proceedings of the fourth International Conference on Tropical Animal Production for Food Security (ITAPS), exploring Technological Innovations in Tropical Livestock Development for Environmental Sustainability and Food Security. It discusses two interconnected issues: tropical livestock farming and environmental concerns, while addressing the adoption of innovative technologies and sustainable farming practices as a crucial step in addressing challenges related to tropical livestock farming.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
300pp: 178pp
Hb: 978-1-032-74373-8: Jun 2024: £125
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032743738

Nano-phytoremediation and Environmental Pollution
Strategies and Mechanisms

Edited by Fernanda Maria Policarpo Tonelli, Rouf Ahmad Bhat, Gowhar Hamid Dar, Khalid Rehman Hakeem

The book discusses nano-phytoremediation: the use of nanotechnology in combination with phytoremediation to restore polluted environs. The potentiality of plants in association with nanomaterials effectively remediate polluted areas has been elaborated meritoriously in this book. The new strategies are necessary because anthropogenic actions represent a serious threat to life on Earth. This book has given enough space for innovative and efficient technologies to restore damaged environs primarily focused on nano-phytoremediation.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
352pp: 46 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30234-3: Sep 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103230234
Plant Roots
The Hidden Half, Fifth Edition
Edited by Tom Beeckman, Amram Eshel
Following its predecessors, Plant Roots: The Hidden Half, Fifth Edition, is thoroughly updated and reports the major changes that have taken place in root research since the last edition published over 10 years ago. Considered a widely acclaimed book in the field of plant sciences, this edition includes a broad array of topics reflecting progress being made in the subdomains of root biology, featuring chapters on modern topics, while retained chapters are fully updated to demonstrate significant developments made in our understanding of root biology, and in fast-evolving research methodologies and techniques.

Geology of Connemara in Western Ireland
Unravelling the Region’s Tectonic, Metamorphic, and Magmatic Histories
Martin Feely
The Connemara region in Western Ireland is world-renowned for its outstanding geology that blends with spectacular landscapes. This book and its many colorful illustrations, maps, diagrams, field, and landscape images, detail the origin and formation of Connemara’s metamorphic and igneous rocks in deep time from 700 to 380 million years ago. It combines many field geology observations, and current research results, and describes the many geological processes involved in the formation of the bedrock foundations of Connemara. It serves as an amazing book for students and geological societies that visit the region annually.

Crop Production and One Health
Kajal Sengupta, Prasun Chatterjee, Madhurima Bauri
The subject matter of this book focuses on recognizing the relationship between humans, animals, plants, and their environment to attain optimum health results. The key objectives of ‘One Health’ are to identify and track the numerous risk factors to promote eco-friendly and more sustainable choices. This book also discusses the four key components of ‘One Health’, which are – the geographical component, the ecological component, the human activities component and the food and agricultural component. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).
Circular Economy and Sustainable Energy Materials
A Net-Zero Emissions Approach
Edited by Ngoc Thanh Thuy Tran, Wei-Sheng Chen, Shou-Heng Liu, Jow-Lay Huang
With a unique emphasis on net-zero emission approaches, this book delves into circular economy principles and sustainable energy materials, offering a comprehensive perspective on climate change challenges. Offering a roadmap towards carbon neutrality and net-zero emission future, this book serves as a valuable resource for advanced students, researchers, engineers, and policymakers worldwide seeking solutions to climate change and sustainable development.

The Digital Transformation of Product Formulation
Concepts, Challenges, and Applications for Accelerated Innovation
Edited by Alix Schmidt, Kristin Wallace
Advances in areas from data acquisition to analytics are synergizing to transform workflows and increase the pace of research and innovation. This book offers practical guidance on how to implement data-driven, accelerated product development through concepts, challenges, and applications. It describes activities related to creating new or improved functional material products by discovering new ingredients or new combinations of ingredients that result in targeted quality properties. It provides students and professionals from engineering and science disciplines with practical know-how in product development in the context of chemical products, across the entire modeling lifecycle.

Tribo-Behaviors of Biomaterials and their Applications
Fundamentals, Recent Advancements, and Future Trends
Edited by Jawahar Paulraj, Prasun Chakrabortiy, V. Anandakrishnan, S. Sathishkumar
Handling wear within biodevices is a pressing issue, due to the continuous friction and corrosion within the body. It is further complicated by the involvement of body fluids, which can lead to revision surgery to relieve pain. In order to lessen this, engineers can choose a biomaterial better suited to the application. Including detailed discussion of the properties of each biomaterial, the book covers the behaviors of implants, and has chapters on metals, ceramics and polymers. The book will be of interest to those in the field of biomechanical engineering, biomedical engineering, materials science and manufacturing engineering, alongside tribology and nanocomposites.

Remediation of Legacy Hazardous and Nuclear Industrial Sites
Perspectives from Hanford
Edited by Stuart T. Arm, Hilary P. Emerson
The book provides an overview of the key elements involved in remediating complex waste sites using the Hanford nuclear site, one of the most complex waste sites in the world, as a case study. The book is aimed at a non-technical audience and describes the stages of remediation based on general RCRA/CERCLA processes, from establishing a strategy that includes all stakeholders to site assessment, waste treatment and disposal, and long-term monitoring. Aimed at a broad audience, this book offers approachable guidance to technicians and other technical readers through a series of real-world examples that cover each important step in the complex waste cleanup process.

Hydrogen Safety
Production, Transport, Storage, Use, and the Environment
Fotis Rigas
Series: Green Chemistry and Chemical Engineering
Updated to include the latest advances in the decade since original publication, Hydrogen Safety, Second Edition highlights physiological, physical, and chemical hazards associated with hydrogen production, storage, distribution, and use systems. Focused on providing a balanced view of hydrogen safety this book is organized to address questions associated with the hazards of hydrogen and the ensuing risk associated with its industrial and public use. Offering a holistic view of hydrogen safety, from properties to safety systems, this book helps readers in chemical, industrial, safety, and related engineering subjects ensure a safe application and environment.

Agricultural Biomass for the Synthesis of Value-Added Materials
Edited by Sankha Chakrabortiy, Jayato Nayak, Shriyendu Banerjee, Maulin P. Shah
This book is a comprehensive guide to bioconversion approaches based on microorganisms and enzymes for the valorization of underused wastes of diverse categories to produce new products. Optimized conditions for microbial and enzymatic valorization are discussed, along with related biotechnological considerations, environmental considerations, bioprocess development, obstacles, and future outlooks.
Condensation Particle Counting Technology and Its Applications
Edited by Longfei Chen, Xiaoyan Ma, Guangze Li, Liu Yong Chang

Condensation Particle Counting Technology and its Applications introduces the principles, key components, calibration, applications, and applications of condensation particle counting systems. This book delves into the adverse effects of fine particles on human health, along with the existing detection technologies for these particles. It discusses theories and methods of optical measurement for fine particles and the applicable conditions for each light scattering theory. The book is intended for industry professionals and environmental researchers specializing in particle and aerosol measurement, detection methods, and technology.

Fracture and Fatigue Characterization of Cortical Bone Tissue
Marcelo F. S. F. de Moura, Nuno Dourado

Beginning with a thorough description of fracture mechanics and fatigue, the book describes non-linear fracture mechanics and quasi-static analyses. It presents a cohesive zone modelling method which is appropriate for both mode I and mode II loading. It presents cutting-edge fracture tests, new methods for data reduction purposes and numerical models suited for cohesive zone modelling. It is key to aid both students and professionals in applying fundamental theories and methods to cortical bone tissue and who are working in mechanical engineering and biomedical engineering, including work on stress fracture, fatigue under fatigue loading, fracture mechanics.

Fundamentals of Ultrasonic Testing
Chunguang Xu, Weibin Li

Series: Space Science, Technology and Application Series

Fundamentals of Ultrasonic Testing explores the theory and state-of-the-art technologies of ultrasonic testing (UT), this book examines ultrasonic propagation in solids and its detection applications, and explores the intersection of UT technology with various fields of electromagnetics, optics and physics. This title will appeal to engineering students and technicians in the field of ultrasonic nondestructive testing.

High-Power Laser Material Processing for Engineers
Joerg Volpp

This book focuses on the mechanisms of how laser light is produced, guided, and focused for materials processing, explained in easily understandable language for practical use. It emphasizes a basic understanding of the principles necessary to run lasers in a safe and efficient way and provides information for quick access to laser materials processing for laser users. This practical handbook serves as a guide for students studying production technologies to learn about laser processes and for engineers that want to start safely and quickly working with laser processes.

Integrating Artificial and Human Intelligence through Agent Oriented Systems Design
Michael E. Miller, Christina F. Rusnok

Series: Systems Innovation Book Series

This book subscribes to the assumption that AI systems will provide a maximal advantage when designed to augment human intelligence. In this book are methods for designing effective systems that include one or more humans and AI entities, providing an approach that assumes automation does not replace but fundamentally changes the structure of human work. This approach assumes that proper design of systems incorporating humans and AI can dramatically enhance system effectiveness. This book is an ideal read for students, professors, engineers, and project managers associated with designing and developing AI systems or systems seeking to incorporate AI.

The Laser Manufacturing Process
Anooshiravan Farshidianfar, Seyyed Fatemeh Nabavi, Mohammad Hossein Farshidianfar

The Laser Manufacturing Process functions as a concise reference manual catering to the needs of both students and professionals who require knowledge related to laser manufacturing processes, such as laser cutting.
System Dynamics
Modeling, Simulation, and Response

Osama Gad

System Dynamics covers linearity-based modeling techniques before delving into nonlinear systems. It compares the Bond Graph technique against traditional techniques (Newton’s law, Kirchhoff’s law, the law of the conservation of energy, and the heat transfer law). Presenting transient response analyses of first- and second-order systems subjected to various inputs, the book provides a thorough discussion of computational analyses of transient responses using MATLAB®/Simulink and 20-sim software. The book is intended for upper-level undergraduate mechanical and aerospace engineering students taking System Dynamics courses.

2ND EDITION
Introduction to Mechanical Engineering
Part 2

Edited by Michael Clifford

An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering Part 2, Second Edition is an essential text for all second-year undergraduate students and those studying for foundation degrees and HNDs. Building upon the first-year level topics in Introduction to Mechanical Engineering Part 1, Part 2 provides the next level of coverage for those subject areas.

Materials for Engineers
Principles and Applications for Non-Majors

Jonathan B. Puthoff, Vilupanur A. Ravi

Designed with the needs of non-Materials Science and Engineering students in mind, this textbook covers the major categories of materials and their defining properties, but with an emphasis on applications related to materials properties measurement, materials selection, and design as opposed to an accent on fundamental physical and chemical topics. This textbook is aimed at undergraduate engineering students taking materials science courses. It can also be used by professional engineers interested in a ready reference.

Fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing
Principles, Technologies, and Applications

Helmi Youssef, Hassan El-Hofy, Mahmoud Ahmed

Additive manufacturing (AM) is the process of constructing 3D objects from a computer model by depositing successive layers of material. This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of AM techniques, including their concepts, features, and historical background. This textbook is for undergraduate students in mechanical, industrial, manufacturing, and materials engineering programs at the second to fourth levels. As well as students in related fields such as automotive, biomedical, and aerospace engineering. The content is also designed for production and manufacturing engineers, and technologists working in AM and related industries.

Advanced Topics in Power Systems Analysis
Problems, Methods, and Solutions

Mostafa Eidiani, Kumars Rouzbehi

Electric Power Systems Analysis is one of the most challenging courses of the Electric Power Engineering major which is taught for junior students. Its complexity arises from numerous prerequisites, a wide array of topics, and a crucial dependence on computational tools, presenting students with significant challenges.

Engineering Data Analysis with MATLAB®

Tanvir Mustafy, Tauhid Rahman, Nafisa Siddiqui

This book provides a concise overview of a variety of techniques for analyzing statistical, scientific, and financial data, using MATLAB® to integrate several approaches to data analysis and statistics. Chapters offer a broad review of computational data analysis, illustrated with many examples and related industries. This book provides a comprehensive overview of AM techniques, including their concepts, features, and historical background. This textbook is for undergraduate students in mechanical, industrial, manufacturing, and materials engineering programs at the second to fourth levels. As well as students in related fields such as automotive, biomedical, and aerospace engineering. The content is also designed for production and manufacturing engineers, and technologists working in AM and related industries.

Order Now

+44 (0)1235 400524

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Foundations of Medical Physics

Victor J. Montemayor, George Starkschall

Foundations of Medical Physics has an overview of the history of cancer and cancer treatment along with a brief introduction to the fundamental principles of Radiobiology constitute Part I of this book, which serves as the motivation for the principles of Radiation Therapy, or cancer treatment with radiation. Part II contains the fundamental ideas from Modern Physics that form the foundation for an understanding of the approaches to treatment used in Radiation Therapy. Finally, Part III shows the applications of Parts I and II to Medical Imaging and Radiation Therapy.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
638pp: 65 Color & 198 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-498-74618-2: Jun 2024: £150
eBook: 978-1-033-47574-7: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429194764

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis for Engineers

Saad A. Ragab, Hassan E. Fayed

The book includes MATLAB codes and aims to build a comprehensive understanding of FEA and its applications in modern engineering. New chapters include topics such as a system of partial differential equations in two or more independent variables, while chapter ten presents the finite element method for a nonlinear Mindlin-Reissner plate. The book demonstrates the power and versatility of FEA as a tool, with many examples of practical engineering problems. These problems range from those which can be solved without a computer, to those requiring MATLAB or Python. With applications in Civil, Mechanical, Aerospace and Biomedical Engineering, the textbook is ideal for graduate students.

CRC Press
Market: Aerospace Engineering
784pp: 423 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-34629-8: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346298

IoT Fundamentals with a Practical Approach

Neera Batra, Sonali Goyal

"Introduction to IoT" is an insightful book that serves as a comprehensive guide to understanding the foundations and key concepts of the Internet of Things (IoT) technology. The book introduces readers to the concept of IoT, explains its significance and potential impact on various industries. It covers the underlying principles of IoT, including its architecture, connectivity, and communication protocols, providing readers with a solid understanding of how IoT systems are structured and how devices interact within the IoT ecosystem. This is an indispensable book that offers exploration of the essential principles of IoT.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
272pp: 207 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30970-5: Aug 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-30970-5: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309705

Design Process

A Hands-on Approach

Sangarappillai Sivaloganathan

This book introduces systematic design process, for product and engineering design projects, by adopting a design model and the use of several design methods. Starting with a product idea normally outlined by the senior management as a design brief, it guides to plan the design process, define the problem, generate and choose a near-optimal or optimal solution and complete the embodiment, all under a systematic design process model. It is primarily written for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the fields of industrial engineering, production engineering, manufacturing engineering, mechanical engineering, and aerospace engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Design
440pp: 285 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56054-0: Aug 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032560540

IoT Fundamentals with a Practical Approach

Neera Batra, Sonali Goyal

"Introduction to IoT" is an insightful book that serves as a comprehensive guide to understanding the foundations and key concepts of the Internet of Things (IoT) technology. The book introduces readers to the concept of IoT, explains its significance and potential impact on various industries. It covers the underlying principles of IoT, including its architecture, connectivity, and communication protocols, providing readers with a solid understanding of how IoT systems are structured and how devices interact within the IoT ecosystem. This is an indispensable book that offers exploration of the essential principles of IoT.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
272pp: 207 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30970-5: Aug 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-30970-5: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309705

Bioinspired Materials and Metamaterials

A New Look at the Materials Science

Edward Bormashenko

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book examines advances in bioinspired materials and metamaterials and investigates how their tailor-engineered properties enable the design of devices and ultimately the ability to solve complex societal problems that are, in principle, impossible with traditional materials. The aim is to survey the scientific foundations of the design and properties of bioinspired materials and metamaterials and the way they enter engineering applications. The text is intended for materials engineering students who have completed courses in general physics, chemistry, and calculus, as well as researchers in materials science and engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
232pp: 96 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014036

Deformation and Fracture in Materials

Advances in Experimental and Numerical Studies

Edited by Anoop Kumar Mukhopadhyay, Dhaneshwar Mishra

This book provides basics of deformation and fracture in materials and the current state-of-the-art on experimental and numerical/theoretical methods including data driven approach in deformation and fracture study of materials. The blend of experimental test methods, and numerical techniques to study the deformation and fracture in materials is discussed. In addition, the application of data driven approaches in predicting material performance in different types of loading and loading environment is illustrated as well. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in fracture mechanics, finite element methods, and materials science.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanics
390pp: 244 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41706-6: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417066
Functionally Graded Materials
Analysis and Applications to FGM, FG-CNTRC and FG Porous Structures

Sohir Zghal, Fakhreddine Dammak
This book aims to disseminate knowledge between users, manufacturers, designers and researchers involved in structures manufactured using functionally graded materials. This book is a valuable reference source for postgraduate students, engineers, scientists, professors, researchers and applied mathematicians in this field.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Aided Design (CAD)
440pp 326 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-53388-5: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767833

Design of Green Liquid Dielectrics for Transformers: An Experimental Approach
Biodegradable Insulating Materials for Transformers

T. Mariprasath, Victor Kirubakaran, Perumal Saraswathi, Reddy Kumar Cheepati, Prakash Kunkanadu Rajappa
Series: River Publishers Series in Biotechnology and Medical Research
This book provides in-depth information about the latest trends in transformer insulation design. This practical guide is prepared from a hands-on perspective, offering readers valuable insights into the trends in liquid dielectrics for transformer applications.

River Publishers
Market: Traditional Industries - Clean & Green Advancements
120pp 26 Color & 6 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788779041522

Attack-and-Defense Games for Control Systems
Analysis and Synthesis

Huanhuan Yuan, Yuan Yuan, Huapeng Dong, Yuanning Xia
This vital work for researchers and graduate students focuses on resilience estimation and control of cyber-physical networked systems using attacker-defender game theory. It presents attack and defense strategies and describes the design and resilience of control systems to withstand cyberattacks. This book is a valuable resource for graduate students and academic researchers who are familiar with the concepts related to cyberattack and defense and who have a related research background.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
216pp 74 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77464-0: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032777460

Power Management Integrated Circuits
Architecture, Design and Implementation

Amit Patra, Shailendra Baranwal, Ashis Maity, Samiran Dam, Syed Asif Eqbal
Series: Engineering Systems and Sustainability
This book intends to be a comprehensive text on the topic of integrated circuits for power management putting together both theoretical foundations and practical details, leading to successful design practices in research and industry. It covers all the three main categories of power management circuits, viz., linear regulators, inductor-based switchers, and switched capacitor circuits presenting detailed discussion of their common topologies, operation, and modeling. Topics such as the theoretical and practical aspects of protection, reliability, testing, and datasheet development are also included.

CRC Press
Market: Circuits & Devices
440pp 371 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-53388-5: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533885

Conventional and Powder Mixed Electro-Discharge Machining
Biomedical Applications

Edited by Ahmad Majdi Abdul-Rani, Masdi Muhammad, T V V L N Rao, Saeed Rubaiee, Anas Ahmed, Mohd Danish
Series: Advances in Design, Materials and Manufacturing for Sustainability
This book presents the evolution of electro-discharge machining (EDM) process from conventional EDM to powder mixed EDM with emphases on the biomedical applications. It discusses the theory behind each process and their applications in the field of biomedical applications, and presents a brief background to various EDM processes, current research challenges, and detailed case studies of powder mixed EDM of various materials. It also includes the state-of-the-art review of the EDM process. This book is aimed at graduate students, researchers in manufacturing, production, materials, and biomedical engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
202pp 108 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45276-0: Sep 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452760

Smart Cities
Blockchain, AI, and Advanced Computing

Edited by Bhisham Sharma, Manik Gupta, Gwanggil Jeon
This book aims to provide a comprehensive overview of the various services that are available to help cities develop their smart communities. It includes a variety of topics such as artificial intelligence, blockchain, advanced computing and the Internet of Everything. This book is written especially for the students, researchers, academicians and industry professionals looking for initiatives and advancements in the technologies with primary focus on its implications towards smart cities.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
274pp 61 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579276
Autonomous Vehicles: Critical Challenges and Opportunities in Commercialization

Edited by Himanshu Vashishtha, Deepak Kumar, Ravindra V. Taiwade

Advanced Welding Techniques: Current Trends and Future Perspectives

Edited by Jiangzhao Chen, Sam Zhang

Handbook of Perovskite Solar Cells, Volume 3: Critical Challenges and Opportunities in Commercialization

Edited by Himanshu Vashishtha, Deepak Kumar, Ravindra V. Taiwade

Microwave Devices and Circuits for Advance Wireless Communication: Design and Analysis

Edited by Dilip Kumar Coudhary, Naveen Mishra, Indrasen Singh, Naser Ojaroardi Parchin, Ghanshyam Singh

Nanotherapeutics for Inflammatory Arthritis: Design, Diagnosis, and Treatment

Edited by Vivek Mishra, Ramendra Pati Pandey, Anjali Priyadarshini, Chung-Ming Chang, Elcio Leal

**Advances in Manufacturing and Processing of Materials:**

Characterization and Applications

Edited by Narendra Kumar, Mohit Tyagi, Dilbagh Panchal, Ravi Pratap Singh

Examines important advancements in materials and manufacturing processes, focusing on characterization and applications and defining solutions to current issues as well as for inspiration for future innovation. It looks material characterization using modern technologies, process and chemical characterization, drilling, milling, structural materials, polymers, mortars, scanning-electron, atomic-force, transmission-electron, and materials and methods for surface coating, additive manufacturing, 3D and 4D printing technologies and applications, biodegradable packaging materials, processing of materials for novel drug delivery systems, hard-facing of aluminum alloys, and more.

**Explainable Artificial Intelligence for Autonomous Vehicles:**

Concepts, Challenges, and Applications

Edited by Kamal Malik, Moolchand Sharma, Suman Deswal, Umesh Gupta, Deevyankar Agrwal, Yahya Obaid Bakheet Al Shamsi

Series: Explainable AI (XAI) for Engineering Applications

The book "Explainable AI for Autonomous Vehicles: Concepts, Challenges, and Applications" is a comprehensive guide to developing and applying explainable artificial intelligence (XAI) in the context of autonomous vehicles. It also provides an overview of the challenges and limitations of traditional black-box AI models and how XAI can help address these challenges by providing transparency and interpretability in the decision-making process of autonomous vehicles. The book then covers the state-of-the-art techniques and methods for XAI in autonomous vehicles, including model-agnostic approaches, post-hoc explanations, and local and global interpretability techniques.

**Microwave Devices and Circuits for Advance Wireless Communication:**

Design and Analysis

Edited by Dilip Kumar Coudhary, Naveen Mishra, Indrasen Singh, Naser Ojaroardi Parchin, Ghanshyam Singh

Series: Materials, Devices, and Circuits

This book offers a comprehensive overview of design and analysis of microwave devices and circuits for 5G and beyond wireless communication systems. The focused modern microwave antennas, filters, metamaterial, MIMO systems, and also includes lexicon approach based on Antennas and propagation of microwave devices and circuits in commercial, medical and military applications. This book will be helpful for research engineers and master students, and engineers working in the area of design and reliability of circuits for microwave and communication systems.

**Handbook of Perovskite Solar Cells, Volume 3:**

Critical Challenges and Opportunities in Commercialization

Edited by Jiangzhao Chen, Sam Zhang

Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering

Perovskite solar cells (PSCs) have emerged as one of the most promising new solar cells, with strong commercial potential. This book highlights the opportunities, advancements, and critical challenges involved in the commercial application of PSCs. It discusses large area fabrication, long-term stability, lead management, encapsulation techniques, as well as a commercial roadmap and current and future trends. This book is aimed at researchers, advanced students, and industry professionals in materials, energy, and related areas of engineering who are interested in development and commercialization of photovoltaic technologies.

**Current Trends and Future Perspectives:**

Edited by Himanshu Vashishtha, Deepak Kumar, Ravindra V. Taiwade

Advanced Welding Techniques highlights breakthroughs in advances in welding methods and provides readers with the ability to accurately identify the appropriate welding processes and optimal improvement methods for intended applications. It offers comprehensive guidance on welding design to ensure readers are equipped to provide solutions to any technical malfunctions they may encounter. This book offers students, academics, researchers, scientists, and engineers a comprehensive overview of the most recent breakthroughs in advanced welding methods and their applications to joining various metals and their alloys.
Smart Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
Design, Modeling, and Assessment by Industry 4.0 Approaches
Edited by Ajay Kumar, D. K. Rajak, Parveen Kumar, Sarita Rathee
Series: Industrial and Manufacturing Systems and Technologies: Sustainable and Intelligent Perspectives
In this book recent developments, future outlook, advanced and analytical modeling techniques of smart electric and hybrid vehicles are explained with examples backed by experimental and numerical data. It also discusses the integration of newer developments like digital twin, artificial intelligence, Nature inspired algorithms, Internet of Things, role of Industry 4.0 in advancements in vehicle engineering. It compiles overall aspects of advancements in smart electric and hybrid vehicles by bringing the latest research and development by comprehensive range of mathematical, numerical and simulation modeling, and management techniques to strengthen developments for future.

Simulation-based Labs for Circuit Analysis
Discovering Circuits with Multisim Live and Tinkercad
Massimo Mitolo
Series: River Publishers Series in Electronic Materials, Circuits and Devices
Aspiring engineers and technicians, circuit enthusiasts, and educators will find this "Simulation-based Labs for Circuit Analysis" an indispensable resource to unlocking the boundless possibilities of circuit analysis in the digital age. Whether you are a student seeking to excel in your studies or a professional looking to refine your engineering skills, this book will empower you to innovate, explore, and experiment without limits.

Modelling, Stability Analysis, and Control of a Buck Converter
Digital Simulation of Buck Regulator Systems in MATLAB®
Moleykutty George, Jagadeesh Pasupuleti
This book "Modelling, Stability Analysis, and Control of a Buck Converter: Digital Simulation of Buck Regulator Systems in MATLAB®" written and well-structured to cater readers of different levels is aimed to provide a clear understanding on different aspects of modelling and practical implementation. Operation of the semiconductor switches, switching characteristics of the energy storage elements, stability analysis, state-space approach, transfer function modeling, mathematical modeling and closed loop control of the buck converter illustrated in this book can be extended to any other similar system independent of complexity.

Secure Communication in Internet of Things
Emerging Technologies, Challenges, and Mitigation
Edited by T. Kavitha, M.K. Sandhya, V.J. Subashini, Prashid Srikanth
This book will be of value to the readers in understanding the key theories, standards, various protocols, and techniques for the security of Internet of Things hardware, software, and data, and explains how to design a secure Internet of Things system. It presents the regulations, global standards, and standardization activities with an emphasis on ethics, legal, and social considerations about Internet of Things security. It will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields such as electrical engineering, electronics, and communications engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.

6G Connectivity-Systems, Technologies, and Applications
Digitalization of New Technologies, 6G and Evolutio
Edited by Ramjee Prasad, Dnyaneshwar Shriranglal Mantri, Sunil Kumar Pandey, Albena Dimitrova Milhovska
Series: River Publishers Series in Communications and Networking
This book covers need for 6G connectivity arising from the pursuit of higher data speeds, ultra-low latency, massive IoT connectivity, enhanced spectral efficiency, and the facilitation of new and transformative applications. By addressing these drivers and expectations, 6G aims to revolutionize wireless communication, opening up a realm of possibilities for industries, societies, and individuals.

Nanotemplating
Engineering Nanocomposite Materials for the Future
Edited by Humphrey H. P. Yiu
This book offers a comprehensive account on the recent development of several key classes of nanomaterials and their applications in various scientific areas. It summarizes the synthesis, development and characterization for each type of materials. The six chapters start with the simplest "zero"-dimensional nanoparticles and then gradually increase in complexity of the materials towards synthesis using biological templates. Researchers in materials science, nanotechnology and chemistry, especially those interested in functional materials, can use this book as a useful reference.

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Biocomposites for Lightweight Sandwich Structures

Engineering Properties and Applications

Edited by M.Y.M. Zuhri, S. M. Sapuan

This book highlights how the relationship between biocomposites and sandwich structures can provide a unique combination of superior properties that can be optimized for environmentally friendly lightweight applications. It introduces current performance of biocomposites, sandwich structure applications, machining and manufacturing methods, energy-absorbing capabilities, and strengthening techniques of structures, as well as potential, challenges, and future perspectives on performance improvement. This comprehensive reference is aimed at materials, mechanical, and aerospace engineers and those working in related fields interested in development of materials for lightweight designs.

CRC Press
Market: Aerospace Engineering
288pp: 142 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43814-6: Sep 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438146

Computational Studies

From Molecules to Materials

Edited by Ambrish Kumar Srivastava

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

The book covers a diverse range of topics based on computational studies including modeling and simulations based on quantum chemical studies and molecular dynamics (MD) simulations. It contains quantum chemical studies on several molecules including biologically relevant molecules and liquid crystals and various aspects of super atomic clusters including super alkanes and super halogens. It gives an overview of MD simulations and their applications on biomolecular systems such as HIV-1 protease and integrase. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in materials science and computational and theoretical chemistry.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics & Statistics for Engineers
312pp: 119 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52854-0: Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528540

MXenes

From Research to Emerging Applications

Edited by Subhendu Chakraborty

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book introduces MXenes and provides a summary of current discoveries in their synthesis, properties, characterization techniques, and emerging applications in several fields. It explores the MXenes’ distinctive electrical, mechanical, and biological features, as well as their applications. It discusses the various emerging applications of MXenes in a variety of fields, including regenerative medicine and tissue engineering, separation membranes, photocatalytic hydrogen production, environmental applications, and so forth.

CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
480pp: 81 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41558-1: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415581

Cybersecurity of Discrete Event Systems

From Smart Attacks to Resilient Defence

Edited by Rong Su

Su’s book describes analysis and control against smart cyberattacks in discrete event systems (DES). This book is the first in the DES community to provide a thorough introduction of smart cyberattacks on supervisory control systems modelled by regular languages or finite-state automata. This book provides a solid theoretical foundation for future exploration by researchers and graduate students who are interested in cybersecurity research, not necessarily limited to those in the DES community. To illustrate the practical relevance of this research, realistic examples are used throughout the book. Readers are recommended to have a background in formal language theory.

CRC Press
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
290pp: 105 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36810-8: Aug 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368108

Handbook of Perovskite Solar Cells, Volume 1

Fundamentals and Absorber Layer Optimization for Efficiency and Stability

Edited by Jiangzhao Chen, Sam Zhang

Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering

Perovskite absorber layers play a decisive role in the realization of high-power conversion efficiency in perovskite solar cells (PSCs). This book discusses device structures, working principles, and optimization strategies of perovskite absorber layers for PSCs to help foster commercialization. It describes strategies to optimize the quality of perovskite films, including composition, dimensional, solvent, strain, additive, and interface engineering. This book is aimed at researchers, advanced students, and industry professionals in materials, energy, and related areas of engineering who are interested in development and commercialization of photovoltaic technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
424pp: 115 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36810-8: Aug 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368108

Handbook of Perovskite Solar Cells, Volume 2

Functional Layer Optimization and Diverse Device Types for Efficiency and Stability

Edited by Jiangzhao Chen, Sam Zhang

Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering

Single- and multijunction perovskite solar cells (PSCs) have obtained promising certified power conversion efficiency (PCEs), which suggests that PSCs are a very promising next-generation photovoltaic technology. In addition to the perovskite absorber layer, other functional layers have made huge contributions to enhancing device performance. This book focuses on the development, advancement, and application of these functional layers in various PSCs. It is aimed at researchers, advanced students, and industry professionals in materials, energy, and related areas of engineering who are interested in development and commercialization of photovoltaic technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
424pp: 115 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50969-3: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032509693

Handbook of Perovskite Solar Cells, Volume 3

Stability

Functional Layer Optimization and Diverse Device Types for Efficiency and Stability

Edited by Jiangzhao Chen, Sam Zhang

Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering

This book discusses additives and interface engineering. This book is aimed at researchers, advanced students, and industry professionals in materials, energy, and related areas of engineering who are interested in development and commercialization of photovoltaic technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
424pp: 115 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50965-5: Aug 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032509655
5G and Beyond Wireless Communications
Fundamentals, Applications, and Challenges
Edited by Abhijit Bhowmick, Yogesh Kumar Choukiker, Indrasen Singh, Arumugam Nallanathan
Series: Materials, Devices, and Circuits
This book provides a thorough introduction of 5G and B5G wireless networks, as well as cutting-edge technologies that aid in network design and development. This book also covers machine learning techniques for advanced communications. This book will be helpful for researchers and master students who want to focus their research work in the area of next generation advanced wireless communications.

Smart Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
Fundamentals, Design, Modeling, and Applications, 2-Volume Set
Edited by Ajay Kumar, D. K. Rajak, Parveen Kumar, Sarita Rathee
This set consists of two volumes, which present an analysis of the existing surveys in the literature of batteries, chargers, control systems, battery management systems, plugs, sockets, drives and fuel cell based and plug in smart electric and hybrid vehicles, and discusses the recent developments, future outlook, and advanced analytical modeling techniques of smart electric and hybrid vehicles.

Smart Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
Fundamentals, Strategies and Applications
Edited by Ajay Kumar, D. K. Rajak, Parveen Kumar, Sarita Rathee
This book presents an analysis of the existing surveys in the literature of batteries, chargers, control systems, battery management systems, plugs, sockets, drives and fuel cell based and plug in smart electric and hybrid vehicles. It compiles the research work and findings in advancements of smart electric and hybrid vehicles from automobile, mechanical, electronic, electrical, computer science and allied engineering domains and explains how smart electric and hybrid vehicles can be utilized for harmful emissions over the entire life cycle of vehicle and how reliance on fossil fuels can be cut down.

Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology
Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology (ICLETET 2023), July 13-14, 2023, Mohali, India
Edited by Sajjan Singh, Sarabpreet Kaur
We are very pleased to introduce the proceedings of the International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology [ICLETET 2023]. Papers were well presented in the conference in the fields of Artificial Intelligence, Machine learning, IOT, Communication Networks, Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Nano Material Research, Business Management and many more to arouse a high level of interest.

Advances in AI for Biomedical Instrumentation, Electronics and Computing
Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Advances in AI for Biomedical Instrumentation, Electronics and Computing (ICABEC - 2023), 22–23 December 2023, India
Edited by Vibhav Sachan, Shahid Malik, Ruchita Gautam, Parvin Kumar
This book contains the proceedings of 5th International Conference on Advances in AI for Biomedical Instrumentation, Electronics and Computing (ICABEC - 2023), which provided an international forum for the exchange of ideas among researchers, students, academicians, and practitioners.

Challenges and Opportunities in Industrial and Mechanical Engineering: A Progressive Research Outlook
Proceedings of the International Conference on Progressive Research in Industrial & Mechanical Engineering (PRIME 2021), August 05-07, 2021, Patna, India
Edited by S. M. Pandey, Ambrish Maurya, Chetan Kumar Hirwani, Om JI Shukla
Present time Industry 4.0 is the need of all industries because it connects industries to AI, high productivity, safety, and flexibility, ensures the 100% utilization of resources across diverse manufacturing systems, and could accelerate normal manufacturing systems to advanced manufacturing systems by using robotics, additive manufacturing, and many more. In this book, the collection of selected papers is constituted from the International Conference on Progressive Research in Industrial & Mechanical Engineering (PRIME 2021), which was at the National Institute of Technology (NIT), Patna, India from August 5 to 7, 2021.
Bio-Based Polymers and Composites
Properties, Durability, and Applications
Edited by Amadou Belal Gueye, Sabu Thomas, Nandakumar Kalairikkal, Modou Fall
Explore the latest in natural biopolymers, green composites, and green nanocomposites. This book consolidates information on the synthesis and applications of biopolymers, green composites, and green nanocomposites for various applications with detailed characterization, mechanical approaches, and theoretical consideration. It provides fundamentals and advanced concepts for developing nanostructured materials based on biopolymers and their composites. It also looks at bio-based polymers and composites for environmental sustainability, natural polymers from waste products, the use of bio-based polymers and composites in fertilization in horticulture, etc.

Artificial Intelligence Technology in Healthcare
Security and Privacy Issues
Edited by Neha Sharma, Durgesh Srivastava, Deepak Sinwar
Series: Advances in Smart Healthcare Technologies
This book focuses on current issues with the patient's privacy and data security including data breaches in healthcare organizations, unauthorized access to patient's information, and medical identity theft. It explains recent breakthroughs and problems in deep learning security and privacy issues, emphasizing current state-of-the-art methods, methodologies, implementation, attacks, and countermeasures. It examines the issues related to developed AI-based security mechanisms which can gather or share data across healthcare applications securely and privately. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in bioengineering, artificial intelligence, and computer engineering.

Innovative Pedagogical Practices for Higher Education 4.0
Solutions and Demands of the Modern Classroom
Edited by Muhammad Mujtaba Asad, Prathamesh Padmakar Churi, Fahad Sherwani, Razali Bin Hassan
Innovative and creative teaching methods tailored to meet the demands of the current era of Industrial Revolution 4.0 are increasingly prevalent in Higher Education Institutions. This book explores and showcases various aspects of Innovative Pedagogies for Higher Education 4.0 to provide a comprehensive understanding of this evolving field. This book meets the need for solutions that tackle the challenges of Education 4.0 and demonstrates how to overcome these challenges in higher education institutions. It is a valuable resource for educators, specialists, academic institutions, and policymakers seeking practical solutions in the ever-evolving landscape of education.

Sonochemistry
Source of Clean Energy
Edited by Felipe López-Saucedo, Amira Jalil Fragoso-Medina, Emilio Bucio
This book explores the most pertinent aspects and advancements in sonochemistry, dedicating nine chapters to fundamentals, synthesis methods, and applications. Covering ultrasound as the primary energy source, the initial chapters cover the interaction of ultrasound waves with matter and its diverse applications across various fields. The text further delves into the synthesis of nanomaterials and nanocomposites under varying reaction conditions. Finally, the book examines specific topics, including the application of sonochemistry in wastewater treatment, catalysts, sensors, meat processing, and food packaging.

Control of Nonlinear Systems
Stability and Performance
Yongduan Song, Kai Zhao, Hefu Ye
Series: Automation and Control Engineering
The theory of nonlinear control systems has grown and flourished since the 1980s. Numerous tests of varying degrees of difficulty have been published on this topic. However, even the texts ostensibly aimed at beginners in the field are often riddled with complex theorems, and many treatises omit topics that are essential for a thorough familiarization with the various aspects and approaches of nonlinear control.

Digital Image Security
Techniques and Applications
Edited by Amit Kumar Singh, Stefano Berretti, Ashima Anand, Amit Kumar Agrawal
This book will highlight cutting-edge research with a particular emphasis on interdisciplinary approaches, novel techniques, and solutions to provide digital image security for applications in diverse areas. It further discusses important topics such as biometric imaging, big data security and privacy in healthcare, security and privacy in the internet of things, and security in cloud-based image processing.
Embedded Devices and Internet of Things
Technologies, and Applications

Edited by Adesh Kumar, Surajit Mondal, Gaurav Kumar, Prashant Mani

The text discusses machine-to-machine communication in real-time, low-power system design and estimation using field programmable gate arrays, PE, hardware, accelerators, and software integration for service applications. It further covers the recent advances in embedded computing and IoT for healthcare systems. The text explains the use of low-power devices such as microcontrollers in executing deep neural networks, and other machine learning techniques. It is primarily written for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communications engineering, and computer engineering.

Handbook of Perovskite Solar Cells, Three-Volume Set
Towards Stability, Large Area, and Commercialization

Edited by Jiangzhao Chen, Sam Zhang

Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering

Comprised of 3 volumes, the Handbook of Perovskite Solar Cells serves as the comprehensive reference on key aspects of PSCs, detailing working principles, critical materials and technologies, device performance, and industrialization. It takes readers step-by-step from materials properties, crystal structures, device configurations, working mechanisms, and research advances to commercial applications. This comprehensive set is aimed at researchers, advanced students, and industry professionals in materials, energy, and related areas of engineering who are interested in development and commercialization of photovoltaic technologies.

Web 3.0
The Next Generation’s Internet and Understanding the Concept of the Metaverse

Edited by Prabhat Kumar Srivastav, Prateek Singhal, Nitin Sharma, Basudeo Singh Roohani

The book underscores AI’s transformative impact on reshaping physical, digital, and biological boundaries, converging with technologies like robotics, IoT, 3D printing, genetic engineering, and quantum computing—termed Web 3.0 Industrial Revolution. The book’s main goals include providing a collaborative platform for academia and industry researchers to share contributions and shape the future through knowledge exchange. Recognizing recent progress driven by increased computing power, it highlights the positive impact of digital technology—AI, IoT, AR/VR, Additive Manufacturing, CPS, cloud computing, and robotics—on industrial efficiency and quality.

Biodegradable Polymers, Blends and Biocomposites
Trends and Applications

Edited by A. Arun, Kunyu Zhang, Sudhakar Muniyasamy, Rathinam Raja

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Biobased biodegradable polymers are emerging as an alternative to fossil fuel-based plastics. This book discusses trends in the development of microbial/other renewable source-based bioplastics products, their blends, and biocomposites applications in various industrial fields. It covers biodegradable polymeric materials preparation, extraction, formulation, modification of properties, products development and applications, and end-of-life options. Furthermore, the book helps readers understand the bioplastic’s resource, isolation procedure, utilization in commercial level and finally markets and economy. The book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in polymers and composites.

Zentropy
Theory and Fundamentals

Edited by Zi-Kui Liu

This book compiles selected publications authored or co-authored by the editor to present a comprehensive understanding of following topics: (1) fundamentals of thermodynamics, Materials Genome*, and zentropy theory; (2) zentropy theory for prediction of positive and negative thermal expansions; (3) density functional theory and CALPHAD modeling; (4) computational tools; and (5) applications of computational thermodynamics. It is noted that while entropy at one scale is well represented by standard statistical mechanics in terms of probability of individual configurations at that scale, the theory capable of counting total entropy of a system from different scales is lacking.

Outlooking beyond Nanoelectronics and Nanosystems
Ultra Scaling, Pervasiveness, Sustainable Integration, and Biotic Cross-Inspiration

Edited by Simon Deleonibus

Series: Jenny Stanford Series on Intelligent Nanosystems

The fifth volume in Jenny Stanford Series on Intelligent Nanosystems, entitled Outlooking Beyond Nanoelectronics and Nanosystems: Ultra Scaling, Pervasiveness, Sustainable Integration, and Biotic Cross-Inspiration, collects global reviews on (1) the evolution of nanoelectronic and nanosystem components and their sustainability; (2) new materials, techniques, and pervasive applications out of mainstream; and (3) memristor foundation and new bioengineering developments.
Refrigeration Systems
A Practical Guide on Quality Management in Blockchain

By A. Mani, Narasimha Reddy Sanikommu

Absorber Types in Vapor Absorption Refrigeration Systems addresses the increasing energy demand and costs associated with the global refrigeration industry, primarily driven by the need for cooling. It proposes the substitution of vapor compression refrigeration systems (VCRS) with vapor absorption refrigeration systems (VARS), which operates on low-grade, renewable energy sources like solar, geothermal, and waste heat. The book will interest HVAC academic researchers, graduate students, and professionals involved in the advancement of sustainable refrigeration technologies and selection of absorbers.

CRC Press
Market: Solar energy
112pp: 36 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77878-5: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032778785

Acoustic Waves Generated by Parametric Array Loudspeakers

By Jiaxin Zhong, Xiaojun Qiu

Parametric array loudspeakers (PALS) are capable of generating highly directional audio beams from nonlinear interactions of intense airborne ultrasound waves. This unique capability holds great potential in audio engineering. This book systematically introduces the physical principles of acoustics waves generated by PALS along with the commonly used and the state-of-the-art numerical models, such as the Wavelt model, the convolution directivity model, the Gaussian beam expansion method, and the spherical wave expansion method. The book is tailored to meet the needs of researchers in this field, as well as audio practitioners and acoustics engineers.

CRC Press
Market: Audio Engineering
392pp: 181 Color & 65 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-003-47687-0: Aug 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408521

Advanced Research in Electronic Devices for Biomedical and mHealth

By B. Purushothama

This book is a hands-on guide that discusses quality management in spinning. It details the techniques, insights and best practices that weave excellence into every fiber. The subject matter of this book discusses the concepts of product objectives and the impact of product features at customer’s end with examples. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-67605-8: Aug 2024: £150
ebook: 978-1-033-75857-0: Aug 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676058

Advanced Two-Dimensional Material-Based Heterostructures in Sustainable Energy Storage Devices

By Srikanth Ponnada, Susmita Naskar

Advanced Two-Dimensional Material-Based Heterostructures in Sustainable Energy Storage Devices provides a detailed overview of advances and challenges in the development of 2D materials and their heterostructures in a variety of energy storage devices, focusing on new phenomena and enhanced electrochemistry. This comprehensive reference is written to guide researchers and engineers working to advance the technology of energy-efficient energy storage devices.

CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
392pp: 74 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51974-6: Aug 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032519746

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408521

To find out more about this and other books in this series, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408521

Industry 5.0 for Smart Healthcare Technologies
Utilizing Artificial Intelligence, Internet of Medical Things and Blockchain

By Sherin Zafar, S. N. Kumar, A. Ahilan, Gulsun Kurubacak Cakir

Series: Edge AI in Future Computing

In this book, the Role of Artificial Intelligence, Internet of Things and Blockchain in smart healthcare is explained through the detailed study of Artificial Neural Network, Fuzzy Set Theory, Intuitionistic Fuzzy Set, Machine learning and Big Data technology. This book is intended for researchers and professionals working in interdisciplinary fields of computer engineering/science and healthcare fields. It will provide them with the tools to enhance diagnostics, optimize treatment plans, and empower patients to actively participate in their healthcare journey.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
344pp: 86 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77878-5: Sep 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com/9781032778785
Biodegradable Waste Processing for Sustainable Developments
Edited by Arbind Prasad, Atanu Kumar Paul
Series: Renewable and Sustainable Energy Developments
The text comprehensively highlights the key issues surrounding the implementation of waste-to-energy systems, such as site selection, regulatory aspects, financial, and economic implications. It further discusses environmental aspects of food waste to energy conversion, microbial fuel cells (MFCs) for waste recycling and energy production, and valorization of algal biomasses and their residues into renewable energy. It is primarily written for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of mechanical engineering, environmental engineering, energy studies, production engineering, industrial engineering, and manufacturing engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Energy
432pp: 67 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66755-3: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032667553

Bionanomaterials for Industrial Applications
Edited by Shakeel Ahmed
This book is a comprehensive guide to the current state of bionanomaterials research and their prospective applications in a variety of industrial sectors. The book discusses the properties of bionanomaterials, types and their potential applications in various disciplines, such as biomedicine, food industry, environment, etc. It provides a comprehensive overview of the current state of bionanomaterials research and their potential applications, making it an indispensable resource for anyone interested in learning more about this dynamic and rapidly developing field. It is designed for researchers, scientists, engineers, and graduate students working in the field of bionanomaterials.

CRC Press
Market: Biomaterials
464pp: 80 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45877-9: Aug 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032458779

Brain Tumor and Nanotechnology
Rishabh Malviya, Arun Kumar Singh, Sonali Sundram
Series: River Publishers Series in Biotechnology and Medical Research
Brain Tumors and Nanotechnology explores the complex world of brain tumors and the ground-breaking role that nanotechnology is playing in both detection and treatment. It offers comprehensive and up-to-date strategies in the treatment of brain tumors, with a special emphasis on the revolutionary impact of nanotechnology. Brain Tumors and Nanotechnology will be a longstanding valuable resource for researchers, medical professionals, and students in the field.

River Publishers
Market: Nanoscience & Nanotechnology
272pp
Hb: 978-8-770-04088-4: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040884

Computational Modeling and Simulation of Advanced Wireless Communication Systems
Edited by Agbotiname Lucky Iomoze, Webert Montlouis, Mohammad S. Obaidat, Segun Popoola, Mohammad Hammoudeh
The book covers the exploitation of computational models for effectively developing and managing large-scale wireless communication systems. The book examines methods of system information modeling for wireless networks. The goal is to create and establish computational models for seamless human interaction and efficient decision-making in beyond 5G wireless systems. The book is intended for industry and academic researchers, scientists, and engineers in the fields of ICTs. It is structured to present a practical guide to wireless communication engineers, IT practitioners, and students.

CRC Press
Market: Simulation & Modeling
472pp: 15 Color & 127 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59799-7: Aug 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597997

Data Structures for Engineers and Scientists Using Python
Rakesh Nayak, Nishu Gupta
The text covers the fundamentals of Python programming and the implementation of data structures using Python programming with the help of worked-out examples. It provides a learning tool for engineers as well as for researchers and scientists of advanced level. The text further discusses important concepts such as polynomial manipulation, sparse matrices, implementation of stack using queue model, and topological sorting. It is primarily written for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
440pp: 295 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46368-1: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463681

Distributed Adaptive Consensus Control of Uncertain Multi-Agent Systems
Wei Wang, Jiang Long, Jiangshuai Huang, Changyun Wen
Series: Automation and Control Engineering
Multi-agent systems are special networked systems full of research interest and practical sense, which are abundant in real life, ranging from mobile robot networks, intelligent transportation management, to multiple spacecraft, surveillance and monitoring. Consensus control is one of the most typical and hot research issues for multi-agent systems. Distributed Adaptive Consensus Control of Uncertain Multi-Agent Systems presents innovative technologies to design and analyze distributed adaptive consensus for multi-agent systems with model uncertainties.

CRC Press
Market: Circuits & Devices
440pp: 15 Color & 127 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49546-0: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495460
Emerging Materials and Technologies for Bone Repair and Regeneration

*Edited by Ashok Kumar, Sneha Singh, Prerna Singh*

This book emphasizes on advancement in the field of bone repair and regeneration. It introduces bone development, repair and regeneration emphasizing the correlation of the processes involving details about different biomaterials and technologies involved in the fabrication, characterization of bone related scaffolds and implants. The realm of nanotechnological intervention and folkloric phytomedicines and their prospects in regenerating bone is explored including major bone related disease conditions, infection, and their tackling via tissue engineering strategies. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in biomedical and tissue engineering, and biomaterial sciences.

Fundamentals of Photon Physics

*Edited by Ole Keller*

The photon, an abstract concept belonging to a global vacuum, only manifests itself during interaction with matter. Fundamentals of Photon Physics describes the richly faceted, basic theory of photon-matter interaction, selecting a wide number of topics. Together with the author’s book Light - The Physics of the Photon (CRC, 2014), both written on a scholarly level, the reader is given a comprehensive exposition of photon wave mechanics, quantum optics and quantum electrodynamics (QED).

Internet of Things enabled Machine Learning for Biomedical Application

*Edited by Neha Goel, Ravindra Kumar Yadav*

The text begins by highlighting the benefits of the internet of things enabled machine learning in the healthcare sector, examines the diagnosis of diseases using machine learning algorithms, and examines security and privacy issues in the healthcare systems using the internet of things. The text elaborates on image processing implementation for medical images to detect and classify diseases based on magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasound images. It is primarily written for graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communications engineering, computer science and engineering, and biomedical engineering.
**Magnetic Polymer Composites and Their Emerging Applications**

*Edited by Sayan Ganguly, Shlomo Margel, Poushali Das*

Magnetic composite particles offer much potential for use in a variety of applications, including manufacturing, environmental protection, microfluidics, microelectronics, and biomedicine. Magnetic Polymer Composites and Their Emerging Applications explores leading research in the fabrication, characterization, properties, and all reported applications of magnetic polymer composites. This unique book serves as a road map for materials engineers, as well as researchers, academics, technologists, and students working in sensor technology.

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593319*

---

**Materials for Energy Conversion and Storage**

*Edited by Hieng Kiat Jun, Foo Wah Low*

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Development of new energy-related materials is essential in addressing future energy demands. Materials for Energy Conversion and Storage focuses on the materials science related to energy conversion and energy storage technologies. It covers the principles of prospective energy technologies and their relationship to the performance of energy devices. Aimed at readers in materials, electrical, and energy engineering, this book provides readers with a deep understanding of the role of materials in developing sustainable energy devices.

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323114*

---

**Multidisciplinary Design Optimization of Complex Structures Under Uncertainty**

*Debiao Meng, Shun-Peng Zhu*

Series: Structural Damage, Fatigue and Fracture

From basic theory to advanced applications, this book helps readers achieve more efficient and reliable design optimization in complex systems through rich case studies and practical technical guidance. It presents the fundamental theories and methods of Uncertainty-Based Multidisciplinary Design and Optimization, including techniques such as uncertainty modeling, sensitivity analysis, approximate modeling, and uncertainty-based optimization. It also introduces various uncertainty analysis methods and explores future development trends and challenges. It caters to a diverse audience, including engineers, researchers, students, and decision makers and managers handling complex systems.

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735610*

---

**Order Now**

+44 (0)1235 400524

+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Organizing the Dutch Energy Transition
Edited by Hans van Kranenburg, Sjors Witjes
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions
This book addresses learnings from the energy transition in the Netherlands.

Synergy of AI and Fintech in the Digital Gig Economy
Edited by Alex Khang, Babasaheb Jadhav, Vugar Abdullahiev, Ipsieeta Satpathy
The convergence of AI and Financial Technology (Fintech) has ushered in a new era of innovation in the finance ecosystem, particularly within the context of the digital gig economy. This emerging trend has created a unique set of challenges and opportunities, which AI and Fintech are poised to address. This book explores how these cutting-edge technologies are reshaping the financial landscape and the digital gig economy's impact on the traditional workforce. Written for students, scholars, lecturers, researchers, scientists, experts, specialists, and engineers, this book represents an area of significant interest and importance in the realm of finance and technology.

Porous Carbon Materials for Clean Energy
Edited by Jing Huang
Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering
New carbon materials with well-defined nanostructures and functionalization patterns have been developed to meet challenges of a growing global demand for energy-saving materials and sustainable materials to reduce negative environmental consequences. This book describes progress towards the conversion and efficient utilization of porous carbon and its derived precursor as electrode materials for clean energy. This book will be of interest to materials and chemical engineers, scientists, researchers, and others active in advancing development of renewable and clean energy technologies.

Unified Theoretical Analysis of Nonlinear Multicarrier Schemes
Paulo Montezuma, João Guerreiro, Rui Dinis
This book provides the analytical tools to characterize nonlinear distorted multicarrier signals and optimal/sub-optimal receivers employed in high data rate communication systems. The book will be a valuable resource for design engineers, industrial engineers, applications engineers and researchers working on multicarrier systems, power amplifiers modelling and design.

Power Systems Amid the 4th Industrial Revolution
Edited by Diaa-Eldin A. Mansour, Mohamed Gamal Hussien, Partha Sarathi Subudhi, A. Rakesh Kumar, Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban
Series: River Publishers Series in Power
This book discusses the operation of power systems amid the 4th industrial revolution and the value of Industry 4.0 technologies to grid operators and end customers. The concept of smart grids was introduced years ago, but their practical implementation into power grids was delayed as the information communication technology infrastructure was not ready.
**Sustainable Manufacturing**

*An Emergence in Industry 4.0*

Edited by Kamalpreet Sandhu, Sunpreet Singh, Ranvijay Kumar, J. Paulo Davim, Seeram Ramakrishna

Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology

This edited collection is a cutting-edge assessment of the barriers preventing the implementation of sustainable manufacturing in industry. Highlighting basic definitions within sustainability and mfg, the book covers topics including interactive design, remanufacturing and optimisation. Using case studies to illustrate success stories in which products have been created using sustainable processes, the book will also include technical notes and experimental results from a wide variety of international contributors. This book is relevant to anyone working in industry, including mechanical engineering, manufacturing and industrial engineering and materials science.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial Engineering & Manufacturing

240pp: 68 B/W illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313092

**Human Perspectives of Industry 4.0 Organizations**

*Reviewing Sustainable Performance*

Edited by Sonia Umair, Umair Waqas, Beata Mrugalska, Ibrahim Al Shamsi

This book focuses on sophisticated aspects of how to make products tailored to suit specific requirements. It seeks to understand the status of sustainable performance that is impacted by different aspects related to human factors and concludes with detailing the future needs of businesses and potential trends. The book allows the reader to develop a deeper view of sustainability and organizational problems and to bridge the gap between theory and practice. Each chapter contains a self-contained study of a business and the decisions made to improve performance and is supported with tables, charts and illustrations, and a wide list of bibliographic references.

CRC Press

Market: Artificial Intelligence

272pp: 50 B/W illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598628

**Injection Molding Process Modelling**

*Statistics, CAE, and AI Applications*

Tien-Chien Jen, Edwell Tafara Mharakurwa, Steven Otieno Otieno, Fredrick Madaraka Mwema, Job Maveke Wambua

Injection Molding Process Modelling presents the application of CAE, statistics and AI in defect identification, control, and optimization of injection molding process for quality production. It showcases CAE in determining the optimal placement of injection points, designing cooling channels, and ensuring that the mold will produce parts with the desired specifications. The book illustrates the capability of the CAE tools to simulate molten plastic flow within a mold during the injection molding process. The book will interest industry professionals and engineers working in manufacturing, production, automation, and quality control.

CRC Press

Market: Artificial Intelligence

128pp: 61 B/W illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032795201

**Product Fit and Sizing**

*Sustainable Product Evaluation, Engineering, and Design*

Kathleen M. Robinettes, Daisy Veitch, Sandra Alemany, Karen Bredenkamp

This book addresses the complexity of assessing fit and using fittings in the product design process from a scientific and systems engineering perspective. Including how to represent the anthropometry of the target market, good practices for reliable fit testing, and comprehensive statistical analyses for fit and sizing analysis. This book is intended for industry professionals and undergraduate and graduate education to prepare students for design and engineering jobs. For organizations that purchase uniforms or protective equipment and apparel, it provides instructions for purchasing professionals to evaluate the suitability of wearable products.

CRC Press

Market: Biomechanics

456pp: 215 B/W illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491189

**Production Management, Manufacturing, and Process Control**

Edited by Beata Mrugalska, Waldemar Karwowski, Tareq Z. Abram

Series: Industrial and Systems Engineering Series

Drawing on contributions from various manufacturing fields, this book offers a comprehensive perspective by combining theoretical concepts with practical applications. It emphasizes future developments, the integration of technologies, and the crucial role of humans in manufacturing companies. This is an ideal read and a valuable resource for students, graduates, teachers, researchers, and professionals in industrial management, business management, safety fields, manufacturing, risk management, and quality management.

Routledge

Market: Industrial Engineering & Manufacturing

184pp: 39 B/W illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032825977

**Smart Healthcare Systems**

*AI and IoT Perspectives*

Edited by Pankaj Bhambr, Rashmi Soni, Tien Anh Tran

Recently, Artificial Intelligence (AI) and the Internet of Things (IoT) have revolutionized numerous industries, including healthcare. This book explores the profound impact these new technologies have on healthcare, and presents a comprehensive overview of their applications, challenges, and prospects. Researchers, Academicians, Industry, R&D Organizations, medical professionals, PG students, and policymakers in the fields of artificial intelligence, the internet of things, healthcare informatics, biomedical engineering, medical informatics, and related subjects can use this book to assist them in making appropriate decisions regarding these emerging disciplines.

CRC Press

Market: Artificial Intelligence

384pp: 66 B/W illustrations

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032698335
Industry 4.0, Smart Manufacturing, and Industrial Engineering
Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Amit Kumar Tyagi, Shrikant Tiwari, Sayed Sayeed Ahmad
Series: Advances in Intelligent Decision-Making, Systems Engineering, and Project Management
Industry 4.0 is a revolutionary concept that aims to enhance productivity and profitability in various industries through the implementation of smart manufacturing techniques. This book discusses the profound impact of Industry 4.0, which involves the seamless integration of digital technologies into manufacturing processes within the realm of industrial engineering. The book reveals how Industry 4.0 combines various disciplines, including engineering technologies, data science, and management. It serves as a valuable resource for researchers, undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as professionals operating in the field of industrial engineering and related domains.

Bioimplants Manufacturing
Fundamentals and Advances
Edited by Abhilash P M, Kishor Kumar Gajrani, Xichun Luo
Series: Advances in Manufacturing, Design and Computational Intelligence Techniques
The text covers technological advancements in processing, post-processing, and surface engineering of bioimplant materials. It further explains important topics such as the additive manufacturing of biomaterials, the tribological performance of bioimplants, and the hybrid and non-traditional manufacturing of bioimplant materials. The text also presents metrology, and quality control of bioimplants in a detailed manner. It is primarily written for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of mechanical engineering, production engineering, industrial engineering, aerospace engineering, and manufacturing engineering.

Digital Technology Enabled Circular Economy
Models for Environmental and Resource Sustainability
Edited by Bikash Ranjan Moharana, Bikash Chandra Behera, Kamalakanta Muduli
Series: Advances in Intelligent Decision-Making, Systems Engineering, and Project Management
This book presents cutting-edge findings that draw on the use of AI, the Industrial Internet of Things, Blockchain, and Co-Analytics for the development of Circular Economy (CE) models, to make organizational activities more sustainable. Students, academicians, researchers, as well as managers, and stakeholders who are interested in smart, sustainable production, and consumption, and ways of implementing them, will find this book of interest. It will demonstrate, via the use of real-world case studies, how smart digital technology can help firms improve their long-term performance by embracing circular operating methods.

Handbook of Intelligent and Sustainable Smart Dentistry
Nature and Bio-Inspired Approaches, Processes, Materials, and Manufacturing
Edited by Ajay Kumar, Namrata Dogra, Sarita, Surbhi Bhatia, M S Siddhu
Series: Advancements in Intelligent and Sustainable Technologies and Systems
With the growth of science and technology, the delivery of dental care has shifted from conventional methods to intelligent techniques, and sustainable dental practices are of utmost importance. This handbook provides the latest and most comprehensive evidence-based guidance on intelligent and sustainable approaches in dentistry. This valuable handbook is a single-stop solution for practitioners, researchers, scholars, students, academicians, and clinicians inquisitive in updating their knowledge on intelligent and sustainable dentistry. The handbook will bestow the readers with not only theoretical knowledge but will equip them with clinical skills as well.

Handbook of Intelligent and Sustainable Manufacturing
Tools, Principles, and Strategies
Edited by Ajay Kumar, Parveen, Yang Liu, Rakesh Kumar
Series: Advancements in Intelligent and Sustainable Technologies and Systems
Intelligent and sustainable manufacturing employs computer-integrated manufacturing, digital information technology, flexible technical workforce training, and rapid design changes. This handbook provides a compiled knowledge of intelligent and sustainable manufacturing within the context of Industry 4.0. This handbook will help industries and organizations implement intelligent manufacturing and move towards the sustainability of manufacturing practices. It will also serve as a reference for senior graduate-level courses in mechanical, production, industrial, and aerospace engineering and a value-added asset to libraries of all technical institutions.

Design of High-performance Pre-engineered Steel Concrete Composite Beams for Sustainable Construction
Edited by Ming-Shan Zhao, Sing-Ping Chiew, Guan-Feng Chua, Miao Ding, Yi Yang, Zhengxia Cong
This accessible and practical shortform book details the properties and advantages of high-performance pre-engineered steel-concrete composite beams (HPCBs) for improving the sustainability of construction techniques and explains the analysis methods for testing HPCB systems. Structural engineering professionals whose work relates to long-span and heavy-loading industrial or commercial buildings will benefit from the detailed guidance and focus on practical applications provided throughout this book. Postgraduate students of advanced steel and composite structures will also benefit from these descriptions.

www.routledge.com/9781032517254
www.routledge.com/9781032519838
www.routledge.com/9781032626918
www.routledge.com/9781032392493
www.routledge.com/9781032393270
www.routledge.com/9781032627717
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Recent Advances in Green Technologies and Sustainable Development

Edited by Mahesh M Bundele, Rekha Nair, Piyusha Somvanshi

Recent advances in green technologies and sustainable development deals with cutting-edge research and innovative ideas in different categories of green technologies and operational aspects of sustainable development including renewable energy sources, power systems, mathematical ecology, industrial technologies, construction and material sciences. The chapters are written by eminent and insightful authors to propose improvement and expansion of processes and applications connected to sustainable development. Environmental awareness and protection are one of the challenging issues of the new millennia.

Textile Mechanisms in Spinning and Weaving Machines

Ganapathy Nagarajan

This book discusses the mechanics in textile machinery in spinning, weaving and knitting processes. It is a useful resource for developing an analytical thinking about the machineries by providing information about the various mechanisms involved. The subject matter of this book includes – Gear trains Equations of movement Resolution of forces Principle of moments Stress, strain and elasticity Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Role of Yarn Tension in Weaving

Samir Kumar Neogi

No cloth can be woven without desired and adequate tensions of its constituent warp and weft yarns. This book explains the crucial role of yarn tension in weaving and discusses its various aspects and effects on cloth characteristics. The subject matter of this book includes – Yarn tension at the weaving preparatory process Warp tension measurement General form of weft tension variation Effects of loom settings and other factors on warp tension Effects of yarn tensions on loom performance Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Strategic Management in the Garment Industry

Gordana Colovic

From supply chain finesse to market triumph, this book covers the advancements in business strategy and presents a multidisciplinary approach to strategic management in the garment industry. The subject matter of this book discusses – Strategic management Strategic marketing in garment industry Strategic methods Organizational behaviour Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)
Puzzle and Proof
A Decade of Problems from the Utah Math Olympiad
Samuel Dittmer, Hiram Golze, Grant Molnar, Caleb Stanford
Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series
This book is a compilation of the problems and solutions for the first ten years of the Utah Math Olympiad. The problems are challenging but should be understandable at a high school level. Besides putting all problems in one place (70 in total), which have not previously appeared in print, the book provides additional inspiration for many of the problems and will contain the first published solutions for 10 problems that were originally published on the contest flyer. The book will be a fantastic resource for anyone who enjoys mathematical and/or logic puzzles or is interested in studying for mathematics competitions.

Lattice Path Combinatorics and Special Counting Sequences
From an Enumerative Perspective
Chunwei Song
This book endeavors to deepen our understanding of lattice path combinatorics, to explore key types of special sequences, to elucidate their interrelations, and at the same time to advocate the author’s interpretation of the “combinatorial spirit”. It intends to give an up-to-date introduction to the theory of lattice path combinatorics, its relation to those special counting sequences that are important in modern combinatorial studies, such as the Catalan, Schröder, Motzkin, Delannoy numbers, and their generalized versions. The book will attract to graduate students and advanced undergraduates studying combinatorics, discrete mathematics, or computer science.

The World through the Lens of Mathematics
Natali Hritonenko, Yuri Yatsenko
Following up on their previous book, U.S.A. Through the Lens of Mathematics, the authors offer interesting information about all countries in the world, their history, geography, language, culture, and resources presented in the form of mathematical problems. This unique book aims to shatter the barrier between students and this mathematics by encouraging students to look at mathematics from a different perspective, build a bridge between their surroundings and mathematics and, at the same time, enriches them with new knowledge of culture, history, customs, and geography.

Data Science
A First Introduction with Python
Tiffany Timbers, Trevor Campbell, Melissa Lee, Joel Ostblom, Lindsey Heagy
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
This book focuses on using the Python programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are linear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows. The book is designed for learners from all disciplines with minimal prior knowledge of mathematics and programming. The authors have honed the material through years of experience teaching.

Probability Theory
An Introduction Using R
Shailaja R. Deshmukh, Akanksha S. Kashikar
This book introduces Probability Theory with R software and explains abstract concepts in a simple and easy-to-understand way by combining theory and computation. It discusses conceptual and computational examples in detail, to provide a thorough understanding of basic techniques and develop an enjoyable read for students seeking suitable material for self-study. It illustrates fundamental concepts including fields, sigma-fields, random variables and their expectations, various modes of convergence of a sequence of random variables, laws of large numbers and the central limit theorem.

Introduction to Data Science
Data Wrangling and Visualization with R
Rafael A. Irizarry
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
Thoroughly revised and updated, this is the first book of the second edition of Introduction to Data Science: Data Wrangling and Visualization with R. It introduces skills that can help you tackle real-world data analysis challenges. No previous knowledge of R is necessary, although some experience with programming may be helpful. If you read and understand all the chapters and complete all the exercises in this book, and understand statistical concepts, you will be well-positioned to perform basic data analysis tasks and you will be prepared to learn the more advanced concepts and skills needed to become an expert.
Mathematical Biology
Discrete and Differential Equations
Christina Alvey, Daniel Alvey
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This text serves as an exploration of the beautiful topic of mathematical biology through the lens of discrete and differential equations. Intended for students who have completed differential and integral calculus, this book allows students to expand their repertoire of tools such as bifurcation diagrams, nullclines, discrete dynamics, and SIR models for disease spread, which are often reserved for more advanced undergraduate or graduate courses. These exciting topics are sprinkled throughout the text alongside the more typical first and second order linear differential equations and systems of linear differential equations.

Modern Statistics with R
From Wrangling and Exploring Data to Inference and Predictive Modelling
Måns Thulin
Recent decades have transformed the world of statistical data analysis, with new methods, new types of data, and new computational tools. Modern Statistics with R introduces key parts of this modern statistical toolkit. No prior programming experience is necessary. Clear explanations and examples are provided to accommodate readers at all levels of familiarity with statistical principles and coding practices. A basic understanding of probability theory can enhance comprehension of certain concepts discussed within this book. In addition to plenty of examples, the book includes more than 200 exercises, with fully worked solutions available at www.modernstatisticswithr.com.

Association Models in Epidemiology
Study Designs, Modeling Strategies, and Analytic Methods
Hongjie Liu
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
Provides detailed strategies in modeling analyses of epidemiologic data. Focuses on integrating epidemiologic principles with statistical modeling methods in such a way that the principles inform the choice of modeling strategy and covariate selection.

Interest Rate Modeling
Theory and Practice
Lixin Wu
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series
Containing many results that are new, or which exist only in recent research articles, this thoroughly revised third edition of Interest Rate Modeling: Theory and Practice, Third Edition portrays the theory of interest rate modelling as a discrete-time object of finance, mathematics, and computation. It introduces all models with financial-economic justifications, develops options along the binomial approach, and handles option evaluations with precise numerical methods.

Financial Mathematics
Two Volume Set
Giuseppe Campolieti, Roman N. Makarov
This textbook provides complete coverage of discrete-time financial models that form the cornerstones of financial derivative pricing theory. Unlike similar texts in the field, this one presents multiple problem-solving approaches, linking related comprehensive techniques for pricing different types of financial derivatives. Key features: In-depth coverage of discrete-time theory and methodology. Numerous, fully worked out examples and exercises in every chapter. Mathematically rigorous and consistent yet bridging various basic and more advanced concepts. Judicious balance of financial theory, mathematical, and computational methods.

An Introduction to Partial Differential Equations with MATLAB
Matthew P. Coleman, Vladislav Bukhshtynov
Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics
Suitable for a 1- or 2-semester intro to PDEs and Fourier series, the book offers equations based on method of solution and provides both physical and mathematical motivation. This 3rd edition changes the book structure by lifting the role of the computational part much closer to the revised analytical portion. Included is a substantial amount of material on reviewing computational methods for solving ODEs (symbolically and numerically), visualizing solutions of PDEs, using MATLAB’s symbolic programming toolbox, and applying various numerical schemes for computing with regard to numerical solutions in practical applications, along with suggestions for topics of course projects.
Introducing Game Theory and its Applications

Elliott Mendelson, Dan Zwillinger
Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

Introducing Game Theory and its Applications presents an easy-to-read introduction to the basic ideas and techniques of game theory. After a brief introduction, the authors begin with a chapter devoted to combinatorial games—a topic neglected or treated minimally in most other texts. The focus then shifts to two-person zero-sum games and their solution.

Numerical Methods and Analysis with Mathematical Modelling

William P. Fox, Richard D. West
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

What sets this book apart is the modeling aspects utilizing numerical analysis (methods) to obtain solutions. The authors cover the basic numerical analysis methods first with simple examples to illustrate the techniques and discuss possible errors. The modeling prospective reveals the practical relevance of the numerical methods in context to real world problems. At the core of this text are the real-world modeling projects. Chapters are introduced and techniques are discussed with common examples. A modeling scenario is introduced that will be solved with these techniques later in the chapter.

Mathematical Modelling

Fred Roberts, Barry Tesman
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

The third edition of this popular text presents the tools of combinatorics for a first undergraduate course. After introducing fundamental counting rules, tools of graph theory and relations, the focus is on three basic problems of combinatorics: counting, existence, and optimization problems. They discuss advanced tools for dealing with the counting problem, including generating functions, recurrence, inclusion/exclusion, and Polya theory. Combinatorial design, coding theory, and special problems in graph theory are also covered.

Modelling Operations Research and Business Analytics

William P Fox, Robert E. Burks
Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

This book provides sample exercises, techniques, and solutions to employ mathematical modeling to solve problems in Operations Research and Business Analytics. Each chapter begins with a scenario and includes exercises. A chapter is presented and then a model is formulated. A solution is offered followed by examples of how that model can be used to address related issues.
Product

**Mathematical Sciences and Applications**

Proceedings of the International Conference on Mathematical Sciences and Applications (ICMSA 2023)

*Edited by Sanjay Chaudhary, Sanjeev Kumar, Shyamli Gupta*

The papers appearing in these proceedings are part of talks, oral presentations, and poster presentations given at the International Conference on Mathematical Sciences and Applications held in the Department of Mathematics, Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra (India) from March 24-26, 2023. The Conference was held under the auspices of the Mathematics Department which is recognized and founded by the U.P. State Govt. as a Centre of Excellence in Mathematical enquiry at a simple level and helps workers understand the way in which more sophisticated models can be constructed. Some necessary but less familiar mathematical techniques are explained in greater detail than before and some discussion of wave-like features in welds is now included.

CRC Press
Market: Optics & optoelectronics
360pp: 101 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65777-6; Aug 2024; £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657776

**Data Driven Mathematical Modeling in Agriculture**

Tools and Technologies

*Edited by Sabyasachi Pramanik, Sandip Roy, Rajesh Bose*

Series: River Publishers Series in Mathematical, Statistical and Computational Modelling for Engineering

To identify the variables affecting farmers’ choices to embrace more precise technology, zero-inflated Poisson and negative binomial count data regression models are utilized. Outcomes from the count data analysis of a random sample of various farm operators show that various aspects, including farm dimension, farmer demographics, soil texture, urban impacts, farmer position of liabilities, and position of the farm in a state, were significantly associated with the approval severity and likelihood of precision farming technologies.

River Publishers
Market: Simulation & Modeling
150pp: 96 Color & 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-8-770-04100-3; Aug 2024; £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770041003

**Applied Mathematics**

A Computational Approach

João Luís de Miranda

This book aims to provide a basic and self-contained introduction to Applied Mathematics within a computational environment. The book is aimed at practitioners and researchers interested in modelling real world applications and verifying the results — guiding readers from the mathematical principles involved through to the completion of the practical, computational task.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computational Numerical Analysis
360pp: 129 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58861-2; Apr 2024; £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032588612

**An Introduction to Panel Data QCA in R**

Preya Bhattacharya

This book discusses and compares four different approaches towards analyzing panel data in QCA. It starts by introducing QCA as a research approach, then discusses the most important assumptions, and steps like set-calibration and theory-testing, and finally demonstrates each of the four panel data approaches, in separate chapters. Finally, it compares the strengths and weaknesses of each of these models and suggests scenarios where researchers can apply it. This book is supplemented by online RStudio materials, like datasets, codes, and Markdown documents for each chapter, and can be used as a textbook for introductory and advanced courses on panel-data QCA.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
160pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47096-2; Sep 2024; £77.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470962

**Compound Poisson Approximation**

V. Čekanavičius, S. Y. Novak

Compound Poisson Approximation appears naturally in situations where one deals with a large number of rare events. It has important applications in insurance, extreme value theory, reliability theory, mathematical biology, etc. This book synthesizes the most important recent research in the field in a single volume. The book is of interest to researchers and postgraduate students from probability, statistics, and mathematics.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Probability
312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-76256-2; Aug 2024; £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032762562

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Dynamic Equations on Time Scales and Applications

**Edited by Ravi P Agarwal, Bipan Hazarika, Sanket Tikare**

This book presents the theory of dynamic equations on time scales, including an overview of recent developments in the foundations of the field as well as its applications. It discusses the recent results related to the qualitative properties of solutions like existence and uniqueness, stability, continuous dependence, controllability, oscillations, etc. Presents cutting-edge research trends of dynamic equations and recent advances in contemporary research on the topic of time scales. Connects several new areas of dynamic equations on time scales with applications in different fields.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computational Numerical Analysis
695pp: 31 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74004-1: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032740041](http://www.routledge.com/9781032740041)

2ND EDITION

**Fractional Integrals, Potentials, and Radon Transforms**

**Boris Rubin**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

This book presents recent developments in the fractional calculus of functions of one and several real variables, and shows the relation of this field to a variety of areas in pure and applied mathematics. In this thoroughly revised new edition, the book aims to explore how fractional integrals occur in the study of diverse Radon type transforms in integral geometry. Beyond some basic properties of fractional integrals in one and many dimensions, this book also contains a mathematical theory of certain important weakly singular integral equations of the first kind arising in mechanics, diffraction theory and other areas of mathematical physics.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computational Numerical Analysis
576pp: 47 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67366-0: Jul 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032673660](http://www.routledge.com/9781032673660)

**Gaussian Integrals and their Applications**

**Oscar A. Nieves**

In this book, the author has condensed the material deemed essential for undergraduate and graduate students of physics and mathematics, such that those who are very keen would know what to look for next if their appetite for knowledge remains unsatisfied by the time they finish reading this book.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computational Numerical Analysis
48pp: 10 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032816173](http://www.routledge.com/9781032816173)

Handbook of Exact Solutions to Mathematical Equations

**Andrei D. Polyanin**

*Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics*

This Handbook is a unique reference for scientists and engineers, containing over 3,800 nonlinear partial differential equations with solutions. The book concerns first-, second-, third-, fourth-, and higher-order nonlinear PDEs and systems of coupled PDEs. It discusses parabolic, hyperbolic, and elliptic equations as well as those of mixed and general type. Apart from the exact solutions, it also provides various reductions and transformations leading to ordinary differential equations, linear PDEs, or simpler PDEs.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics & Statistics for Engineers
659pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367507992](http://www.routledge.com/9780367507992)

2ND EDITION

**Handbook of Military and Defense Operations Research**

**Edited by Natalie M. Scala, James P. Howard, II**

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Series in Operations Research*

Tracing its roots back to World War II, Operations Research (OR) has become a vital tool in military and defense strategy. The second edition of this book highlights this evolution, showcasing how OR integrates with cutting-edge areas like artificial intelligence, cybersecurity, and big data analytics. This edition is more than a historical account; it is a practical guide. The volume features expert voices and offers insights into OR applications in modern security challenges. Dive into this handbook to explore the rich, dynamic field of military and defense operations research, a discipline at the heart of global security and strategic decision-making.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Operations Research
624pp: 169 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49748-8: Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032497488](http://www.routledge.com/9781032497488)

**Smart Medical Imaging for Diagnosis and Treatment Planning**

**Edited by Nilanjana Dey, Bitan Misra, Sayan Chakraborty**

This book presents advanced research on smart health technologies, focusing upon the innovative transformations in diagnosis and treatment planning using medical imaging and data analysed by data science techniques. It shows how smart health technologies leverage artificial intelligence (AI) and big data analytics to provide more accurate and efficient diagnosis and treatment planning. In search for innovative and novel methods and techniques for health technologies and medical data processing, the book discusses applications of Artificial Intelligence, Data Science, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, the Internet of Things, Big Data, Cloud Computing.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Engineering
288pp: 47 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73502-3: Jul 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032735023](http://www.routledge.com/9781032735023)
From Street-smart to Web-wise®
A Cyber Safety Training Program Built for Teachers and Designed for Children (Book 1)

Al Marcella, Brian Moore, Madeline Parisi

In a world where tiny fingers are as familiar with touchscreens as they are with crayons, ensuring our children’s safety online has never been more crucial. “From Street-smart to Web-wise®: A Safety Training Manual Built for Teachers and Designed for Children,” isn’t just another book—it’s a passionate call to action for teachers, a roadmap to navigate the digital landscape safely, with confidence and care. Written by authors, who are recognized experts in their respective fields, this accessible manual is a timely resource for educators. Dive into engaging content that illuminates the importance of cyber safety, not only in our classrooms but extending into the global community.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
312pp: 27 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73173-3: Sep 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-73174-0: Sep 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032731743

Global Audit Leadership
A Practical Approach to Leading a Global Internal Audit (GIA) Function in a Constantly Changing Internal and External Landscape

Audley L. Bell

Series: Security, Audit and Leadership Series

In times of rapid change, organizations are often forced to adjust their strategic plans. Stakeholders usually need assistance to effectively manage the risks, unprecedented at times, and capitalize on the opportunities that usually come with change. Change management must be effectively executed to assist in ensuring the viability of the organization. The book provides advice and guidance to assist stakeholders navigate the challenges and demands of change. It includes insights, measures, and tools that have contributed to my success as a leader in the internal audit profession for 27 years.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
319pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-07537-2: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075389

Web Hacking Arsenal
A Practical Guide to Modern Web Pentesting

Rafay Baloch

The core of this book is its ability to adapt to the evolving nature of web security threats. It prepares the reader not just for the challenges of today but also for the unforeseen complexities of the future. This proactive approach ensures the book’s relevance over time, empowering readers to stay ahead in the ever-changing cybersecurity landscape. In the digital age, where web applications form the crux of our interconnected existence, this book emerges as an essential guide to mastering the art and science of web application pentesting.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
300pp: 4 Color & 417 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44719-3: Aug 2024: £100
Pb: 978-1-032-44718-6: Aug 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447186

ChatGPT & Co.
A Workbook for Writing, Research, Creating Images, Programming, and More

Rainer Hattenhauer

Bolstered with many practical examples from the most diverse areas of application, this book presents ChatGPT as part of an ever-growing toolkit, and guides you on which tools to utilize and apply. This is a valuable workbook for those looking to harness and incorporate ChatGPT and generative AI into their work, studies, or general life.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Artificial Intelligence
336pp: 146 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73176-3: Sep 2024: £87.99
Pb: 978-1-032-73175-6: Sep 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032731756

2ND EDITION
Dramatic Storytelling and Narrative Design
A Writer’s Guide to Video Games and Transmedia

Ross Berger

This book provides an industry professional’s first-hand perspective on narrative design’s practical usage, day-to-day roles and responsibilities, and keys to breaking in and succeeding. The book delves into the foundations of compelling storytelling through structural analysis and character archetype breakdowns. This book will be of great interest to all those interested in the craft of storytelling, narrative design, and game writing.

CRC Press
Market: Games
272pp: 4 Color & 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57161-4: Sep 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571638

2ND EDITION
Artificial Intelligence
An Introduction to the Big Ideas and their Development

Robert H. Chen, Chelsea C. Chen

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence Series

This book guides readers through the history and development of AI, from its early mathematical beginnings through to the exciting possibilities of its potential future applications. To make this journey as accessible as possible, the authors build their narrative around accounts of some of the more popular and well-known demonstrations of artificial intelligence, including Deep Blue, AlphaGo and even Texas Hold’em, followed by their historical background, so that AI can be seen as a natural development of the mathematics and computer science of AI.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Artificial Intelligence
344pp: 67 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73784-3: Sep 2024: £100
Pb: 978-1-032-73785-0: Sep 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032737850
**Optimal Spending on Cybersecurity Measures**

**Digital Privacy and Data Protection**

Tara Kissoon

This book introduces the cyber risk investment model, and the cybersecurity risk management framework used within business-driven risk assessments to meet the intent of Privacy and Data Protection Laws. This can be used by various stakeholders who are involved in the implementation of cybersecurity measures to safeguard sensitive data. This framework facilitates an organization’s risk management decision-making process to demonstrate the mechanisms in place to fund cybersecurity measures to meet Privacy Laws, and demonstrates the application of the process using two case studies: CatchMyData and Rapid Cloud Migration.

CRC Press

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032805832

**Blockchain Intelligence**

**Exploring AI, DeFi, Metaverses, and NFTs in the Crypto Revolution**

Atif Ali

Delves into the revolutionary world of blockchain technology, AI, DeFi, metaverses, and NFTs, highlighting its transformative impact across various industries. Explores the intersection of cutting-edge technologies that are reshaping the digital landscape. Set apart by its interdisciplinary approach, the book demystifies complex concepts, making them accessible to a broad audience, including IT professionals, entrepreneurs, and students.

CRC Press

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032804408

**Construction Audit**

**Building a Solid Foundation**

Denise Cicchella

Series: Security, Audit and Leadership Series

Construction Audit is becoming more and more prevalent, and organizations are appreciating its importance. Learning the basics of construction auditing can provide valuable knowledge and skills for professionals and students in the construction industry, offering insights into financial management, risk mitigation, compliance, and overall project oversight. This book is not just for auditors, however. It could be used by project managers, integrity monitors, construction managers and anyone else who wants to understand the elements that go into creating a successful project. Legal teams involved in contracting and overpayment recovery will also benefit.

CRC Press

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610047

**The WebGPU Sourcebook**

**High-Performance Graphics and Machine Learning in the Browser**

Matthew Scarpino

The WebGPU Sourcebook High-Performance Graphics and Machine Learning in the Browser explains how to code web applications that use WebGPU to access the client’s graphics processing unit (GPU). This makes it possible to render graphics at high-speed in a browser and perform computationally-intensive tasks such as machine learning. The first part introduces WebGPU at a high level, without graphical rendering or computation. The chapters in the second part are focused on graphical rendering. The third part of the book focuses on compute shaders.

CRC Press

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032726670

**On the Road to Resilience**

**Ensuring Secure IoV Networks**

Sarah Ali Siddiqui, Adnan Mahmood, Quan Z. Sheng, Hajime Suzuki, Wei Ni

This book explores trust management within the Internet of Vehicles (IoV) networks, a paradigm crucial for safety-critical applications and a resource for non-safety applications and efficient traffic flows. However, the existence of malicious entities and the potential spread of harmful information within the network impairs its performance and poses a danger to both passengers and pedestrians. This book tackles the challenges regarding the quantification of trust attributes and misbehavior detection threshold definition within the dynamic and distributed IoV environment. An essential guide for industry professionals and scholars in automotive systems and cybersecurity.

CRC Press

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032723501

**iMind**

**Artificial and Real Intelligence**

Mohamed I. Elmasry

Why has so much of our recent attention been focused on AI while RI is all but forgotten? And why are we spending so much energy debating the future of AI rather than that of its human original? This book is the first comprehensive popular science account of AI and RI. Unique in scope, it discusses the interdisciplinary science of AI, RI, smart phones, smart sensors, microchips, and the brain-mind connection. It explores what is beyond the physical, including mindfulness and spirituality, how they can impact our well-being in the here and now, and how they could help us all to achieve a healthy and fulfilling old age.

CRC Press

Market: Health Psychology

192pp: 1 B/W Illustrations


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032778747

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tandlebooks.com

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Great Games Need Great Leaders
Multiclassing to Lead Game Development Teams
Matthew John Dyet
This book brings together the knowledge and perspectives of numerous past and present games industry leaders and practitioners to form a clear picture of how leadership operates in a game development studio. It identifies the ways in which things are changing or can change for the better in the games industry and provides a set of tools for the reader to use in their own professional practice. This book will be of great interest to anybody interested or currently working in games development, particularly those who are producers, project managers, product owners, scrum masters, leads and associate leads.

CRC Press
Market: Games
212pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55446-4: Aug 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-55445-7: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032554464

Why Data Science Projects Fail
The Harsh Realities of Implementing AI and Analytics, without the Hype
Douglas Gray, Evan Shellsear
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
The field of artificial intelligence, data science and analytics is crippling itself. Exaggerated promises of unrealistic technologies, simplifications of complex projects and marketing hype are leading to an erosion of trust in one of our most critical approaches to making decisions: data driven.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Artificial Intelligence
214pp: 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66030-1: Sep 2024: £115
Pb: 978-1-032-66030-1: Sep 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660301

How and Why We Make Games
The Creative Confusion
Marta Fijak, Artur Ganszyniec
This book delves into the intricate realms of games and their creation, examining them through cultural, systemic, and, most notably, human lenses. It explores diverse themes like authorship, creative responsibility, the tension between games as a product and games as a form of cultural expression, and the myth of a universal audience. This book offers a more humanistic perspective on games, presented by experienced writers who know the intricacies of game development.

CRC Press
Market: Games
146pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-34332-7: Aug 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343327

Playful Python Projects
Modeling and Animation
Mozgovoy Maxim
This book aims to take beginner and intermediate programming hobbyists to the next level by challenging them with exciting projects rooted in actual scientific and engineering problems. The variety of discussed subjects and creative project ideas make the book a perfect choice for aspiring coders thinking where to apply their growing skills.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Graphics & Visualization
248pp: 86 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032595849
Java Programming Exercises
Volume One: Language Fundamentals and Core Concepts
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Volume Two: Java Standard Library
Christian Ullenboom
In this volume, you will dive into the intricacies of Java Standard Libraries. You will continue to raise your coding skills, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the second of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Applications of AI for Interdisciplinary Research
Edited by Sukhpal Singh Gill
The proliferation and successful deployment of AI algorithms are fueling these changes, which can be seen in fields as disparate as healthcare and emerging IoT applications. The intersection between multiple fields, including math, science, and healthcare, is where the most significant theoretical and methodological problems of AI may be found. In order to gather, integrate, and synthesise the many results and viewpoints in the connected domains, refer to it as interdisciplinary research. In light of this, the theory, techniques, and applications of machine learning and AI, as well as how they are utilised across disciplinary boundaries, are the main areas of this research topic.

Technology is Dead
The Path to a More Human Future
Chris Colbert
Technology is Dead is a book of both challenge and hope, written for those who are able or willing to lead us out of our sustainable future for all living things and the planet we rely on. The book's premise is that technology (like capitalism) has been an unprecedented force for prosperity, while at the same time bringing unrelenting, and unplanned downsides.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Java Programming Exercises
Two Volume Set
Christian Ullenboom
Take the first step in raising your coding skills to the next level, and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks, with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. This is the first of two volumes which provide you with everything you need to excel in your Java journey, including tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.
Continuous Auditing with AI in the Public Sector

Edited by Lourens Erasmus, Sezer Bozkus Kahyaoglu
Series: Security, Audit and Leadership Series
This book deals with the effects of current technological developments in the public sector on auditing and risk management activities. Therefore, it is a resource for public internal auditors to create a digital audit strategy based on artificial intelligence and blockchain-based applications. Institutionalisation of their structures is important for public sector internal auditors, which is a critical position that ensures institutionalisation. This book will be pioneering work based on CA/CM approaches using various AI and blockchain-based tools, and techniques.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
254pp: 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46519-7: Aug 2024: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032465197

Designing Games Meant for Sharing

Ioana-lulia Cacau
This book talks about the importance of social mechanics in games and how these mechanics evolved across time to accommodate new technologies and new social contexts. It looks at the innovation happening in the field of new age social games, discussing in detail what has been learnt from designing for the younger generation, how these findings can inform game design philosophy, and how this can be applied to game development more broadly. This book will appeal to game designers and students of game design looking to learn how to apply learnings from social game design in their own games.

CRC Press
Market: Games
210pp: 2 Color & 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32287-2: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322872

Machine Learning and Python for Human Behavior, Emotion, and Health Status Analysis

Md Zia Uddin
The book strikes a harmonious balance between theoretical foundations and practical coding, and caters to a diverse audience, including smart home enthusiasts and researchers. It also prioritizes real-world applications, ensuring readers can immediately apply the knowledge gained to enhance smart home functionalities. The book covers Python basics, feature extraction, deep learning, and XAI; the book provides a comprehensive guide, offering an overall understanding of smart home applications.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Learning - Design
252pp: 112 Color & 18 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544786

Programming Language Explorations

Ray Toal, Sage Angelica Strieker, Marco Berardini
Programming Language Explorations helps its readers gain proficiency in programming language practice and theory by presenting both example-focused, chapter-length explorations of fourteen important programming languages and detailed discussions of the major concepts transcending multiple languages. A language-by-language approach is sandwiched between an introductory chapter that motivates and lays out the major concepts of the field and a final chapter that brings together all that was learned in the middle chapters into a coherent and organized view of the field.

CRC Press
Market: Computation
426pp: 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-11963-2: Aug 2024: £115
Pb: 978-1-032-11084-4: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110844

Python A Practical Learning Approach

T.S. Murugesh, Shriram K. Vasudevan, Sini Raj Pulari
Python’s simplicity and versatility make it an ideal language for both beginners and experienced programmers. Its syntax facilitates a smooth learning curve, enabling individuals to concentrate on grasping programming concepts instead of wrestling with intricate syntax rules. The book, “Python - A Practical Learning Approach,” exemplifies Python’s simplicity and versatility with numerous examples, ensuring a seamless learning journey. Beyond theory, the language’s practicality allows learners to actively apply their knowledge in real-world scenarios, establishing Python as an asset in education.

CRC Press
Market: Gaming
184pp: 198 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-71264-2: Aug 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-71266-6: Aug 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032712666

Regulating Hate Speech Created by Generative AI

Edited by Jay Liebowitz
Generative AI systems, such as Chat-GPT and Bard, pose a threat to countering hate and misinformation online. For example, The Center for Countering Digital conducted a test of Bard, which often generated answers denying the Holocaust. This book examines ways to regulate generative AI to reduce online hate and secure justice in a digital environment. Featuring research and offering practical guidelines, the book presents tangible guidelines for regulating generative AI models so they do not contribute to online hate disinformation and imagery.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Artificial Intelligence
100pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-64434-9: Aug 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644349
The Pocket Mentor for Game Audio
Greg Lester, Jonny Sands
Series: The Pocket Mentors for Games Careers
Want to work as an audio professional in the video games industry? Then this is the book for you. This book provides all the essential information and guidance you need to understand the industry and get your foot on the ladder. This book will be of great interest to all beginner and aspiring audio professionals, as well as more experienced game audio professionals that are looking for new ways to approach their career planning.

Engineering Graphics with SOLIDWORKS 2024
David C. Planchard
Engineering Graphics with SOLIDWORKS 2024 is the ultimate guide for students, designers, engineers, and professionals alike! Engineering Design with SOLIDWORKS 2024 provides a solid foundation in SOLIDWORKS by using projects with step-by-step instructions that are perfect for both beginners and intermediate users. Whether you're looking to enhance your career or simply want to expand your knowledge of SOLIDWORKS, this book has got you covered.

Why CISOs Fail and The Security Hippie Set
Barak Engel
Series: Security, Audit, and Leadership Series
In this freshly updated edition, Why CISOs Fail, Barak Engel adds new sections that correspond with the chapters of the original book: security as a discipline; as a business enabler; in sales; in legal; in compliance; in technology, and as an executive function. The Security Hippie follows his previous book which earned a spot in the Cybercannon project as a leading text on the topic of information security management. In this new book, Barak looks at security purely through the lens of story-telling, sharing many varied experiences from his long and accomplished career as an organizational and thought leader, and visionary in the information security field.

Zhang Time Discretization (ZTD) Formulas and Applications
Yunong Zhang, Jinjin Guo
The book aims to solve the discrete implementation problems of continuous-time neural network models while improving the performance of neural networks by using various Zhang Time Discretization (ZTD) formulas. It summarizes and presents the systematic derivations and complete researches of ZTD formulas from special 3S-ZTD formulas to general NS-ZTD formulas, which finally leads to the proposed discrete-time Zhang neural network (DTZNN) algorithms. It will benefit engineers, senior undergraduates, graduate students, and researchers of neural networks, computer mathematics, computer science, artificial intelligence, numerical algorithms, optimization, robotics, and simulation modeling.

Engineering Design with SOLIDWORKS 2024
David C. Planchard
Are you looking to learn SOLIDWORKS? As luck would have it, you have found the perfect SOLIDWORKS resource for students, designers, engineers and professionals alike! Engineering Design with SOLIDWORKS 2024 provides a solid foundation in SOLIDWORKS by using projects with step-by-step instructions that are perfect for both beginners and intermediate users. Whether you’re looking to enhance your career or simply want to expand your knowledge of SOLIDWORKS, Engineering Design with SOLIDWORKS 2024 is the ideal resource for you.

SOLIDWORKS 2024 Tutorial
David C. Planchard
Get ready to take your 3D CAD skills to the next level with SOLIDWORKS 2024 Tutorial. Whether you’re a student, designer, engineer, or professional who’s new to SOLIDWORKS, this book is the ultimate guide to mastering SOLIDWORKS’ impressive capabilities. And if you’re preparing for the Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate - Mechanical Design (CSWA) exam, you’re in luck, because this book has got you covered.

Engineering Graphics with SOLIDWORKS 2024
David C. Planchard
Are you looking to learn SOLIDWORKS? As luck would have it, you have found the perfect SOLIDWORKS resource for students, designers, engineers and professionals alike! Engineering Design with SOLIDWORKS 2024 provides a solid foundation in SOLIDWORKS by using projects with step-by-step instructions that are perfect for both beginners and intermediate users. Whether you’re looking to enhance your career or simply want to expand your knowledge of SOLIDWORKS, Engineering Design with SOLIDWORKS 2024 is the ideal resource for you.
SOLIDWORKS 2024 and Engineering Graphics
An Integrated Approach
Randy H. Shih
SOLIDWORKS 2024 and Engineering Graphics: An Integrated Approach combines an introduction to SOLIDWORKS 2024 with a comprehensive coverage of engineering graphics principles. Not only will this unified approach give your course a smoother flow, your students will also save money on their textbooks. The primary goal of SOLIDWORKS 2024 and Engineering Graphics: An Integrated Approach is to introduce the aspects of Engineering Graphics with the use of modern Computer Aided Design package – SOLIDWORKS 2024. This text is intended to be used as a training guide for students and professionals.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
700pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57638-7: Apr 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576325

Mastering Modern CAD Drawings with SOLIDWORKS 2024
Applying ASME Standards to Engineering Drawings
Lani Tran
We thrive as learners when we actively practice the skills we want to master, and this is especially true for learning computer-aided design. Mastering Modern CAD Drawings with SOLIDWORKS 2024 provides new and more experienced users with the perfect blend of preparation and plenty of practice to build their skills. Because of its popularity, there is a high demand for those with SOLIDWORKS skills. In Mastering Modern CAD Drawings with SOLIDWORKS 2024 you create the types of SOLIDWORKS projects that students, designers, engineers, and other manufacturing professionals routinely encounter.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576899

Design Workbook Using SOLIDWORKS 2024
Design, Detailing, Assembly & Analysis Basics
Ronald E. Barr, Davor Juricic, Thomas J. Krueger, Alejandro Reyes
Revised and refreshed for SOLIDWORKS 2024, Design Workbook Using SOLIDWORKS 2024 is an exercise-based book that guides you through a series of easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials that cover basic SOLIDWORKS commands. The 2024 edition includes updated SOLIDWORKS processes and methods to create models more efficiently than ever before. The intended audience is undergraduate engineering majors, but it can also be used in pre-college engineering courses. The engaging and straightforward lab exercises in this workbook are also ideal for self-learners.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576387

Beginner’s Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2024 - Level I
Parts, Assemblies, Drawings, SOLIDWORKS Visualize and SimulationXpress
Alejandro Reyes
This book is intended to help new users learn the basic concepts of SOLIDWORKS and good solid modeling techniques in an easy to follow guide that includes video instruction. It is a great starting point for those new to SOLIDWORKS or as a teaching aid in classroom training to become familiar with the software’s interface, basic commands and strategies as users complete a series of models while learning different ways to accomplish a particular task.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
828pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576899

Learning SOLIDWORKS 2024
Modeling, Assembly and Analysis
Randy H. Shih
This book will teach you everything you need to know to start using SOLIDWORKS 2024 with easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials. This book features a simple robot design used as a project throughout the book. You will learn to model parts, create assemblies, run simulations and even create animations of your robot design.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
550pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576394

Rock • Paper • Pixels
How Our Need to Communicate Created a New Economy, Society, and Individual: What will be the Effects of Artificial Intelligence and Quantum Computing?
Patrick Aievoli
The purpose of this book was to avail students of the many different perspectives and ways of approaching Quantum Computing? and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781630576387
www.routledge.com/9781630576325
www.routledge.com/9781630576394
www.routledge.com/9781630576899
www.routledge.com/9781032518923
www.routledge.com/9781630576288
**A Hands-On Introduction to SOLIDWORKS 2024**

Kirstie Plantenberg

Specifically written for those who are new to SOLIDWORKS, *A Hands-On Introduction to SOLIDWORKS 2024* allows you to relax and learn as you follow an expert in SOLIDWORKS through the basics of the software to its more in-depth capabilities. This book works perfectly for a freshman design class or as a companion text to an engineering graphics textbook. Each tutorial in the book teaches you how to use engineering graphics concepts while modeling real-world parts and assemblies. Learn how to model parts, configurations, create part prints, and assembly drawings.

**Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion**

Randy H. Shih

Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion contains a series of fourteen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce Autodesk Fusion, solid modeling and parametric modeling techniques and concepts. This book introduces Autodesk Fusion on a step-by-step basis, starting with constructing basic shapes, all the way through to the creation of assembly drawings and 3D printing your own designs. This book takes a hands-on, exercise intensive approach to all the important parametric modeling techniques and concepts. Each lesson introduces a new set of commands and concepts, building on previous lessons.

**An Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation**

John E. Matsson

An Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation 2024 takes you through the steps of creating the SOLIDWORKS part for the simulation followed by the setup and calculation of the SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation project. The results from calculations are visualized and compared with theoretical solutions and empirical data. Each chapter starts with the objectives and a description of the specific problems that are studied. End of chapter exercises are included for reinforcement and practice of what has been learned.

**Designing with SOLIDWORKS 2024**

Michael J. Rider

Designing with SOLIDWORKS 2024 is a thoughtfully crafted guide that presents you with a basic introduction to engineering design work simultaneously providing you with a strong foundation using SOLIDWORKS. This textbook goes beyond merely teaching the functionalities of SOLIDWORKS 2024; it underscores the pivotal role of SOLIDWORKS in modern engineering and design, making it an essential skill for aspiring engineers and designers.

**Analysis of Machine Elements Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2024**

Shahin S. Nudehi, John R. Steffen

Analysis of Machine Elements Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2024 is written primarily for first-time SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2024 users who wish to understand finite element analysis capabilities applicable to stress analysis of mechanical elements. The focus of examples is on problems commonly found in introductory, undergraduate, Design of Machine Elements or similarly named courses. In order to be compatible with most machine design textbooks, this text begins with problems that can be solved with a basic understanding of mechanics of materials.

**Coding Android Apps**

Margaret Polk

As Android apps continue to grow in popularity and an associated job market emerges, the ability to develop software and applications for Android smartphones will only grow more relevant in the foreseeable future. This book is particularly appealing for students of mobile apps development courses offered in computer science and information technology departments, as well as information systems disciplines within business schools, at both the undergraduate and graduate levels.

**Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion**

Randy H. Shih

Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion contains a series of fourteen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce Autodesk Fusion, solid modeling and parametric modeling techniques and concepts. This book introduces Autodesk Fusion on a step-by-step basis, starting with constructing basic shapes, all the way through to the creation of assembly drawings and 3D printing your own designs. This book takes a hands-on, exercise intensive approach to all the important parametric modeling techniques and concepts. Each lesson introduces a new set of commands and concepts, building on previous lessons.

**An Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation**

John E. Matsson

An Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation 2024 takes you through the steps of creating the SOLIDWORKS part for the simulation followed by the setup and calculation of the SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation project. The results from calculations are visualized and compared with theoretical solutions and empirical data. Each chapter starts with the objectives and a description of the specific problems that are studied. End of chapter exercises are included for reinforcement and practice of what has been learned.
Engineering Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2024

Paul Kurowski

Engineering Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2024 goes beyond the standard software manual. Its unique approach concurrently introduces you to the SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2024 software and the fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) through hands-on exercises. A number of projects are presented using commonly used parts to illustrate the analysis features of SOLIDWORKS Simulation. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills, experiences and understanding gained from the previous chapters.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
592pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576295

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2024

Randy H. Shih

The primary goal of Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2024 is to introduce the aspects of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) that are important to engineers and designers. Theoretical aspects of FEA are also introduced as they are needed to help better understand the operation. This textbook contains a series of fourteen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce beginning FEA users to SOLIDWORKS Simulation. The basic premise of this book is that the more designs you create using SOLIDWORKS Simulation, the better you learn the software.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
500pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57644-8: Mar 2024 : £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576448

Mastering Surface Modeling with SOLIDWORKS 2024

Lani Tran

Mastering Surface Modeling with SOLIDWORKS 2024 focuses on surfacing tools, an important aspect of SOLIDWORKS’ design capabilities that fills in the gaps that might be left by using solid modeling alone. If you are a SOLIDWORKS user currently relying on solid modeling for designs, or are just not familiar with surface modeling techniques, this book will add these skills to your repertoire to help you create the highest-quality models.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
300pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57641-7: May 2024 : £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576417

Motion Simulation and Mechanism Design with SOLIDWORKS Motion 2024

Kuang-Hua Chang

Motion Simulation and Mechanism Design with SOLIDWORKS Motion 2024 is written to help you become familiar with SOLIDWORKS Motion, an add-on module of the SOLIDWORKS software family. This book covers the basic concepts and frequently used commands required to advance readers from a novice to intermediate level in using SOLIDWORKS Motion. SOLIDWORKS Motion allows you to use solid models created in SOLIDWORKS to simulate and visualize mechanism motion and performance.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
592pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576455

Parametric Modeling with SOLIDWORKS 2024

Paul J. Schilling, Randy H. Shih

Parametric Modeling with SOLIDWORKS 2024 contains a series of seventeen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce SOLIDWORKS 2024, solid modeling and parametric modeling techniques and concepts. This book introduces SOLIDWORKS 2024 on a step-by-step basis, starting with constructing basic shapes, all the way through to the creation of assembly drawings and motion analysis.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
600pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57626-4: May 2024 : £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576264

SOLIDWORKS 2024 Quick Start

David C. Planchard

The perfect companion for anyone who wants to learn SOLIDWORKS quickly and effectively, SOLIDWORKS 2024 Quick Start acquaints you with the basics of SOLIDWORKS 3D CAD software in five easy lessons. This book is ideal for students, designers and engineers who want to jump into SOLIDWORKS, unleash their creativity and take their design skills to the next level today. Written by an experienced SOLIDWORKS instructor, SOLIDWORKS 2024 Quick Start is packed with tips and tricks that help new users streamline their design modeling process to make it efficient and organized.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
266pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57637-0: Mar 2024 : £54.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576370
Digital Personality: A Man Forever Volume 2: Technical Aspects

Kuldeep Singh Kaswan, Jagjit Singh Dhattarwal, Anand Nayar

Digital Personality has attracted the interest of academics from a wide range of disciplines, including psychology, human-computer interaction, and character modeling. This book provides an overview of the character dimensions and how technology is aiding this area of study. It offers a fresh portrait of character from several angles. It also discusses the applications of this new field of study.

CRC Press
Market: Human Computer Intelligence
440pp: 5 Color & 36 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68403-1; Aug 2024; £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684031

Quantum Machine Learning: A Modern Approach

Edited by S Karthikeyan, M Akila, D. Sumathi, T Poongodi

This text presents the research into and application of machine learning in quantum computation, known as quantum machine learning (QML). It presents a comparison of quantum machine learning, classical machine learning, and traditional programming, along with the usage of quantum computing, towards improving traditional machine learning algorithms through case-studies.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Evolutionary Computing
364pp: 86 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54471-7; Sep 2024; £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544717

Advancements in Science and Technology for Healthcare, Agriculture, and Environmental Sustainability: A Review of the Latest Research and Innovations

Edited by Dimitrios A Karras, Srinesh Thakur, Sai Kiran Oruganti

This book is the collection of selected articles that appeared at the First International Analytics Conference 2023 held in Hyderabad in virtual mode on February 2nd the 3rd 2023. This informative volume offers a window into recent breakthroughs shaping healthcare, agriculture, and environmental sustainability.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science (General)
691pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70832-4; Jun 2024; £45.99
eBook: 978-1-032-70834-8; Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708324

Python Programming: A Step-by-Step Guide to Learning the Language

C. K. Dhaliwal, Poonam Rana, T. P. S. Brar

This book explores Python's rich history, dynamic features, and its wide-ranging applications in web development, data science, and machine learning. From its installation process to interactive help, readers embark on a journey through Python's unique characteristics and its distinctions from other programming languages. It lays a solid foundation for beginners and seasoned programmers alike. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan or Bhutan).

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
248pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-64655-8; Aug 2024; £77.99
ebook: 978-1-032-69105-5; Aug 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646558

The Quantum Evolution: Application of AI and Robotics in the Future of Quantum Technology

Edited by Alex Kang, Kali Charan Rath

This book offers a comprehensive exploration of the fusion between quantum technology, AI, and robotics, providing readers with a deep understanding of the interplay between these fields and the transformative potential they hold. This book targets a mixed audience of specialists, analysts, engineers, scholars, researchers, academics, professionals, and students from different communities to share and contribute new ideas, methodologies, technologies, models, frameworks, theories and practices in quantum technology.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
576pp: 140 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64205-5; Aug 2024; £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032642055

Cognitive Radio-based Internet of Vehicles: Architectures, Applications and Open issues

Edited by Syed Hashim Raza Bukhari, Muhammad Maaz Rehan, Mushbir Husain Rehmani

The incorporation of Cognitive Radio (CR) into the Internet of Vehicles (IoV) has emerged as the Intelligent Transportation System (ITS). Section 1 covers the aspects of cognitive radio when it provides support to IoV. The challenges which limit the performance of ITS are highlighted in this chapter. Section 2 covers the applications of ML techniques to the CR-IoV systems and highlights their issues and challenges. Section 3 covers the examination of ML in conjunction with Data Science applications which further widens the scope of the readership.

CRC Press
Market: Networks
248pp: 69 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25755-6; Aug 2024; £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257556
Digital Cultural Heritage
Challenges, Solutions and Future Directions
Edited by Vinay Kukreja, Amitoj Singh, Deepinder Kaur, Jagpuneet Kaur Bajwa
Series: Innovations in Multimedia, Virtual Reality and Augmentation
This book explores how digital technologies are transforming the way cultural heritage is preserved, documented, and archived. It delves into the technical aspects of digitization techniques, digital preservation strategies, and the use of digital technologies like virtual and augmented reality in the context of cultural heritage. The book will resonate with engineers specializing in imaging technology, data management, and information systems and those exploring the intersection of digital technologies and museums, such as interactive exhibits, digital displays, and virtual museum experiences.

Blockchain for IoT Systems
Concept, Framework and Applications
Edited by V Sridhar, Sita Rani, Piyush Kumar Pareek, Pankaj Bhamari, Ahmed A Elingar
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Blockchain for Smart and Green Society
Blockchain and distributed-ledger technologies enable new modes of communication, synchronization, and transfer of value with a broad impact on IoT, Data Science, society, industry, commerce, and government. This book studies the potential impact of Blockchain and distributed ledger technologies on IoT. It highlights the application of possible solutions in the domain of Blockchain and IoT system security, including cryptography, distributed systems, law, formal methods, code verification and validation, software, and systems metrics.

Cloud Security
Concepts, Applications and Practices
Edited by Jamuna S Murthy, Siddesh G M, Srinivasa K G
This book is a comprehensive work that covers latest development and technologies, challenges, and best practices in the industry. It covers the fundamentals of cloud computing, including deployment models, service models, and the benefits of cloud computing, followed by critical aspects of cloud security, including risk management, threat analysis, data protection, identity and access management, and compliance. The book explores the latest security technologies, such as encryption, multi-factor authentication, and intrusion detection and prevention systems, and their role in securing the cloud environment.

Cognitive Predictive Maintenance Tools for Brain Diseases
Design and Analysis
Edited by Shweta Gupta
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Internet of Things
This book involves the design, analysis, and application of various Cognitive Predictive Maintenance Tests with help of tools like vibration analysis tools, Ultrasonic analysis tools, Infrared analysis tools, Oil analysis tools, Laser-shaft alignment tools, and Motor circuit analysis tools in the prediction of various Cognitive diseases like Epilepsy, Parkinson’s Disease, Alzheimer’s, depression, etc. which is needed the day since there are no proper medical tests available to predict the diseases in remote areas at an early stage. Various emerging technologies are analyzed for the design of tests.

Soft Computing
Engineering Applications
Edited by Pradip Debnath, Binod Chandra Tripathy
Series: Edge AI in Future Computing
This book examines the latest developments in the area of soft computing with engineering applications. It explores topics such as fuzzy sets, intuitionistic fuzzy sets, unmanned aerial vehicles, soft sets, neutrosophic sets, fractional calculus, big data analytics, and the mathematical foundations of convolutional neural network (CNNs). This book will be useful for beginners and advanced researchers in engineering, applied sciences and healthcare professionals working in soft computing applications.

Cloud of Things
Foundations, Applications, and Challenges
Edited by Jitendra Kumar, G. R. Gangadharan, Ashutosh Kumar Singh, Chung-Nan Lee
Cloud computing is the on-demand availability of computer system resources, especially data storage and computing power, without direct active management by the user. This book explores algorithms, protocols, and system design principles of key smart technologies including cloud computing and the internet of things. Discusses the system design principles in cloud computing along with artificial intelligence, machine learning, and data analytics applications. Presents blockchain-based solutions, cyber-physical system applications, and deep learning approaches to solving practical problems.
The Art of Cyber Defense
From Risk Assessment to Threat Intelligence
Edited by Youssef Baddi, Mohammed Amin Almaiah, Omar Almomani, Yassine Maleh
The Art of Cyber Defense: From Risk Assessment to Threat Intelligence offers a comprehensive exploration of cybersecurity principles, strategies, and technologies essential for safeguarding digital assets and mitigating evolving cyber threats. This book provides invaluable insights into the intricacies of cyber defense, guiding readers through a journey from understanding risk assessment methodologies to leveraging threat intelligence for proactive defense measures. Delving into the nuances of modern cyber threats, the book equips readers with the knowledge and tools necessary to navigate the complex landscape of cybersecurity.

Psyersecurity
Human Factors of Cyber Defence
Edited by Oliver Guidetti, Mohiuddin Ahmed, Craig Speelman
Psybersecurity: Human Factors of Cyber Defence is a clarion call to action in the face of a stark reality: over 90% of cyber attacks exploit human vulnerabilities, as highlighted by the 2022 Global Risks Report from the World Economic Forum. This gap between the rapid advancement of cyber security technologies and the slower pace of development in human-centric defences poses a formidable challenge to national security and personal safety. Amidst the dazzling progress of AI technologies like ChatGPT and Microsoft Security Co-Pilot, the human element of cyber security remains critically underdeveloped.

Network Optimization in Intelligent Internet of Things Applications
Principles and Challenges
Edited by Payal Khurana Batra, Pawan Singh Mehr, Sudeep Tanwar
This book sheds light on the optimisation methods that form the basis of effective communication between networked devices. It is an excellent resource as it provides readers with a thorough understanding of the methods, ideas, and tactics essential to attaining seamless connectivity and improving performance. This book provides a comprehensive understanding of the principles, challenges, and cutting-edge solutions in IoT network optimisation for all kinds of readers with different level of understanding.

Next-Gen Technologies in Computational Intelligence
Proceeding of the International Conference on Next-Gen Technologies in Computational Intelligence (NGTCA 2023)
Edited by R. Anandan, M. Senthil Kumar, Biji C. L., Vicente García Díaz, Souvik Pal
The Proceeding includes the research contribution from the International Conference on Next-Gen Technologies in Computational Intelligence (NGTCA 2023) held on March 24th 2023 at Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies, NGTCA 2023 is the flagship conference of the Computer Society of India (Region 7).

Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies
Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies (ICAIIIT 2023), 3–4 November 2023, Uzbekistan, Two Volume Set
Edited by Arvind Dagur, Dhirendra Kumar Shukla, Nazarov Fayzullo Makhmadiyarovich, Akhatov Akmal Rustamovich, Jabborov Jamol Sindorovich
This book contains the proceedings of a non-profit conference with the objective of providing a platform for academicians, researchers, scholars and students from various institutions, universities and industries in India and abroad, and exchanging their research and innovative ideas in the field of Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies.

Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies
Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies (ICAIIIT 2023), 3–4 November 2023, Uzbekistan, Volume 1
Edited by Arvind Dagur, Dhirendra Kumar Shukla, Nazarov Fayzullo Makhmadiyarovich, Akhatov Akmal Rustamovich, Jabborov Jamol Sindorovich
This book contains the proceedings of a non-profit conference with the objective of providing a platform for academicians, researchers, scholars and students from various institutions, universities and industries in India and abroad, and exchanging their research and innovative ideas in the field of Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies.
Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies
Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies (ICAII’23), 3-4 November 2023, Uzbekistan, Volume 2
Edited by Arvind Dagur, Dhirendra Kumar Shukla, Nazarov Fayzullo Makhmudyarovich, Akhator Akmal Rustamovich, Jabborov Jamol Sindorovich
This book contains the proceedings of a non-profit conference with the objective of providing a platform for academicians, researchers, scholars and students from various institutions, universities and industries in India and abroad, and exchanging their research and innovative ideas in the field of Artificial Intelligence and Information Technologies.

Advances in Networks, Intelligence and Computing
Proceedings of the International Conference On Networks, Intelligence and Computing (ICONIC 2023)
Edited by Ashok Kumar, Geeta Sharma, Anil Sharma, Pooja Chopra, Punam Rattan
The year 2023 marks the 100th birth anniversary of E.F. Codd (19 August 1923 - 18 April 2003), a computer scientist, who while working for IBM invented the relational model for database management, the theoretical basis for relational databases and relational database management systems. He made other valuable contributions to computer science but the relational model, a very influential general theory of data management, remains his most mentioned, analyzed and celebrated achievement.

Next Generation Computing and Information Systems
Edited by Ankur Gupta
The proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Next-Generation Computing and Information Systems (ICNGCIS’23) includes research papers in diverse emerging domains such as AI, blockchain, web 3.0, metaverse and edge computing apart from traditional domains such as distributed computing and networks and cybersecurity.

Sustainable Development Using Private AI
Security Models and Applications
Edited by Uma Maheswari V, Rajanikanth Aluvalu
Series: Artificial Intelligence for Sustainable Engineering and Management
This book covers the fundamental concepts of private AI and its applications. It also covers fusion of Private AI with cutting-edge technologies like cloud computing, federated learning and computer vision. The target audience includes undergraduate and postgraduate students in Computer Science, Information Technology, Electronics and Communication Engineering and related disciplines. This book is also a one stop reference point for professionals, security researchers, scholars, various government agencies and security practitioners, and experts working in the cybersecurity industry specifically in the R&D division.

Interdisciplinary Research in Technology and Management
Proceedings of the International Conference on Interdisciplinary Research in Technology and Management (IRTM, 2023), 30th March-1st April 2023, New Delhi, India
Edited by Satyajit Chakrabarti, Ashiq A. Sakib, Souti Chattopadhyay, Sanghamitra Poddar, Anupam Bhattacharya, Malay Gangopadhyaya
The pandemic unleashed by Covid 19 in the last two years has shaken the socio-economic foundations of countries and societies to a point where the world cannot be the same as before the pandemic. The third edition of the conference on "Interdisciplinary Research in Technology and Management* attempts to spotlight the above concerns.

Historical Simulation and Wargames
The Hexagon and the Sword
Riccardo Masini
This book is a comprehensive study on analog historical simulation games, exploring both their theoretical concepts and practical solutions. It considers the various ways used by simulation games to depict the different dynamics of historical events and analyzes how commercial analog miniature and wargames can become valuable tools for historical research. The book will be of great interest to those curious about the potential applications of such a powerful research and experimental tool for historical, sociologic, and anthropologic research, as well as wargaming and board gaming enthusiasts looking to gain a deeper understanding of the inner workings of historical simulations.

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Human Machine Interaction in the Digital Era
Towards Conversational Artificial Intelligence
Edited by J Dhillon, V Saravanan, R Agusthiyar
The Human Machine Interaction in the Digital Era (ICHMIDDE 2023) conference aims to address the main issues of concern in the design issues with a particular emphasis on the design and development of interfaces for autonomous robots. Its main objective is to provide an international forum for the dissemination and exchange of up-to-date scientific information on research related to integrated human/machine systems at multiple scales, and includes areas such as human/machine interaction, engineering mathematical models, assistive technologies, system modelling, design, testing and validation.

CRC Press
Market: Computation
Hb: 978-1-032-54998-9: May 2024: £150
eBook: 978-1-032-42846-6: May 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549989

Federated Learning
Unlocking the Power of Collaborative Intelligence
Edited by M. Irfan Uddin, Wali Khan Mashwani
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
With detailed case studies and step-by-step implementation guides, this book shows how to build and deploy federated learning systems in real-world scenarios – such as in healthcare, finance, IoT, and edge computing. Whether you are a researcher, a data scientist, or a professional exploring the potential of federated learning, the book will empower you with the knowledge and practical tools needed to unlock the power of federated learning and harness the collaborative intelligence of distributed systems.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
216pp: 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72432-4: Sep 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032724324

Interaction of Symbols
User-Centered Icon Design
Paul Michael Zender
In Joyful Infographics, one of the leading graphic designers of recent times shows how a judicious use of humor can make infographics more understandable. Written in non-academic, easy to understand language, and with historical and contemporary visual examples presented throughout, this small book provides a short history of light-hearted graphics; it outlines eight clear ways to make graphics more understandable; it explores the importance of the audience; it shows you how to make information come alive during presentations through live-action ‘performance’ graphics; it discusses why joy and smiling are good for you; and it shows you how to make infographics more understandable. Written in non-academic, easy to understand language, and with historical and contemporary visual examples presented throughout, this small book provides a short history of light-hearted graphics; it outlines eight clear ways to make graphics more understandable; it explores the importance of the audience; it shows you how to make information come alive during presentations through live-action ‘performance’ graphics; it discusses why joy and smiling are good for you; and it shows you how to make infographics more understandable. Written in non-academic, easy to understand language, and with historical and contemporary visual examples presented throughout, this small book provides a short history of light-hearted graphics; it outlines eight clear ways to make graphics more understandable; it explores the importance of the audience; it shows you how to make information come alive during presentations through live-action ‘performance’ graphics; it discusses why joy and smiling are good for you; and it shows you how to make infographics more understandable. Written in non-academic, easy to understand language, and with historical and contemporary visual examples presented throughout, this small book provides a short history of light-hearted graphics; it outlines eight clear ways to make graphics more understandable; it explores the importance of the audience; it shows you how to make information come alive during presentations through live-action ‘performance’ graphics; it discusses why joy and smiling are good for you; and it shows you how not to overdo it.

CRC Press
Market: Art & Visual Culture
350pp: 73 Color & 100 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61477-9: Sep 2024: £140
Pb: 978-1-032-59125-4: Sep 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591254

Advanced Computing Techniques for Optimization in Cloud
Edited by H S Madhusudhan, Punit Gupta, Pradeep Singh Rawat
Series: Chapman & Hall/Distributed Computing and Intelligent Data Analytics
This book focuses on the current trends in research and analysis of virtual machine placement in a cloud data center. It discusses the integration of machine learning models and meta-heuristic approaches for placement techniques. Taking into consideration the challenges of energy-efficient resource management in cloud data centers, it emphasizes upon computing resources being suitably utilised to serve application workloads in order to reduce energy utilisation, while maintaining apt performance. This book provides information on fault-tolerant mechanisms in the cloud and provides an outlook on task scheduling techniques.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
280pp: 43 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60007-9: Sep 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600079

Advances in Computational Intelligence and Its Applications
Edited by Sheikh Fahad Ahmad, Shadab Siddiqui, Rajib Debnath, Kakali Das, Figlu Mohanty, Sumit Hazra
It is with great pleasure and enthusiasm that we welcome you to the International Conference on Advances in Computational Intelligence and Its Applications (ICAIA-2023). In the ever-evolving landscape of technology, computational intelligence stands as a cornerstone, shaping the future of diverse fields and industries.

CRC Press
Market: Computation
370pp
Pb: 978-1-032-78612-4: Jun 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032786124

AI for Climate Change and Environmental Sustainability
Edited by Suneeta Satpathy, Satyasundara Mahapatra, Nidhi Agarwal, Sachi Nandan Mohanty
Series: Artificial Intelligence for Sustainable Engineering and Management
This book discusses the adverse effects of climatic changes on our planet. It examines AI-based tools and technologies and how they can assist in identifying energy emission reductions, CO2 removal, and support the development of greener transportation networks, monitoring deforestation, and forecast extreme weather events. The book can be used as a primary text book for graduate and postgraduate students in technology and science, as well as a reference for researchers, academics, and IT professionals working on climate change and sustainability initiatives.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
370pp: 25 Color & 24 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58906-0: Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589060

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
AI in Agriculture for Sustainable and Economic Management

Edited by Sirisha Potluri, Suneeta Satpathy, Santi Swarup Basa, Antonio Zuorro
Series: Artificial Intelligence for Sustainable Engineering and Management

This book explains the best practices and their respective outcomes in AI to meet sustainable development goals and demands. It examines the practices, technologies, and innovations at the core of various research issues to meet the sustainable development demands in agriculture to balance social, economic, and environmental sustainability with AI. This book is intended for researchers and upper graduate students interested in Artificial Intelligence in agricultural engineering. AI advances in crop science and technology for sustainable development.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
264pp: 45 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58569-7: Aug 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032585697

Artificial Intelligence for Art Creation and Understanding

Edited by Luntian Mou
Series: Multimedia Computing, Communication and Intelligence

Artificial Intelligence Generated Content (AIGC) is a revolutionary engine for digital content generation. AI is capable of not only creating paintings or music comparable to human masterpieces, but also understanding and appreciating art works. For both professionals and amateurs, AI is an enabling tool and a companion to open and enjoy a new world of art. This book covers state-of-the-art AI technologies for art creation, understanding, and evaluation. Each chapter provides an entry point for readers, presenting SOTA AI technologies for art creation and understanding, and covers the fascinating combination of AI with traditional Chinese art.

CRC Press
Market: Contemporary Art
312pp: 153 Color & 30 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53260-6: Aug 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-53261-3: Sep 2026: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532606

Artificial Intelligence Solutions for Cyber-Physical Systems

Edited by Pushan Kumar Dutta, Pethuru Raj, B. Sundararavadivazhagan, CHITHIRAI PON Selvan

This book focuses on the design, implementation, and management of secure Human Cyber-Physical Systems (HCPSs) in smart manufacturing environments. It covers a wide range of topics, including risk assessment, security architecture, data privacy, and standard specifications for HCPSs. The topic highlights the importance of securing communication protocols, the role of artificial intelligence and machine learning in threat detection and mitigation, and the need for robust cybersecurity frameworks in the context of smart manufacturing.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Artificial Intelligence
232pp: 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68672-1: Sep 2024: £160
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686721

Blockchain as a Technology for Environmental Sustainability

Edited by María José Sousa, Tewabe Chekole Workneh, Halvor Holtskog

At a time of growing environmental concerns and an urgent need for sustainable solutions, the intersection of blockchain technology and environmental sustainability is emerging as a powerful force for positive change.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
264pp: 15 Color & 50 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19797-5: Aug 2024: £140
ebook: 978-1-003-26090-5: Aug 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197975

Computer Graphics and CAD

Edited by C.S. Verma, Rajesh Purohit, Koyel Datta Gupta, Harsha Verma

From the definition and benefits of Computer Graphics to the intricacies of CAD modelling practices, this book discusses the fundamental concepts shaping modern design and visualization. From 3D object representation to surface modelling and solid techniques, subsequent chapters offer a comprehensive exploration of advanced topics essential for geometric modelling. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan or Bhutan)

CRC Press
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
398pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-78987-3: Aug 2024: £150
ebook: 978-1-003-26090-5: Aug 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032789873

Deep Learning Concepts in Operations Research

Edited by Biswadip Basu Mallik, Gunjan Mukherjee, Rahul Kar, Aryan Chaudhary
Series: Advances in Computational Collective Intelligence

The book provides mathematician an overview of AI and machine learning before delving into how to apply these to operations research. The book focuses decision modeling and optimization models and features case studies.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Artificial Intelligence
344pp: 75 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53379-5: Aug 2024: £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032533795
Deep Learning in Biomedical Signal and Medical Imaging

Edited by Ngangbam Herojit Singh, Utku Kose, Sarad Prasad Gochhayat

Series: Artificial Intelligence for Sustainable Engineering and Management

This book offers detailed information on biomedical imaging using Deep Convolutional Neural Networks (Deep CNN). It focuses on the different types of biomedical images to enable readers to understand the effectiveness and the potential. It includes topics such as disease diagnosis, and image processing perspectives. The book is written for graduate students, researchers, and professionals in biomedical engineering, electrical engineering, signal processing, biomedical imaging, and computer science.

CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
364pp: 23 Color & 60 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62360-6: Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032623606

Digital Twin Technology and Applications

Edited by A. Daniel, Srinivasan Srinamulu, N. Partheeban, SANTHOSH JAYAGOPALAN

The book focuses on the technological advances that digital twin applications require. It discusses the creation of intelligent systems, services, and environments and addresses real-time big data communication using the Internet of Things (IoT). The goal of this book is to examine problems, concerns, and solutions for supporting digital twins with Big Data and Artificial Intelligence (AI). The book also explains how to stream real-time big data on an IoT platform using various ways and strategies.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Artificial Intelligence
344pp: 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43059-1: Sep 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032430591

Disruptive Technologies for Sustainable Development

Edited by G. Nagappan, V Uma Rani

We feel greatly honored to have been assigned the task of organizing the AICTE Sponsored International Conference on Application of AI, ML, DL, Big Data on Recent Societal Issues (CAIARD2023) on April 21 & April 22, 2023 at Saveetha Engineering College. The international conference is a platform that brings together the brightest minds from across the globe to share their ideas and insights on the recent societal issues with Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Big data and emerging technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
298pp
Hb: 978-1-032-55000-8: Jun 2024: £150
ebook: 978-1-033-42847-3: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550008

Explainable, Interpretable, and Transparent AI Systems

Edited by B.K. Tripathy, Hari Seetha

Transparent Artificial Intelligence Systems facilitate understanding the decision-making process and provide opportunities in various aspects of providing explainability of AI models. This book provides up-to-date information on the latest advancements in the field of Explainable AI, which is examples, case studies, latest techniques, and applications from the domains of healthcare, finance, network security, etc. It also covers open-source interpretable toolkits such that practitioners can use them in their domains. This book is aimed at Graduate students and professionals in computer engineering and networking communications.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
354pp: 126 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55000-8: Jun 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550008

Impact of Artificial Intelligence on Society

Edited by Sumit Tripathi, Joanna Rosak-Szyrocka

The book presents a comprehensive and interdisciplinary exploration of the impact of AI on various sectors of society to foster a greater understanding of the opportunities and challenges presented by this transformative technology. It explores the impact AI has had on varied sectors of society, including healthcare, education, the workplace, and the economy. It provides a holistic view of this fast-growing technology by critical study of the possible benefits and drawbacks linked with the application of AI in many industries. The book also examines the ethical, social, and economic implications of AI and the potential risks and challenges associated with its use.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Artificial Intelligence
224pp: 39 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43059-1: Sep 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032430591

Industry Automation: The Technologies, Platforms and Use Cases

Edited by Pethuru Raj, Abhishek Kumar, Ananth Kumar, Neha Singhal

Series: River Publishers Series in Automation, Control and Robotics

This book details cutting-edge technologies, versatile tools, adaptive processes, integrated platforms, and best practices of digitized systems. With the faster maturity and stability of digitization and digitalization technologies, all kinds of physical, mechanical, and electrical systems in our everyday environments (homes, hotels, hospitals, manufacturing floors, etc.) have become digitized systems.

River Publishers
Market: Automation
486pp: 101 Color & 18 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-8-770-04039-6: Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040396
Internet of Things Applications and Technology

Edited by Faheem Syeed Masoodi, Alwi Bamhdi, Ankush Manocha, Tawseef Ahmed Tej, Zubair Masoodi, Faheem Ahmad Reegu

The book provides a comprehensive examination of the integration of IoT technology into various industries and its impact on daily life, with a focus on the most recent advancements in the field. The technical aspects of IoT are thoroughly discussed, including the implementation of cutting-edge sensors, data communication protocols, and network topologies. The book also covers the latest advancements in areas such as edge computing, 5G networks, and AI-powered IoT devices. Emphasis is placed on the examination of IoT in real-world applications, including healthcare, agriculture, transportation, and home automation.

Measurements and Instrumentation for Machine Vision

Edited by Oleg Sergiyenko, Wendy Flores-Fuentes, Julio Rodriguez-Quilonez, Jesus E Miranda-Vega

A comprehensive reference book that addresses the field of machine vision and its significance in cyber-physical systems. It explores the multidisciplinary nature of machine vision, involving electronic and mechatronic devices, artificial intelligence algorithms, embedded systems, control systems, robotics, interconnectivity, data science, and cloud computing. The book aims to provide advanced students, early career researchers, and established scholars with state-of-the-art knowledge and novel content related to the implementation of machine vision in engineering, scientific knowledge, and technological innovation.

Metatheuristics for Enterprise Data Intelligence

Edited by Kaustubh Vaman Sakhare, Vibha Vyas, Apoorva S Shastri

Series: Advances in Metatheuristics

With the emergence of the Data Economy, information has become integral to business excellence. Converting massive datasets into insightful information plays an important role in developing better business solutions. Optimization of such systems is crucial to leveraging the best outcomes and conclusions. To this end, AI-based nature-inspired optimization methods and approximation-based optimization methods are becoming very powerful. This book provides a systematic discussion of AI-based Metatheuristics application in a wide range of areas.

Small-scale Computational Vibration of Carbon Nanotubes: Composite Structure

Muzamal Hussain

Series: River Publishers Series in Mathematical, Statistical and Computational Modelling for Engineering

This book presents orthotrophic vibration modeling and analysis of carbon nanotubes (CNTs) which be helpful in applications such as oscillators and in non-destructive testing, and also vibrations characteristics of armchair double-walled CNT by means of nonlocal elasticity shell model. The nonlocal shell model is established by inferring the nonlocal elasticity equations in to Kelvin's theory, which is our particular motivation. The suggested method to investigate the solution of fundamental Eigen relations is wave propagation, which is a well-known and efficient technique to develop the fundamental frequency equations.

Symbolic Regression

Gabriel Kronberger, Bogdan Burlacu, Michael Kommenda, Stephan M. Winkler, Michael Affenzeller

Symbolic regression (SR) is one of the most powerful machine learning techniques that produces transparent models, searching the space of mathematical expressions for a model that represents the relationship between the predictors and the dependent variable without the need of taking assumptions about the model structure. Currently, the most prevalent learning algorithms for SR are based on genetic programming (GP), an evolutionary algorithm inspired from the well-known principles of natural selection. This book is an in-depth guide to GP for SR, discussing its advanced techniques, as well as examples of applications in science and engineering.

Mobile Robots for Digital Farming

Edited by Redmond R Shamshiri, Ibrahim A. Hameed

This book examines the latest achievements in agricultural mobile robots, specifically those that are used for autonomous weed control, field scouting, mowing, and harvesting. The book examines object identification, task planning algorithms, digitalization and optimization of sensors, and the challenges in the context of digital farming. This book will be useful to professors and academics in Engineering (Mechanical, Robotics, Control, Electrical, Computer, Agricultural), graduate and undergraduate students, farmers and commercial growers, startups, private companies, consultancy agencies, equipment suppliers, and agricultural policymakers.
The Next Generation Innovation in IoT and Cloud Computing with Applications

Edited by Abid Hussain, Ahmed J Obaid, Garima Tyagi, Amit Sharma

"The Next Generation Innovation in IoT and Cloud Computing with Its Applications" is a thought-provoking edited book that explores the cutting-edge advancements and transformative potential of the Internet of Things (IoT) and cloud computing. This comprehensive volume brings together leading experts and researchers to delve into the latest developments, emerging trends, and practical applications that define the next era of technological innovation. Readers will gain valuable insights into how IoT and cloud computing synergize to create a dynamic ecosystem, fostering unprecedented connectivity and efficiency across various industries.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
216pp: 64 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52445-0: Sep 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524450
Derelict Mines

Environmental Risk Assessment and Management

Edited by Ravi Naidu

Mine areas left behind by companies that no longer exist are defined as derelict mines—those that were operated and closed at a time when most countries did not have adequate regulations requiring rehabilitation of the impacted mine areas. This new book provides unique information on the extent and severity of derelict mines’ impact on environmental degradation and human and environmental health. It examines the nature of derelict mines, short and long-term risks to sensitive receptors, tools for monitoring and prioritizing risks, and technological advances for rehabilitation. This book considers a risk-based approach to managing derelict mines, which is reliable and cost-effective.
Understanding the Failure of Materials and Structures
An Introduction

David Jesson

The book introduces practical aspects of mechanical characterisation of materials and structures. It gives those with little or no prior experience insight into the process of developing everyday products, issues behind high-profile failures, and tools to begin planning a research programme. It discusses fundamentals of the physical world, highlighting the range of materials used and varied applications. It covers the role of materials structure in controlling materials properties and describes mechanical properties. The book features information on various modes of testing and strain measurement and covers how materials fail and the future of physical testing.

Spintronics
A Primer

Jean-Philippe Ansermet

A sound understanding of magnetism, transport theory, spin relaxation mechanisms, and magnetization dynamics is necessary to engage in spintronics research. In this primer, special effort has been made to give straightforward explanations for these advanced concepts. This book will be a valuable resource for graduate students in spintronics and related fields. Concepts of magnetism such as exchange interaction, spin-orbit coupling, spin canting, and magnetic anisotropy are introduced.

Artificial Intelligence Models for the Dark Universe
Forays in Mathematical Cosmology

Ariel Fernández

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is a valuable tool in this effort since it can reconcile conflicting data from deep space with the emergent laws of physics by building models to decipher the dark universe. This book explores the applications of AI and how it can be used to embark on a metaphysical quest to identify the topology of the universe as a prerequisite to implementing a physical model of the dark universe.

Introduction to Entropy
The Way of the World

Jonathan Alliday, Simon Hands

This book will draw these diverse threads together and present entropy as one of the crucial physical concepts. It will cover a range of different applications of entropy, from the classical theory of thermodynamics, the statistical approach, entropy in quantum theory, information theory and finally its manifestation in black hole physics. Each will be presented in a manner suitable for both undergraduates and interested laypersons with no previous knowledge. The book will take an overview of these areas and see to what extent the concept of entropy is being treated in the same way in each, and also how it differs.

Introduction to Python for Science and Engineering

David J. Pine

Series: Series in Computational Biophysics

Introduction to Python for Science and Engineering offers an incisive introduction to the Python programming language for use in any science or engineering discipline. The approach is pedagogical, which means starting with examples and extracting more general principles from that experience. Readers will learn the basics of Python syntax, data structures, input and output, conditionals and loops, user-defined functions, plotting, animation, and visualization. They will also learn how to use Python for numerical analysis, including curve fitting, numerical integration, solutions to differential equations, and fast Fourier transforms.

A Foundation Course for College Organic Chemistry

B. S. Balaji

To understand and improve the underlying principles that govern how organic reactions occur, A Foundation Course for College Organic Chemistry follows a brick-by-brick building approach. Emphasis is given to interrelating experimental facts and findings with predictions (mechanism) and inferences (results). Discussions focus on clarifying how complex organic reactions occur, which is based on electronegativity differences, movement of electrons (through a framework or n bonds), addition or removal of atoms (hydrogen, halogen, or groups of hydroxy, amino).
Biophysical Chemistry

Dagmar Klostermeier, Markus G. Rudolph

This second edition has been fully updated throughout with novel techniques, with a new chapter on advances in cryo-electron microscopy and exciting new content throughout on big data techniques, structural bioinformatics, systems biology and interaction networks, and artificial intelligence and machine learning. The book is organized in four parts, covering thermodynamics, kinetics, molecular structure and stability, and biophysical methods. Cross-references within and between these parts emphasize common themes and highlight recurrent principles.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
552pp: 345 Color & 7 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600835

Introduction to Modern Scientific Programming and Numerical Methods

Lubos Brieda, Joseph Wang

This book introduces the reader not only to the mathematical foundation but also to the programming paradigms encountered in modern hybrid software-hardware scientific computing. After completing the text, the reader will be well-versed in the use of different numerical techniques, programming languages, and hardware architectures, and will be able to select the appropriate software and hardware tool for their analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Computation
476pp: 92 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671914

Modern Intermediate Mechanics

Walter Wilcox

Modern Intermediate Mechanics (MIM) covers all the basic concepts of classical mechanics. It can serve as a foundational text for a one-semester course or a complete two-semester sequence for intermediate-level undergraduate students in physics or engineering. It includes a comprehensive coverage of the ideas at a basic level (Part I) and at an advanced level (Part II).

CRC Press
Market: Mechanics
496pp: 314 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64996-2: Sep 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649962

The Music of Physics

An Introduction to the Harmonies of Nature

George N. Gibson

This textbook is written for a very specific purpose and audience: It serves as a breadth requirement for a general education program at the college level for non-science majors. It is intended to satisfy a science-and-technology, quantitative-reasoning, and, optionally, a lab requirement. It is also suitable for an introductory course at the high school level. Music is an excellent medium to introduce physics to novice scientists, as it provides an intuitive understanding of the physics of waves, unlike standard approaches to physics, which can be quite unintuitive and, hence, frustrating.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Music
318pp: 5 Color & 161 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-9-814-96899-7: Aug 2024: £76.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968997

Handbook of Biodegradable Polymers

Applications in Biomedical Sciences, Industry, and the Environment

Shakeel Ahmed, Riyaz Ali M. Osmani

This book presents a comprehensive and authoritative review of the recent developments and advances in biodegradable polymers and their biomedical applications. Following an interdisciplinary approach, it combines the medical and pharmaceutical fields in conjunction with biomedical engineering, polymer science, materials science, and pharmacological aspects of biodegradable polymers.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Pharmacy
632pp: 13 Color & 98 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-9-814-96884-3: Aug 2024: £270
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968843

Quantum Chemistry

Classical to Computational

Amita Dua, Chayannika Singh

This book discusses major developments of quantum mechanics from classical to computational chemistry. The book is student and user friendly and includes exhaustive derivations, mathematical proofs, and theorems. A series of solved numerical have been added after each topic to have a better understanding of the subject. It will be helpful to Chemistry students at undergraduate and postgraduate level, as well for those appearing in various competitive examinations. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan or Bhutan)

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
632pp
Hb: 978-1-032-78989-7: Aug 2024: £150
ebook: 978-1-003-49013-5: Aug 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032789897
**Electrolytes for Energy Storage Applications**

*Fundamentals and Advances*

**Edited by** Ramesh K. Guduru, Saravanan Kumar Balasubramaniam, Venkateswarlu Manne, Ananthakumar Ramadoss, Rambabu Bobba

The book offers detailed progress and challenges in energy storage technologies with respect to various electrolyte chemistries including energy storage devices like batteries and supercapacitors. It introduces energy storage systems and explains selection of electrolytes for energy storage systems, aqueous and non-aqueous based electrolytes, metal-air batteries, and multivalent chemistries. It covers various battery chemistry and related electrolytes, additives for Li, Na ion, metal-sulfur, metal-air battery systems.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Power & Energy

**Hb:** 978-1-032-43273-1: Sep 2024

**Market:** 

**368pp: 76 B/W illustrations**

**£130**

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032432731](http://www.routledge.com/9781032432731)

---

**Origins of Life Volume II**

*Contemplations and Doubts*

**Vladivoj Valkovic**

In Origins of Life Volume II, the life, as well as its origin, are inspected from traditional and unexpected points of view. The book takes an interdisciplinary approach, discussing astrobiology, chemical evolution and how the universe accommodates life, molecular biology, and philosophy. It is an open-minded approach, fully referenced throughout, and each chapter includes a further reading section for anyone wishing to learn more about that perspective on the origins of life.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Physics

**Hb:** 978-0-367-65549-5: Aug 2024

**Market:**

**398pp: 48 B/W illustrations**

**£150**

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367655495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367655495)

---

**Bioinspired Materials Surfaces**

*Nature-Inspired Micro-/Nanostructures*

**Yongmei Zheng**

This book highlights the functions and models of biological surfaces with unique wettability and elucidates the methods to realize bioinspired surfaces. It discusses the theory and mechanism of fabrication that will help researchers to understand the nature of functional surfaces and to design them better for various applications. The book is a good resource for researchers, engineers, scientists, and also students/general readers with innovative ideas for designing novel materials for future scientific works.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Textiles

**Pb:** 978-1-774-91465-6: Jun 2024

**Pb:** 978-1-774-91464-9: Jun 2024

**436pp: 68 Color & 202 B/W illustrations**

**£82.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774914649](http://www.routledge.com/9781774914649)

---

**Nanomedicine, Nanetheranostics and Nanobiotechnology**

*Fundamentals and Applications*

**Rishi Paliwal, Shivani Rai Paliwal**

The present book is divided into two sections. Section A (16 chapters) is dedicated to the exclusive book chapters related to Nanomedicine area such as History, regulatory, scale-up, regulatory toxicology aspects of nanomedicine. Section B (10 chapters) comprised of chapters in the area of nanotheranostics and applications of nanobiotechnology.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Biotechnology

**Hb:** 978-0-367-65549-5: Aug 2024

**Market:**

**398pp: 20 Color & 66 B/W illustrations**

**£150**

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367655495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367655495)

---

**Layered Materials**

*Synthesis and Applications in Energy and Environmental Remediation*

**A. Pandikumar, S. Moscow, K. Jothivenkatachalam**

This book offers the state of the art of research on the synthesis, properties, characterization, and electrochemical applications of layered materials and highlights the present challenges related to environmental issues. It provides fundamental, experimental, and theoretical knowledge about layered materials, including graphene, graphitic carbon nitride, boron nitride, and MoS2-, Li-, and Mn-rich oxide materials and MXenes, and elaborates their synthesis, physicochemical properties, and structure-property-electrochemical performance.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Environmental Sciences

**Hb:** 978-1-032-43273-1: Sep 2024

**Hb:** 978-1-032-43273-1: Sep 2024

**298pp: 34 Color & 25 B/W illustrations**

**£139**

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789815129175](http://www.routledge.com/9789815129175)
Ultra-Narrowband Multispectral Imaging
Techniques and Applications

Janis Spigulis

This book provides insight into an unconventional modality of imaging where several spectral images are captured by a single snapshot under multi-laser illumination, ensuring high-speed imaging within extremely narrow spectral bands. This method has three distinct advantages, if compared to common commercial multispectral imaging systems - considerably improved spectral selectivity (or colour sensitivity) of imaging, avoided motion artefacts in the spectral image sets, and simpler/faster image processing as integrals over the spectral bands of imaging are replaced by numbers of the fixed working wavelengths.

Zentropy
Tools, Modelling, and Applications

Edited by Zi-Kui Liu

This book compiles selected publications authored or co-authored by the editor to present a comprehensive understanding of following topics: (1) fundamentals of thermodynamics, Materials Genome*, and zentropy theory; (2) zentropy theory for prediction of positive and negative thermal expansions; (3) density functional theory and CALPHAD modeling; (4) computational tools; and (5) applications of computational thermodynamics. It is noted that while entropy at one scale is well represented by standard statistical mechanics in terms of probability of individual configurations at that scale, the theory capable of counting total entropy of a system from different scales is lacking.

Click Chemistry
Volume 1: Fundamentals and Synthesis

Edited by Ram K. Gupta

Click chemistry involves highly efficient, reliable, and stereoselective reactions that can synthesize new materials cost-effectively. The first volume entitled “Click Chemistry: Fundamentals and Synthesis” covers the fundamentals, mechanisms, kinetics, and various approaches to synthesizing new materials making it suitable for synthetic chemists and researchers working in nanoscience and technology. The main objective of this book is to provide information about current, state-of-the-art development in click chemistry as well as challenges.

Click Chemistry
Volume 60

V.K. Ahluwalia, Sunita Dhingra

This book discusses qualitative inorganic analysis, volumetric analysis, gravimetric analysis, and inorganic preparations. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan or Bhutan).

Advances in Chromatography
Volume 60

Edited by Nelu Grinberg, Peter W. Carr

For six decades, scientists and researchers have relied on the Advances in Chromatography series for the most up-to-date information on a wide range of developments in chromatographic methods and applications. The clear presentation of topics and vivid illustrations for which this series has become known make the material accessible and engaging to analytical, biochemical, organic, polymer, and pharmaceutical chemists at all levels of technical skill.

2D Semiconducting Materials for Electronic, Photonic, and Optoelectronic Devices

Edited by Anuj Kumar, Ram K. Gupta

Two-dimensional semiconducting materials (2D-SCMs) are the subject of intensive study in the fields of photonics and optoelectronics because of their unusual optical, electrical, thermal, and mechanical properties. The main objective of 2D Semiconducting Materials for Electronic, Photonic, and Optoelectronic Devices is to provide current, state-of-the-art knowledge of two-dimensional semiconducting materials for various applications. Two-dimensional semiconducting materials are the basic building blocks for making photodiodes, light-emitting diodes, light-detecting devices, data storage, telecommunications, and energy-storage devices.

Advanced Experimental Inorganic Chemistry

V.K. Ahluwalia, Sunita Dhingra

This book discusses qualitative inorganic analysis, volumetric analysis, gravimetric analysis, and inorganic preparations. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan or Bhutan).

Order Now  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Introduction to Functional Nanomaterials

Edited by M. Anusuya, Fabian I. Ezema

This book provides a comprehensive review of nanomaterials, including essential foundational examples of nanosensors, smart nanomaterials, nanoparticles, and nanotubes. Chapters cover their synthesis and characteristics, production methods, and applications, with specific sections exploring nanoelectronics and electro-optic nanotechnology, nanostructures, and nanodevices.

CRC Press
Market: MEMS
424pp: 127 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80010-3: Sep 2024: £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032800103

Macrocycle-Functionalised Nanosensors

Weng-I Katherine Chio, Tung-Chun Lee

Self-assembly of nanoparticles mediated by macrocyclic molecules provides a facile method to fabricate nanosubstrates with precise interparticle spacings, leading to very strong and reproducible signals. This introductory book is designed to offer fundamental insights into the nanosensing platforms based on macrocycle-functionalised nanoparticles, including nanoparticle synthesis and functionalisation, host-guest chemistry, and optical spectroscopies. It also explores potential applications of these nanosensing platforms in biological and chemical sensing.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanoscience & Nanotechnology
272pp: 41 Color & 78 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-815-12933-5: Aug 2024: £139
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815129335

Multinary Alloys Based on IV-VI and IV-VI2 Semiconductors

Vasyl Tomashyk

This book will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate students studying materials science, solid state chemistry, and engineering. It will also be relevant for researchers at industrial and national laboratories, in addition to researchers of phase equilibria, inorganic chemists, and solid state physicists.

CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
352pp: 111 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639273

Non-Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics

James H. Luscombe

Statistical mechanics provides a framework for relating the properties of macroscopic systems (large collections of atoms, such as in a solid to the microscopic properties of its parts. However, what happens when macroscopic systems are not in thermal equilibrium, where time is not only a relevant variable, but also essential? That is the province of nonequilibrium statistical mechanics – there are many ways for systems to be out of equilibrium! The subject is governed by fewer general principles than equilibrium statistical mechanics, and consists of a number of different approaches for describing nonequilibrium systems.

CRC Press
Market: Financial Mathematics
264pp: 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-54295-2: Sep 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542952

Oxadiazole in Material and Medicinal Chemistry

Priya Ranjan Sahoo, Abhishek Saxena, Satish Kumar

The book “Oxadiazole in Material and Medicinal Chemistry” is based on the utility of organic motifs that contain oxadiazole units in their molecular architecture. Most of the common and alternate ways to synthesize oxadiazole-based probes have been discussed. The book also features some of the advanced applications of such organic motifs in liquid crystals, OLEDs, imaging agents, and medicines.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
180pp: 6 Color & 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47066-5: Sep 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470665

Raman Scattering on Emerging Semiconductors and Oxides

Zhe Feng

Raman Scattering on Emerging Semiconductors and Oxides presents Raman scattering studies. It describes the key fundamental elements in applying Raman spectroscopies to various semiconductors and oxides without complicated and deep Raman theories. Across nine chapters, it covers:
• SiC and IV-V semiconductors,
• III-V and Nitrde semiconductors,
• II-V and II-VI semiconductors,
• ZnO-based and GaO-based semiconductor oxides,
• Graphene, ferronelc oxides and other emerging materials,
• Various semiconductors and oxides without complicated and deep Raman theories.

CRC Press
Market: Applied Physics
320pp: 104 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644899
Visual Astronomy with a Small Telescope

Sean G. Ryan

The book presents a practical guide to using a small astronomical telescope of a size that corresponds to most "first" telescopes – around 75 to 150 mm, i.e. 3 to 6 inches, in diameter. The book is intended for people who are sufficiently interested in astronomy to have purchased a small telescope or received one as a gift, but who are still developing experience of using one.
Advanced Materials for Pharmaceutical Wastewater Treatment

Edited by P.V. Nidheesh, Aydin Hassani
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Pharmaceuticals cannot be effectively removed by conventional wastewater treatment plants owing to the complex composition, high concentration of organic contaminants, and less known and biological toxicity of pharmaceutical wastewater. This book provides an overview of the production and environmental impacts of pharmaceutical compounds and their advanced treatment methods, with a focus on advanced materials used for removing pharmaceutical contaminants from wastewater. The book is essential reading for researchers and practitioners in materials science and engineering, environmental science and engineering, analytical chemistry, and water treatment.

CRC Press
Market: Drug Design & Development
368pp: 68 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46358-2: Sep 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463582

Circular Economy Applications for Water Security

Edited by Erick R. Bandala

In arid and semi-arid regions, where water demand exceeds water availability, water security is becoming a significant concern not only related with water availability but also with rigorous and costly requirements to remove conventional and emerging contaminants from effluents discharging into drinking water sources or as water reuse becomes an alternative water supply for communities in these regions. Circular Economy Applications for Water Security examines knowledge gaps, avenues of future research, and challenges related with the potential of enhanced underutilized/waste materials as transition to circular economy applications for ensuring the proper quality of water.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
288pp: 51 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032577869

Aerobic and Anaerobic Microbial Treatment of Industrial Wastewater

Edited by Maulin P. Shah

Biological treatment techniques of industrial wastewater, including aerobic and anaerobic digestion, are known to be environmentally friendly, clean, and generally superior to other physicochemical techniques. Aerobic and Anaerobic Microbial Treatment of Industrial Wastewater presents the latest information on multiple bioremediation treatment techniques summarizes the sources, occurrence, and removal of industrial pollutants and suggests the most appropriate treatment options for different scenarios.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
276pp: 27 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37323-2: Sep 2024 : £95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373232

Circular Economy Applications for Water Remediation

Edited by Maulin P. Shah, Suvendu Manna, Papita Das

Clean water and other essential materials reclamation are one of the major research areas for understanding the effects of implementing a circular economic model. The reuse and recycling of wastewater can greatly reduce the overall demand for fresh water for various industrial applications. Such concepts could potentially alter the overall water demands of our planet completely if implemented successfully. Circular Economy: Applications for Water Remediation will examine the current understanding on the circular economy in water remediation processes, its drawbacks, and relatively unexplored areas that require further research.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
384pp: 62 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59087-8: Aug 2024 : £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103259087

Bioelectrochemical Oxidation Processes for Wastewater Treatment

Edited by Maulin P. Shah

Conventional methods of wastewater treatment are somewhat successful in decontamination, but current techniques require more time and energy than newer, novel techniques. Bioelectrochemical oxidation systems (BEOS), for example, have greatly aided in wastewater treatment sustainability and efficiency, and offer promising solutions for different types of energy recovery options. The book examines the latest hybrid technologies utilizing algae, bacteria, and various other chemical agents, and discusses the major challenges in large scale operations, as well as forward-looking techniques to make treatment processes even more sustainable in the future.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
362pp: 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43695-1: Aug 2024 : £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436951

Aquatic Pollution

Concerns and Abatement

Edited by Imitiaz Qayoom, Adnan Abubakr, Anu Gopinath, Shabir Ahmad Dar, Keezia Khurshid

This book discusses the sources, mechanism, impact and abatement of pollution in waterbodies and lays a base foundation for further research. In this book, readers will also get acquainted with the methods of decontamination of lakes by phytoremediation, pesticide removal techniques from lakes, toxic site reclamation and environmental sustainability using microbial aspects associated with clean-up of wastes. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
314pp
Hb: 978-1-032-82256-3: Aug 2024 : £150
eBook: 978-1-003-50370-5: Aug 2024 : £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822563
Environmental Nexus Approach
Management of Water, Waste, and Soil

Edited by Sartaj Ahmad Bhat, Vineet Kumar, Fusheng Li, Fuad Ameen, Sunil Kumar
Series: Environmental Nexus in Waste Management

Environmental Nexus Approach: Management of Water, Waste, and Soil provides the linkages between environmental resources, such as water, waste, and soil to deal with sustainable management of resources. It shows the nexus approach as a policy-relevant means of environmental management by focusing on integrated management of water, waste, and soil resources. It synthesizes interdisciplinary theory, concepts, definitions, models and findings involved in complex global sustainability problem-solving, making it an essential guide and reference. It includes real-world examples and applications making the book accessible to a broader interdisciplinary readership.

CRC Press
Market: Waste & Recycling
496pp: 60 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52859-5: Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528595

Qanats and Historic Structures in Persia
Potential Modern Applications

Hormoz Pazwash

Qanats and Historic Structures in Persia presents the early history of water science and includes the advanced knowledge held by Persians regarding the hydrologic cycle in general and groundwater flow in particular. It explains how the Persians understood the sources of rivers, streams, springs and groundwater, at least seven centuries before it was known to western scholars, and how their use of underground water tunnels allowed them to transform deserts into centers of civilization and food production for thousands of years.

CRC Press
Market: Hydrogeology & Groundwater
128pp: 54 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65992-3: Aug 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659923

Microbial Nexus for Sustainable Wastewater Treatment
Resources, Efficiency, and Reuse

Edited by Vineet Kumar, Sunil Kumar, Pradeep Verma, Sartaj Ahmad Bhat
Series: Environmental Nexus in Waste Management

This book provides a thorough understanding of wastewater treatment and management focussing on scientific, technical, and principles of microbial treatment to aid in understanding how microbial nexus work on wastewater detoxification for its safe disposal into the environment. It gives insights of technological interventions in a more comprehensive manner, which allows the assessment of role of microbial behaviour under different environmental conditions during treatment of wastewater. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in environmental and chemical engineering, microbiology, and biotechnology.

CRC Press
Market: Microbiology
496pp: 60 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52859-5: Aug 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528595

Rainwater Harvesting for the 21st Century

Edited by Ilan Adler, Kemi Adeyeye, Aisha Bello-Dambatta, Berill Takacs

Rainwater Harvesting (RWH) is gaining much interest as both an alternative source of water and for its potential to be an important climate change adaptation measure, although large-scale adoption remains challenging in many parts of the world. Rainwater Harvesting for the 21st Century serves as a rigorous yet practical guide for a broad audience interested in the many opportunities that RWH systems can provide, including water security, food security, flood management, and climate change adaptation.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
288pp: 75 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65992-3: Oct 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659923

Sustainable Water Treatment and Ecosystem Protection Strategies

Edited by Hossein Hariri Asli, Tamara Tatrishvili, Ann Rose Abraham, A. K. Haghi

Reports on research studies on sustainable water treatment and ecosystem protection strategies. It reviews new advances in pollution control and addresses the need to design greener water treatment systems to prevent water pollution from affecting ecosystems. The chapters explain the most recent practical techniques to be used for wastewater and water treatment. It also covers new insights in green technologies for a cleaner environment. It describes in detail the consequences and outcome of increasing global water pollution and analyzes precaution measures for mitigation.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Water Engineering
388pp: 103 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491-518-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915189

Rainwater Harvesting (RWH) is gaining much interest as both an alternative source of water and for its potential to be an important climate change adaptation measure, although large-scale adoption remains challenging in many parts of the world. Rainwater Harvesting for the 21st Century serves as a rigorous yet practical guide for a broad audience interested in the many opportunities that RWH systems can provide, including water security, food security, flood management, and climate change adaptation.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
288pp: 75 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65992-3: Oct 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659923

Sustainable Water Treatment and Ecosystem Protection Strategies

Edited by Hossein Hariri Asli, Tamara Tatrishvili, Ann Rose Abraham, A. K. Haghi

Reports on research studies on sustainable water treatment and ecosystem protection strategies. It reviews new advances in pollution control and addresses the need to design greener water treatment systems to prevent water pollution from affecting ecosystems. The chapters explain the most recent practical techniques to be used for wastewater and water treatment. It also covers new insights in green technologies for a cleaner environment. It describes in detail the consequences and outcome of increasing global water pollution and analyzes precaution measures for mitigation.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Water Engineering
388pp: 103 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491-518-9: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915189
Documentation from Truth and Reconciliation Commissions

Edited by Proscovia Svard, Bonny Ilbawoh
Series: Routledge Studies in Archives

Documentation from Truth and Reconciliation Commissions highlights the need for post-conflict societies to have access to – and to use – Truth Reconciliation Commissions (TRCs’) documentation to achieve reconciliation and to work towards a democratic society. Documentation from Truth and Reconciliation Commissions demonstrates that TRCs’ documentation provides validation of human rights violations and that it helps to promote an understanding of the causes of conflict. As such, it will be essential reading for academics and students working in Archival Studies, Information Science, History, Transitional Justice, and Peace and Conflict Studies.

Achieving Global Open Access

The Need for Scientific, Epistemic and Participatory Openness

Stephen Pinfield
Series: Routledge Critical Studies on Open Access

Achieving Global Open Access explores some of the key conditions that are necessary to deliver global Open Access (OA) that is effective and equitable. Achieving Global Open Access is essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of Library and Information Science. It will also be valuable and interesting to library and publishing professionals around the world.

Intelligent Computing for Cultural Heritage

Global Achievements and China’s Innovations

Edited by Xiaoguang Wang, Marcia Lei Zeng, Jin Gao, Ke Zhao
Series: Digital Humanities and Intelligent Computing

This book offers a global perspective on the latest advancements and trends in digital humanities and intelligent computing of cultural heritage, covering both academic research and case studies within cultural institutions. The title will appeal to scholars, students of digital humanities and information science, particularly those studying heritage management and intelligent computing. Professionals working at the intersection of technology and cultural heritage will also find this book of great interest.

Central and South-Eastern Europe 2025

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Central and South-Eastern Europe

A comprehensive survey of the latest economic and political developments in Central and South-Eastern Europe, including expert analysis of regional issues and of the recent history and economy of each country, up-to-date statistics, directories, chronologies, geographical information and details of regional and international organizations operating in the region.

Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2025

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia

Extensive coverage of the political, economic and social affairs of the region, providing expert analysis and commentary and containing up-to-date economic, socio-political and directory material. This impartial survey of the countries and territories of this region includes essays on: contemporary Russian foreign policy; poverty, inequality and social welfare in the region; the separatist movements in Eastern Ukraine; the economies of the region; the politics of energy in the Caspian Sea region; the politics of water in post-Soviet Central Asia; and an appendix on the religions of Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia.

International Who’s Who in Poetry 2025

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who in Poetry

The twenty-third edition of the International Who’s Who in Poetry is a unique and comprehensive guide to the leading lights and freshest talent in poetry today. Containing biographies of more than 4,000 contemporary poets and up-and-coming writers.
75TH EDITION

The Europa World of Learning 2025

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa World of Learning
A comprehensive directory and guide to the organizations and institutions throughout the sphere of higher education and learning. Profiling some 33,000 academic institutions and over 246,000 staff and officials, this highly esteemed work covers the whole spectrum of higher education, research and learning. Available in both print and online editions, there is no other source that provides such comprehensive and international coverage.

Routledge
Market: Education Studies
3382pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-78878-4: Sep 2024 : £1600
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032788784

The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2024

Edited by Europa Publications
The Europa Regional Surveys of the World Set 2023 is a timely and authoritative reference source, vast in its scope. The set consists of nine volumes, covering all the world regions, from South Asia to North America. Covers each of the major world regions, recording political and economic developments, and offering full directories of names, addresses and contact details for key organizations and leading figures.

Routledge
Market: Government
9300pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77071-0: Dec 2023 : £9750
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770710

40TH EDITION

International Who’s Who of Authors and Writers 2025

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who of Authors and Writers
Now in its 40th edition, this title is a comprehensive and practical source of biographical information on the key personalities and organizations of the literary world, whether world-famous or lesser known. This descriptive directory is revised annually by our editorial team and all entrants are given the opportunity to update their career details, publications and contact information. International in scope and covering all literary genres, this title will prove an invaluable acquisition for public and academic libraries, journalists, television and radio companies, PR companies, literary organizations and anyone needing up-to-date information in this field.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference
886pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76121-3: Aug 2024 : £750
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032761213

Psychology Library Editions: Aggression

5 Volume Set

Various
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Aggression
Originally published between 1954 and 1995, the 5 volumes in this set look at aggression from a primarily psychological perspective. Covering issues such as how aggression is reported in the media; the link between aggression and delinquency; children's mental health and the effect on parents; and how to prevent or modify aggressive behaviour. The books give an overview of the theories and research available at the time.

Routledge
Market: Genetics - Behavior
1262pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77840-2: Aug 2024 : £430
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032778402

Survival: April – May 2024

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
Survival, the IISS’s bimonthly journal, challenges conventional wisdom and brings fresh, often controversial, perspectives on strategic issues of the moment.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
196pp:
Pb: 978-1-032-80658-7: Apr 2024 : £12.99
ebook: 978-1-003-49798-1: Apr 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032806587

Reporting Science

The Case of Aggression

Edited by Jeffrey H. Goldstein
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Aggression
Originally published in 1986, this is a nonscientific book about science. It is concerned with the relationships among social science, journalism, public information, and public policy. Reporting Science: The Case of Aggression explores some of the obstacles – and suggestions for overcoming them – to the mutual exchange of information when that information concerns research and theory on a sensitive issue, in this instance, violence.

Routledge
Market: Genetics - Behavior
142pp:
Pb: 978-1-032-77864-8: Aug 2024 : £85
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032778648
**Analysis of Delinquency and Aggression**

*Edited by Emilio Ribes-Inesta, Albert Bandura*

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Aggression

First published in 1976, this volume is organized around two themes: the experimental analysis of aggression, and the application of learning principles to the prevention and modification of delinquency. The chapters, all new and original at the time, demonstrate how the problems of aggression, which had been interpreted in diverse ways, can be analyzed under controlled laboratory conditions. The contributors also offer an explanation of how behavior modification techniques, derived from this knowledge, can be used for preventive purposes. Because of the social nature of aggression and delinquency, behavior change techniques were principally aimed at modifying environmental influences.

Routledge

**Market:** Behavioralism

Hb: 978-1-032-78379-6: Aug 2024: £90

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032783796

---

**The Parents' Perspective**

*Paul Lerman, Kathleen J. Pottick*

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Aggression

First published in 1995, this book describes and analyzes the way urban parents view the problems of their adolescent children and how they have tried to cope with and seek help for them. Based on the study of parents, it sheds light on the types of problems experienced by adolescents in similar communities throughout the country. Focusing on the parents, who usually bring the youth into the legal or mental health system, it provides insights into the nature of problems among urban youths. It describes how certain legal and psychological problems often coexist, examines the reasons for this, and shows how this knowledge can be used to improve the delivery of youth and family services.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology & Delinquency

Hb: 978-1-032-79574-4: Aug 2024: £105

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032795744

---

**Aggression and its Interpretation**

*Lydia Jackson*

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Aggression

Originally published in 1954, this was a new study of aggressive behaviour and phantasies in children of school age, combining the scientific-experimental with the clinical approach. Likely to have been of interest both to experimental psychologists and to clinicians, as well as others concerned with the welfare of children. The author's group studies of normal, neurotic and delinquent children, made with the help a specially designed pictorial projection test, and the individual studies of her young patients demonstrated objectively the close connection between the forms taken by the aggressive impulse of the child and their relationships with the members of their family.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Psychology

264pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-77913-3: Aug 2024: £90

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032779133

---

**Accounting for Aggression**

*Gerda Siann*

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Aggression

The despair and incomprehension that often seem to be the only possible response to acts of aggression and violence have led to attempts by academics and writers from a wide variety of backgrounds to understand and explain such behaviour. The concern felt by many people about this subject is such that some of their accounts have become best-selling books. First published in 1985, this book provides a comprehensive synthesis and assessment of these writings and other contemporary theory and research on aggression and violence. The author presents a variety of accounts of aggression, drawing on original work in the areas of biology, sociobiology, ethology, psychology and sociology.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychophysiology

366pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-79855-4: Aug 2024: £105

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032798554

---

**Patronage in Ancient Society**

*Edited by Andrew Wallace-Hadrill*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Patronage in Ancient Society (1989) examines a subject central to the society of the ancient Mediterranean, bringing together the interests of ancient historians and sociologists, using ancient societies, and particularly Roman society, as the focus for their studies. In its comparative approach and its historical range this volume constitutes an important contribution to the study of patronage.

Routledge

**Market:** History

264pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-76448-1: Aug 2024: £90

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032764481
Greek and Latin Literature
A Comparative Study
Edited by John Higginbotham
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Greek and Latin Literature (1969) examines the two ancient literatures using a comparative method that recognizes the links between them – most Latin genres owe something to their Greek forebears. How far was Virgil influenced by Homer, Cicero by Demosthenes, Horace by Sappho and Alcaeus? How far did their techniques differ? How far did they share the same interests? Each contributor to this volume aims to answer such questions.

Ancient Cosmologies
Edited by Carmen Blacker, Michael Loewe
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

In Ancient Cosmologies (1975) nine eminent scholars seek to answer the question, what was the shape of the universe imagined by those ancient peoples to whom all modern knowledge of geography and astronomy was inaccessible? How did the ancient Egyptians, Babylonians, Jews, Indians, Chinese, Arabs, Greeks and Norsemen conceive the form of the cosmos which accommodated not only the known face of the earth and the visible heavenly bodies but also those other worlds which it was deemed necessary to locate comprehensively in space – the realms of the dead, both blessed and damned, and the countries inhabited by gods and demons?

The Roman Villa in Britain
Edited by A.L.F. Rivet
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

The Roman Villa in Britain (1969) is a comprehensive examination of Roman villas in Romano-Britain in a series of essays by six specialists. It examines the evidence for the native agriculture which was practised after the conquest, the ground plans of the villas, and their implications, are discussed as well as the mosaic pavements, and deals with internal decoration and furnishing. It reflects on the social and economic implications of the changing fortunes of the villas, and discusses the future of villa studies from the standpoint of the modern excavator.

Gods and Heroes of the Greeks
H.J. Rose
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Gods and Heroes of the Greeks (1957) looks at the chief stories of Ancient Greece and how they influenced European literature for centuries. It accounts the later development of these stories, in and out of the Greek world.

Science in the Early Roman Empire
Pliny the Elder, His Sources and Influence
Edited by Roger French, Frank Greenaway
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

The studies collected in Science in the Early Roman Empire (1986) represent key research done on the Elder Pliny – an important and difficult figure whose Natural History forms a valuable compendium at a fixed historical point in time of ancient science. Its subsequent influence was enormous, remaining the most comprehensive scientific encyclopaedia even until the Renaissance. The chapters seek to locate Pliny in his social and intellectual milieu, to survey his approach to particular sciences such as astronomy, mineralogy, botany and pharmacopoeia. Two chapters consider the response in the Renaissance to his work.

Wine in the Ancient World
Charles Seltman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Wine in the Ancient World (1957) examines wine in all its forms in, primarily, ancient Greece and Rome. It looks at the origins of wine, its production, transportation and consumption, and its changing status through the centuries.
Roman Britain

C.M. Franzero
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
Roman Britain (1935) is Franzero’s personal but no less well-researched study of the history of Roman Britain, from conquest to withdrawal, and the archaeology that remains to this day – some of it a great deal more impressive than many would suppose.

Routledge
Market: History
192pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75252-5: Aug 2024: £85
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752525

The Greeks and their Gods

W.K.C. Guthrie
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
The Greeks and their Gods (1950) examines the question of what the Greeks thought to be the proper relationship between human and divine. Religion was such an integral part of Ancient Greek life and thought that without a proper study their world can be scarcely appreciated.

Routledge
Market: History
406pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77151-9: Aug 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771519

Athens and the Greek Miracle

C.P. Rodocanachi
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
Athens and the Greek Miracle (1948) is a work of interpretation, poetic in character rather than scientific or historical, that attempts to penetrate some of the primary causes of this unique Athenian culture, to evoke its past spirit in the modern world.

Routledge
Market: History
286pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76559-4: Aug 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032765594

The World of Hesiod

Andrew Robert Burn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
The World of Hesiod (1936) examines the world of the Ancient Greeks before Ionian rationalism and the civilisation of Athens. Lying between the Heroic Age and the Lyric Age, Hesiod and the Geometric potters and painters set the scene for the economic, political and social changes that were to follow.

Routledge
Market: History
282pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77374-2: Aug 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773742

A History of the Roman World from A.D. 138 to 337

H.M.D. Parker
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
A History of the Roman World from A.D. 138 to 337 (1958) looks at the last centuries of the Roman Empire, from the rule of Hadrian and his policy of consolidation of the Roman Empire, halting its further expansion, to the reign of Constantine and the rise of Christianity.

Routledge
Market: History
440pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76795-6: Aug 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767956

Greek and Roman Gold and Silver Plate

D.E. Strong
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
Greek and Roman Gold and Silver Plate (1966) examines the history of ancient plate in the period from the Bronze Age to the fifth century A.D. It describes in detail the development of gold and silver plate throughout this long period, and looks at the civilizations where this complicated craft flourished.

Routledge
Market: History
266pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75189-4: Aug 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032751894

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
A History of the Greek and Roman World

George Grundy

A History of the Greek and Roman World (1926) is a single-volume sweeping examination of the Greek and Roman civilisations from 2000 B.C. to the second century A.D. It covers all parts of the Greek and Roman worlds, and all aspects of their societies over the different time periods: culture, politics and religion.

Routledge
Market: History
510pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76745-1: Aug 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767451

The Ancient City of Athens

Ida Thallon Hill

The Ancient City of Athens (1953) contains both definite reports of the actual discoveries in the excavations which revolutionised previous topographical views of Athens, and articles and discussions to which these new discoveries gave rise. It is a comprehensive examination of the main topography and major monuments of the ancient city.

Routledge
Market: History
276pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76531-0: Aug 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032765310

Greek and Roman Jewellery

R.A. Higgins

Greek and Roman Jewellery (1961) covers jewellery from the Classical lands from the early Bronze Age to the late Roman period, almost 3,000 years of continuous development and innovation in the craft. A full account of the technical methods of making jewellery is followed by a description, period by period, of the jewellery itself.

Routledge
Market: History
442pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77000-0: Aug 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770000

A History of the Roman World from 30 B.C. to A.D. 138

Edward T. Salmon

A History of the Roman World from 30 B.C. to A.D. 138 (1968) is a comprehensive survey of that period of Roman history during which the Principate was established and the Pax Romana consolidated. Besides the lives of the Emperors and an account of political and military developments, it contains sections on social, economic and cultural life.

Routledge
Market: History
386pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76779-6: Aug 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767796

A History of the Roman World from 753 to 146 B.C.

Howard H. Scullard

A History of the Roman World from 753 to 146 B.C. (1969) examines the rise of Rome from a small city-state among many to its conquest and unification of Italy and the founding of its overseas Empire. It covers in detail Rome’s struggle with Carthage for supremacy, as well as Rome’s political, economic and social life during the period.

Routledge
Market: History
496pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767918

The Universities of Ancient Greece

John W.H. Walden

The Universities of Ancient Greece (1912) examines Greek education in the Classical world, from the pre-Alexandrian times to the last three centuries B.C. ‘Universities’ are defined as congregations of professors and students, as well as the organized bodies at places such as Alexandria (at the Museum), the Capitolium at Constantinople, at Athens and Antioch.

Routledge
Market: History
384pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75892-3: Aug 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758923

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Town and Country in Roman Britain

A.L.F. Rivet

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Town and Country in Roman Britain (1964) is a study of the effects of Roman rule on the lowland zone of Britain and of the relationship between town and country. The author places the Romano-British towns and villas in their economic and political setting, and discusses their origin and development with the aid of current scholarship and archaeological evidence.

Routledge

Market: History

260pp

Hb: 978-1-032-76542-6: Aug 2024: £90

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032765426

Minoans, Philistines and Greeks

B.C. 1400–900

Andrew Robert Burn

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Minoans, Philistines, and Greeks (1930) presents a historical narrative of the fortunes of the Aegean people, including invaders of and fugitives from the Aegean area, from the end of the fifteenth to the end of the tenth century B.C. It traces the gradual decline and fall of the Aegean culture, the first advanced civilization in Europe, and the migrations of peoples such as the Philistines and Phoenicians across the Mediterranean.

Routledge

Market: History

302pp

Hb: 978-1-032-77345-2: Aug 2024: £105

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773452

A History of the Greek World from 323 to 146 B.C.

M. Cary

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

A History of the Greek World from 323 to 146 B.C. (1951) looks at the period of Greek history from the Macedonian to the Roman conquests. It contains a narrative of the political history of the Hellenistic states; a description of their statecraft, war-craft and economic practice; and a summary of later Greek achievement in the fields of art, literature, science, philosophy and religion.

Routledge

Market: History

470pp

Hb: 978-1-032-76764-2: Aug 2024: £115

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767642

Ancient Greek Religion

H.J. Rose

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Ancient Greek Religion (1948) looks at the religious beliefs and practices of classical Greece. Completely different to the religions as practiced today, the religion of ancient Greece had no creed, nothing like a code or system of morality that worshippers had to adhere to; nor was there a system of ecclesiastical authority. These fundamentally different facets are examined, and the picture of ancient religion is clarified and expanded.

Routledge

Market: History

162pp

Hb: 978-1-032-74952-5: Aug 2024: £85

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032749525

The Ancient Explorers

M. Cary, E.M. Warmington

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

The Ancient Explorers (1929) examines the motives of ancient exploration by the different civilizations of the time, the primary of these being the Greeks and the Romans, and looks at the means of travel at their disposal. The book uses both historical records and modern archaeological discoveries to piece together the important journeys that expanded the known worlds of the ancient peoples.

Routledge

Market: History

282pp

Hb: 978-1-032-76355-2: Aug 2024: £90

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032763552

A History of the Greek World from 479 to 323 B.C.

M.L.W. Laistner

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

A History of the Greek World from 479 to 323 B.C. (1957) examines the period of Greek history – from the end of the Persian Wars to the death of Alexander the Great – which can claim to be unique in the history of the world. Into the brief space of five generations are crowded such a galaxy of great poets, artists, politicians and thinkers, whose creative achievements directly or indirectly exerted an unparalleled influence on Western civilisation since.

Routledge

Market: History

510pp

Hb: 978-1-032-76772-7: Aug 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767727
Life and Thought in the Greek and Roman World

M. Cary, T.J. Haarhof
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
Life and Thought in the Greek and Roman World (1961) aims to provide a brief but comprehensive outline sketch of Greek and Roman civilization. It describes the geographic, political and social background of that civilization, and sets forth its main achievements in the fields of language and literature, scholarship and education, science and philosophy, art and religion. The authors have endeavoured throughout to present Greek and Roman civilization as an organic whole.

Religion in Ancient History

Studies in Ideas, Men and Events

S.G.F. Brandon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
Religion in Ancient History (1969) includes 25 essays on comparative religion, covering the origin of religion, and studies of the religions of the peoples of ancient Egypt, Mesopotamia, Israel, Greece and Iran. It also includes essays on key ideas such as creation, death, time, the soul, and the judgement of the dead, and studies of figures like Osiris, Akhenaten, Job and Zarathustra. The book also deals extensively with religious ideas, men and events in the first three centuries A.D. and the spread of early Christianity.

A History of the Roman World from 146 to 30 B.C.

Frank Burr Marsh
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
A History of the Roman World from 146 to 30 B.C. (1963) analyses the workings of the Roman constitution alongside looking at the events in Roman history from the time of the Gracchi to the death of Antony. It shows that the supremacy of the senate was based on a well-organised political machine, and that the economic, social and political changes which resulted from the conquest of the Mediterranean world weakened the senate's control without providing a substitute, and so led to the fall of the Republic.

Economic Structures of the Ancient Near East

Morris Silver
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World
Economic Structures of the Ancient Near East (1985) is a political economy of antiquity which applies the universal conclusions of theoretical economics to the interpretation of economic life. It becomes evident that ancient economies were capable of making profound alterations in order to take advantage of new economic opportunities. It is also shown that the ancient Near East was not static: periods of pervasive economic regulation by the state are interspersed with lengthy periods of relatively unfettered market activity and growth.

Seers, Shrines and Sirens

The Greek Religious Revolution in the Sixth Century B.C.

John Pollard
Seers, Shrines and Sirens (1965) surveys the history of Greek religion during the great formative and revolutionary era of the sixth century B.C. It treats, among other subjects, the rise to prominence of the Delphic oracle, the growth of religious festivals and mysteries, the worship of Dionysus, including the development of the drama and appearance of the Orphic and Pythagorean sects. The sixth century was above all a time when prophets, supernmen and sibyls flourished and their impact is discussed in detail.

The Roman Stage

A Short History of Latin Drama in the Times of the Republic

W. Beare
The Roman Stage (1964) gives a connected account of the drama of ancient Rome in its historical setting. Using original source material, whole plays as well as fragments, of tragedies, comedies and farces, it traces the development of the theatre in Rome, and notes the historical importance of these plays — the Elizabeth world looked back with reverence on the days 'when Roscius was an actor in Rome' (Hamlet). It also examines the physical conditions of drama in Rome — the types of theatres, and their place in the lives of the Roman inhabitants.
Education in Ancient Rome

From the Elder Cato to the Younger Pliny

Stanley F. Bonner

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Education in Ancient Rome (1977) examines the development, structure and role of education from the third century B.C. to the time of Trajan, a period which saw great changes in Roman society. It provides a historical background, tracing the development of primary, grammar and rhetoric schools, and discussing the standards of upbringing and education. The book then looks at the physical conditions of teaching – accommodation, equipment, discipline, the economic position of teachers, the fee-paying system, and the part played by the Roman State. Finally, it gives a full appraisal of the standard Roman teaching programme.

Routledge

Market: History
264pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-76438-2: Aug 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032764382

Greeks, Romans and Barbarians

Spheres of Interaction

Barry Cunliffe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

Greeks, Romans and Barbarians (1988) explores a number of themes that bind the regional cultural developments of mainland Europe and the Mediterranean Basin. Rejecting the separation into two distinct disciplines for the study of the Mediterranean world and the barbarian communities of northern Europe, this book looks at the systems at work in society – economic strategies, the nature of exchange and trade, the relationships between a civilised core and its periphery – and, more importantly, by the changing trajectories of the socio-economic systems. It also examines how much the physical nature of Western Europe affected these systems.

Routledge

Market: History
256pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-77135-9: Aug 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771359

The Ionians and Hellenism

A Study of the Cultural Achievement of the Early Greek Inhabitants of Asia Minor

C.J. Emlyn-Jones

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Ancient World

The Ionians and Hellenism (1980) presents an assessment of the art, literature and philosophy of the Asia Minor Greeks – the Ionians – in the eighth to sixth centuries B.C. The Ionians are notable both for what they achieved and for the way in which they influenced the rest of the Greek world, but their study has been presented in terms of outstanding individuals, largely due to the early loss of Ionia independence followed by political and cultural absorption into Athens-dominated Classical Greece. This book shows that early Ionia culture from Homer to Ionia philosophers and lyric poets reveals a unified vision both unique and influential.

Routledge

Market: History
256pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-77146-5: Aug 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771465

Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Various Authors

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published between 1923 and 1989, the 21 volumes in this set examine the politics, economics, sociology and psychology of unemployment during the 18th, 19th and 20th Centuries, including during the periods of recession in the 1930s and 1980s. The volumes provide information on the day-to-day experiences of dealing with offenders at a time of high unemployment and the related policy implications. They discuss the place of black youth amongst the unemployed in the UK and examine company provision of welfare in the century preceding the Second World War.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics
255pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-82025-5: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032820255

Youth, Unemployment and Training

A Collection of national Perspectives

Edited by Rob Fiddy

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1985, this book brings together diverse perspectives of global policy and experience concerning threatened or high levels of youth unemployment and the measures taken in the countries concerned. From the examples quoted it is obvious that there was little consensus concerning what one is led to believe life after school is about, and how these expectations and aspirations may be accommodated.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics
248pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-82012-5: Sep 2024: £151
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032820125

In Place of Work

Policy and Provision for the Young Unemployed

Edited by Rob Fiddy

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1983, this book promotes understanding of the provision for the young unemployed in Britain in the 1980s, both in policy and practice, through a series of research-based papers. Various strategies are analyzed which were available to policy makers. The place of black youth amongst the unemployed, and the connections between unemployment and street violence are also discussed. The book focusses on Britain but high levels of youth unemployment were found all over the Western world during that period.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics
200pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-82012-5: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032820125
Unemployment

Edited by Bernard Crick
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

This book was originally published in 1981 at a time when mass unemployment had returned to the United Kingdom. Now reissued with a new Preface by the author's literary executor, the essays in this volume discuss in detail the damage that was being done to the community and the economy at national and regional levels as a result of government policy. There are chapters on the political and economic aspects of the problem, on the comparison with the inter-war years, on youth unemployment and on unemployment in each of the regions worst affected.

Employment and the Depressed Areas

H. Powys Greenwood
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1936 during the Great Depression this book analyses the efforts of the British Government to relieve the rampant unemployment in the most distressed areas and discusses why these efforts were ineffective. The book put forward a number of proposals to help ease unemployment and encourage investment in depressed areas, such as the development of trading estates, investment in transport and social services.

Education Versus Qualifications?

A Study of Relationships Between Education, Selection for Employment & Productivity of Labour

Edited by John Oxenham
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1984, this book investigates the validity of educational qualifications: how they are determined, what justifications exist for them and how they change. It examines the assumption linking education and productivity and explores the belief that the ways in which scholastic qualifications are acquired distort education. In the investigations, the labour market, the school and community are not treated as 'black boxes' with no questions asked of their contents. Each is opened and placed under the microscope. Human resource personnel are asked to explain qualifications and selection for jobs.

Employment and Income Distribution in the African Economy

James Fry
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Zambia is one African country which has evolved from being a classic example of a colonial economy to become an independent state with a large export enclave. The economy has had to face structural problems that have at one time or another, characterised other African economies. This study therefore throws light upon many aspects of the labour markets elsewhere in Africa. Originally published in 1979, this book analyses 3 stages of development in the Zambian labour force.

The Concept and Measurement of Involuntary Unemployment

Edited by G.D.N. Worswick
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1976, the 14 papers in this collection discuss the history and significance of the concept of ‘involuntary unemployment’, particularly as seen from a Keynesian perspective. The micro-economic foundations of employment and job-search theory and the measurement and the significance of employment statistics are also examined. Later sections consider aspects of unemployment as economic indicators and the relationship between unemployment and vacancies, as well as the social aspects of unemployment. A final chapter considers employment policies during the 20th century in the light of managing the economy.

Youth Unemployment in the 1980s

Michael H. Banks, Philip Ullah
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Youth unemployment is one of the most critical problems generated by any recession. Widespread changes in the structure of the youth labour market, together with the increasing affluence amongst the employed, meant that the experience of unemployment for young people in the 1970s and 1980s was quite different from that of previous decades. Originally published in 1988, this book examines the psychological consequence of prolonged periods of joblessness among a national cohort of 16-19-year olds.
Unemployment, Crime and Offenders
Iain Crow, Paul Richardson, Carol Riddington, Frances Simon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society
The preoccupation with the unemployment-crime link has meant that a number of other concerns about the way that unemployment affects the criminal justice system, and ways of dealing with offenders, have been largely ignored. This book, originally published in 1989, brings together research from a variety of sources relating to unemployment. This research provides much information on the practical, day-to-day experiences of dealing with offenders at a time of high unemployment and the related policy implications.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
174pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81302-8: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032813028

The Experience of Labour in Eighteenth-Century Industry
John Rule
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society
Originally published in 1981, this book, unlike conventional textbooks concerning the Industrial Revolution, stresses the continuity of the labour experience in the 18th Century. Examining the organisation and structure of mining and manufacture in England, the author identifies the main kinds of workers: artisans, miners, journeymen and home-based outworkers. The book goes on to illustrate how the pattern of recrimination and counter-recrimination was a condition of the employer-worker relationship in traditional industries.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
228pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83458-0: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032834580

Salaries in the Public Services in England and Wales
Hilda R. Kahn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society
Originally published in 1962, this book discusses public service salaries in post-war England and as such makes a valuable contribution to literature of the labour market. Part 1 deals with 17 of the country’s public services and contains among other things 60 tables of salary scales. Part 2 is comparative and analytical, with chapters on salary structure, the distinction between wages and salaries, some of the problems of pay determination, and salary policy. Particular attention is paid to the question of a national wages policy.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
428pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81711-8: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032817118

Rural Employment
Trends, Options, Choices
Ian Hodge, Martin Whitby
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society
Originally published in 1981, the main thesis of this book is that rural labour markets are at the core of the problem of rural depopulation in development countries. Therefore, the success or failure of policies seeking to moderate the process of population decline is linked to the policy maker’s ability to influence labour markets constructively. Migration in search of work has been a major cause of rural decline, and its reversal to bring about economically viable communities must be related to the availability of employment in rural areas.

Routledge
Market: Sociology of Work & Industry
274pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81308-0: Sep 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032813080

Higher Education and Employment
An International Comparative Analysis
Bikas C. Sanyal
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society
Originally published in 1987, this book focuses on the relationship between higher education and employment and is based on 21 national case studies. The countries discussed are Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Egypt, Germany, Malaysia, Pakistan, People’s Democratic Republic of Yemen, Philippines, Poland, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Zambia, the State of West Bengal (India), Mali, Nepal, France, Indonesia and Peru. It is a unique collection of information, analyses and results which provide the basis for methodological lessons.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
250pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83529-7: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032835297

www.routledge.com/9781032813028
www.routledge.com/9781032813080
www.routledge.com/9781032835297
World Labour Rights and Their Protection

James Avery Joyce
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1980, this book examines a range of Government attitudes to their workers arguing that these provide the touchstone for all civil justice. The book looks at the United Nations system of Human Rights protection and the procedures of the International Labour Office (ILO) in implementing the international conventions which protect workers’ rights. It also examines in detail the record of 9 countries where workers were seriously abused in the 1970s namely Chile, Czechoslovakia, Equatorial Guinea, Indonesia, Palestine, the Soviet Union, Southern Africa, Tunisia and Uruguay.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
146pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81329-5: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032813295

Whitehall and the Labour Problem in late-Victorian and Edwardian Britain
A Study in Official Statistics and Social Control

Roger Davidson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

This book, originally published in 1985, focuses on the production, structure, and output of the official statistics relating to a range of imperfections in the labour market and industrial relations, characterised by contemporary social observers, administrator and policy makers as ‘the labour problem.’ This study makes a significant contribution to the recent debate over the nature and motivation of late-Victorian and Edwardian social policy. It provides a case study with which to assess the hypotheses put forward by social scientists as to the relationship between social statistics and policy.

Routledge
Market: Social & Cultural History
316pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-80634-1: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032806341

The Impact of Recession

Alan R. Townsend
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Rich industrialised countries entered the 1980s with unemployment higher than before the Second World War. Britain experienced the impact of recession more immediately and sharply; over one million factory jobs were lost. Originally published in 1983 and now reissued with a new Preface by the author, this book points to the industries, statistics and policy.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
224pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-80634-1: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032806341

Local Partnership & the Unemployment Crisis in Britain

Chris Moore, J.J. Richardson, Jeremy Moon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1989, this study provides an informed and critical analysis of local partnerships between the private and public sectors in response to the unemployment problems. Until this book was published there had been little objective analysis of the workings of the local partnership model with big business. This book assesses the contribution of local enterprise agencies, and how they related to other dimensions of policy responses to unemployment. An important element of the analysis is a number of local case studies of established partnerships in different parts of the United Kingdom.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
176pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81478-0: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032814780

Repercussions of Redundancy

Hilda R. Kahn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1964, at a time of much public unease regarding redundancy, this book contains the results of a comprehensive survey, inspired by a suggestion of the then Minister of Labour that the mass redundancies in the Midlands motor industry of 1956 merited a full-scale investigation. The findings are based on an analysis of a 1 in 10 sample of men made redundant in Birmingham in the period. Among the matters examined are the difficulties encountered in obtaining work after redundancy; the range of geographical mobility and the role played by the then employment exchanges in securing new employment.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
268pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81698-2: Sep 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032816982

Labour Markets Under Different Employment Conditions

D I Mackay, David Boddy, J. Brack, J. A. Diack, N. Jones
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1971, this wide-ranging study illuminates many crucial wage and employment issues by examining the operation of local labour markets and by testing labour market theory against the observed behaviour of employers and employees in different labour market environments. It is based on an empirical investigation of engineering plants both in major conurbations and in smaller labour market areas. There is an emphasis on measurement and quantification, which provides a fund of information on such subjects as wage structures, labour turnover, recruitment and mobility, internal labour markets, manpower forecasting, apprentice training and redundancy.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
434pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82154-2: Sep 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032821542
British Labour Management & Industrial Welfare
1846-1939

Robert Fitzgerald
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Work & Society

Originally published in 1988, this book examines company provision of welfare in the century preceding the Second World War, a period of enormous change in the structure and organisation of British industry and management. The creation of large-scale, corporate companies increased the need for settled, experienced company workforces and for adequate levels of industrial welfare. The paternalistic, frequently ad hoc methods associated with smaller firms were replaced with systematic schemes. This process is illustrated and discussed in 5 detailed case studies with supportive evidence from many other industries. Moreover, the political aspects of industrial welfare are not ignored.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
284pp.
Hb: 978-0-367-29817-3: May 2024 : £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032812915

Evolution in Victorian Britain
Volume I: Evolution Before Darwin

Caden C. Testa, Piers J. HALE

This volume provides the readers with a broad but detailed consideration of a wide array of transmutationist thinkers who published before Darwin. Highlighting some of those whom Darwin later acknowledged as well as number he chose not to, readers are shown that the notion that none of these earlier thinkers offered a well-developed or workable theory of evolution is untenable once we read their own words.

Routledge
Market: British History
490pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-79112-8: Sep 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032791128

Perspectives On Behavioral Science
The Colorado Lectures

Richard Jessor
Perspectives on Behavioral Science captures a sense of the ferment and reappraisal taking place in the behavioral sciences today. The distinguished contributors focus on the new paradigms, influenced by our greater knowledge of the physical and biological world and by increased awareness of the role of human behavior in global change. Examining the contributions that behavioral science can make to our understanding of the larger problems facing society—peace, war, population, and the environment—they foresee a promising future for the behavioral sciences.

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy
336pp.
eBook: 978-0-429-30146-9: May 2019 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367298173

Political Realism And International Morality
Ethics In The Nuclear Age

Kenneth Kipnis, Diana T Meyers

In essays that are at once insightful and accessible, noted political thinkers examine the tension of the conflicting demands of morality and national self-interest in the context of the foundations of international order, the possession and use of nuclear weapons, recourse to war, and the prospects for peace. A final postscript addresses the question of the responsibility of intellectuals in the national foreign policy debate. This book will appeal to scholars and students in any discipline dealing with international affairs as well as to lay readers who wish to explore the implications of taking morality and reason seriously in foreign policy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
282pp.
Hb: 978-0-367-28354-4: Jun 2020 : £130
eBook: 978-0-429-30229-9: Jun 2019 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367299002

Planning The Total Landscape
A Guide To Intelligent Land Use

Julius Fabos
This book identifies the potential undesirable effects of land-use changes and provides techniques for estimating and minimizing them. It shows how planners and decision makers can benefit from contemporary planning tools as remote sensing, statistical analysis, and computer technology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy
202pp.
Hb: 978-0-367-28300-1: Oct 2019 : £130
eBook: 978-0-429-30175-9: Jul 2019 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367298463

Presidential Campaigns And American Self Images

Arthur H Miller, Bruce E Gronbeck
The book argues that the key to understanding this paradox lies in the concept of “self-image,” exploring relationships between campaign activities and political culture. After presenting an introduction to the history of presidential campaigning and a theory of political image, the book arranges essays in three parts: images centered on candidates, mass media, and the public. A final essay assesses explanations of the contrasts between the 1988 and 1992 elections and suggests tomorrow’s research agenda.

Routledge
Market: U.S. Politics
318pp.
Hb: 978-0-367-28419-0: May 2019 : £84.99
Pb: 978-0-367-29965-1: May 2024 : £36.99
eBook: 978-0-429-30284-7: Jun 2019 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367299651
Presidents, Secretaries Of State, And Crises In U.S. Foreign Relations
A Model And Predictive Analysis

Lawrence Falkowski

The methods employed to test Dr. Falkowski’s predictive model are easy to understand and to replicate. The results indicate a strong relationship between variations in the memories of leaders and their abilities to adopt flexible courses of action when faced with crisis situations. This relationship exists for all presidents and secretaries of state studied, suggesting that it is possible to predict the behavior of new or potential leaders before they are faced with crisis decisions. The implications of these results are far-reaching and might be directly applicable to the selection of new leaders.

Political Power In Ecuador

Osvaldo Hurtado

This book is a study of politics and the changing configuration of power in a developing country in which political domination during the past 155 years has almost without exception coincided with economic hegemony.

Presidential Polls And The News Media

Paul J Lavrakas, Michael Traugott, Peter V Miller

Most news media are “data rich but analysis poor” when it comes to election polling. Since election polls clearly have the power to influence campaigns and election post-mortems, it is important that “spin” not take precedence over significance in the reporting of poll results. In this volume, experts in the media and in academe challenge the conventional approaches that most news media take in their poll-based campaign coverage. The book reports new research findings on news coverage of recent presidential elections and provides a myriad of examples of how journalists and news media executives can improve their analysis of poll data, thereby better serving our political processes.

Policy And Practice In The Management Of Tropical Watersheds

H. C. Pereira, H. C. Pereira

This book describes the upper watershed technologies and quotes successful examples. It is concerned with the less researched and often less-tractable land-use problems of rural areas involving the management of croplands, plantations, forests, and rangelands.

The Challenge To U.S. Policy In The Third World

Global Responsibilities And Regional Devolution

Thomas P Thornton

In The Challenge To U.S. Policy in the Third World, Thomas Thornton argues that it is imperative for the United States to play a role in the process of devolution of security responsibility. If the United States is to protect its own national security interests and maintain the global military-strategic balance. His review of five areas—South Asia, Southeast Asia, the Gulf, Southern Africa, and Central America— shows that there are degrees of promise for resolution of regional problems by regional powers. Mr. Thornton points out that to assist in the development of regional responsibility, U.S. policy must balance global and regional considerations with a recognition of the capabilities of Th
Resource Communities
A Decade Of Disruption

Don D Detomasi, J. W. Gartrell, John W Gartrell

The decade 1972 - 1982 was a turbulent one for resource development in the Western industrialized nations. This volume consists of eleven original papers that survey the state of the art in research and public policy regarding specific problems and opportunities confronted by resource communities. The papers are international in scope, dealing with the experiences of resource communities in four nations—Canada, Norway, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

Perspectives On Development In Mainland China

King-yuh Chang

Perspectives on Development in Mainland China offers an exploration of mainland China’s political processes, military structure, and economic development. The book includes analyses of the country’s political, economic, and foreign policies as compared to those of other Communist states and an examination of China’s role in U.S. security policy.

Postrevolutionary Peru
The Politics Of Transformation

Stephen M. Gorman

The authors analyze the contemporary political economy of Peru and catalog the political and economic policy alternatives available to the Belaúnde regime. They discuss the return to partisan politics in Peru, urban and rural conditions, and the way in which real political power has remained with the military forces, despite their surrender of formal authority. Subsequent chapters outline the IMF-imposed stabilization program, revealing its devastating effects on Lima’s urban poor, and summarize recent Peruvian foreign policy. A final chapter draws on the prior discussion to present a critical analysis of the transitionary Peruvian foreign policy. This book examines the origin and development of U.S. reunification policy, focusing on the 1981-1987 period of the Reagan administration.

Policy In Evolution
The U.S. Role In China’s Reunification

Martin L Lasater


Political Leadership In Nato
A Study In Multinational Diplomacy

Robert S Jordan

Dr. Jordan came to know the four secretaries-general, as well as many other individuals involved in NATO since its inception. While his analysis is objective and he has thoroughly documented his observations, there is also a very important office had on the institution they headed and the international political environment in which they operated.
**Political Psychology And Biopolitics**
Assessing And Predicting Elite Behavior In Foreign Policy Crises

Gerald W. Hopple

Political Psychology and Biopolitics uses belief systems research, operational code analysis, cognitive mapping, and other psychological indicators to assesses the major studies and frameworks in the field, and to highlight the relevance of this kind of inquiry to the phenomena of crisis and war. With a concern for predicting elite behaviour, this volume presents new cross-sectional data for foreign policy elites in thirty-nine countries, evaluated as predictors of actual behavior in the international arena.

Routledge

**Political Choice**
Institutions, Rules And The Limits Of Rationality

Roland M Czada, Adrienne Windhoff-Heritier

This book, subtitled "political actors in institutional settings", addresses the main lines of reasoning of the new political institutionalism and rational choice theory. It discusses the question: Which particular rules, logics, or strategies of action can be found in the realm of politics?

Routledge

**Political Returns**
Irony In Politics And Theory From Plato To The Antinuclear Movement

John Evan Seery

This book presents a theory of the politics of irony and tests this theory through readings of political theory texts and through an analysis of the politics of the contemporary antinuclear movement, and argues that political writing must be ironic.

Routledge

**Political Culture In Vienna And Warsaw**

Hans-georg Heinrich, Slawomi Wiatr

This book presents assumptions about the evolution of a political culture in Vienna and Warsaw and the factors that cause specific patterns of evolution. It explores the secular changes in social structure that are related to changes in cultural normalcy.

Routledge

**Parties And Politics In Modern Germany**

Gerard Braunthal

Illustrating the central decisionmaking and stabilizing role the parties have played and continue to play in the political sphere, Braunthal's pioneering book fills a crucial gap in the study of German politics for scholars and students alike. The text provides a detailed overview of the party system and politics of one of the most powerful states in the international arena and surveys the parties in the Federal Republic of Germany and in the German Democratic Republic after World War II and in united Germany since 1990.

Routledge

**Poor Women, Powerful Men**
America's Great Experiment In Family Planning

Martha C Ward

This book chronicles the achievements and failure of the Louisiana Family Health Foundation, the extensive family planning program ever to operate in the United States. It reveals the mechanisms at work in the perpetual controversies surrounding the delivery of health care services to the poor.

Routledge

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Present Imperfect
Stories By Russian Women

Ayesha Kagal, Natasha Perova

Bold in thematic conception and stylistic experimentation, their stories are socially engaged—in the classic Russian literary tradition—and yet at the same time intensely personal. While many of these writers share a feminist outlook, their perspectives are vastly disparate and often steeped in a peculiarly post-Soviet irony. In one story, for example, a girl with no money and no prospects of earning any turns to prostitution—and fails because of her lack of entrepreneurial talent. Yet common to all are recurrent and interwoven motifs of self-discovery, sexual power, emotional attachment, social alienation, and vulnerability to uncontrollable forces. The ambiguous ways in which these themes...
DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE
www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

Are there some elusive titles you’ve been searching for but thought you’d never be able to find?
We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued. Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Henri Lefebvre, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

African Studies

Development from Within
Survival in Rural Africa
Edited by D. R. F. Taylor, Fiona Mackenzie
306pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84004-8: Sep 2024 : £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032840048

Mary Kingsley
A Victorian in the Jungle
Olwen Campbell
200pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83393-4: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032833934

Business and Management

The Corporate Paradox
Power and Control in the Business Franchise
Alan Felstead
289pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-86384-9: Oct 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032863849

The Degradation of Work?
Skill, De-Skilling and the Labour Process
Edited by Stephen Wood
316pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82095-8: Sep 2024 : £80
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032820958

Economics

Global Capitalism
Theories of Societal Development
Richard Peet
222pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84880-8: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032848808

International Capitalism and Industrial Restructuring
A Critical Analysis
Edited by Richard Peet
336pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84873-0: Sep 2024 : £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032848730

Land Use and Living Space
Robin H. Best
224pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81614-2: Sep 2024 : £80
ebook: 978-1-003-50061-2: Sep 2024 :
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032816142

Local Government Finance
International Perspectives
Edited by Ronan Paddison, Stephen Bailey
280pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84660-6: Sep 2024 : £80
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032846606

Pilkington Brothers and the Glass Industry
T. C. Barker
296pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-85197-6: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032851976

The Growth of Public Expenditure in the United Kingdom
Alan Peacock, Jack Wiseman
258pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82201-3: Sep 2024 : £80
ebook: 978-1-003-50348-4: Sep 2024 :
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822013

Education

In and Out of School
The ROSLA Community Education Project
Roger White, David Brockington
220pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82003-3: Aug 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032820033
Education

The Politics and Ethics of Evaluation
Edited by Clem Adelman
124pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82479-6: Aug 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032824796

The Politics of Curriculum Change
Tony Becher, Stuart Maclure
194pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84631-6: Sep 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032846316

Environment and Sustainability

Farming and Food Supplies
The Case for Expansion of British Agriculture
Margaret Bramley
134pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81888-7: Aug 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032818887

Geography

A Century of Weather Service
Patrick Hughes
206pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-86283-5: Oct 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032862835

Geography from the Air
F. Walker
231pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-86249-1: Oct 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032862491

History

What’s in a Name?
C Stella Davies, John Levitt
118pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83053-7: Sep 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032830537

American Labour
The Story of the American Trade Union Movement
Ernest Davies
104pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83068-1: Sep 2024: £75
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032830681

Berlin Before the Wall
A Foreign Student’s Diary with Sketches
Hsi-Huey Liang
262pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84431-2: Sep 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032844312

Prelude to Modern Europe
1815-1914
Llewellyn Woodward
320pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82864-0: Aug 2024: £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032828640

The Rhodenes Problem
A Documentary Record 1923–1973
Elaine Windrich
338pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82150-4: Aug 2024: £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032821504

The Swahili Coast
Politics, Diplomacy and Trade on the East African Littoral, 1798-1856
Christine Nicholls
420pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81911-2: Aug 2024: £115
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032819112

Literature

Feminism in Greek Literature
From Homer to Aristotle
F. A. Wright
232pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82820-6: Sep 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032828206

Goethe
New Perspectives on a Writer and his Time
Derek Van Abbe
178pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82057-6: Aug 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032820576
Into Another Mould
Change and Continuity in English Culture
1625–1700
Edited by T. G. S. Cain, Ken Robinson
226pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84627-9: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032846279

Music in English Children’s Drama of the
Later Renaissance
Linda Phyllis Austern
396pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83178-7: Sep 2024 : £105
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032831787

On the Poetry of Spenser and the Form of
Romances
John Arthos
206pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83319-4: Sep 2024 : £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032833194

Texts and Contexts
The Roman Writers and Their Audience
Kenneth Quinn
278pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82126-9: Aug 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032821269

Medical Sociology and Health Studies
Social Policy and the Young Delinquent
Peter Boss
112pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82476-5: Aug 2024 : £85
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032824765

Philosophy
Adventures in Philosophy
J. C. Wordsworth
348pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82376-8: Sep 2024 : £105
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032823768

System, Structure and Experience
Toward a Scientific Theory of Mind
Ervin Laszlo
126pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83091-9: Sep 2024 : £85
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032830919

The Fortunes of Montaigne
A History of the Essays in France, 1580–1669
Alan M. Boase
504pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83288-6: Sep 2024 : £130
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032832881

Continuity and Change in France
Edited by Vincent Wright
256pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83181-7: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032831817

France in World Politics
Edited by Robert Aldrich, John Connell
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84176-2: Sep 2024 : £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032841762

From Military to Civilian Rule
Edited by Constantine P. Danopoulos
272pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84246-2: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032842462

Israel, Palestinians and the Intifada
Creating Facts on the West Bank
Geoffrey Aronson
402pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-85927-9: Oct 2024 : £115
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032859279

The American Presidency
An Interpretation
Harold J. Laski
286pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83064-3: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032830643

Changing New York City Politics
Asher Arian, Arthur S. Goldberg, John H. Mollenkopf, Edward T. Rogowsky
264pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82388-1: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032823881

Conflict and Consensus in France
Edited by Vincent Wright
158pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83034-0: Sep 2024 : £85
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032830340

Politics
Psychology

Educational Psychology in a Changing World
Second Edition
Gerda Siann, Denis C. E. Ugwuogbu
448pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81800-9: Aug 2024 : £115
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032818009

Women and Attempted Suicide
Raymond Jack
306pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84903-8: Sep 2024 : £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032849038

Reference

Information Technology & Libraries
A Future for Academic Libraries
Roy J. Adams
202pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-82721-6: Aug 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032827216

Religion

From Christianity to Spiritualism
Charles Thomas Campion
149pp:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032862019

Reflections on Life and Religion
Sir James Baillie
Edited by Sir Walter Moberly, Oliver de Selincourt
292pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-84245-5: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032842455

Sociology

Delivering Motherhood
Maternal Ideologies and Practices in the 19th and 20th Centuries
Edited by Katherine Arnup, Andrée Lévesque, Ruth Roach Pierson
354pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83382-8: Sep 2024 : £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032833828

From Fate to Choice
Private Bobbies, Public Beats
Michael McManus
178pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-81715-6: Aug 2024 : £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032817156

Social Science and Social Pathology
Barbara Wootton
400pp:
eBook: 978-1-003-50315-6: Sep 2024 : £90
eBook: 978-1-032-82133-7: Sep 2024 : £90
eBook: 978-1-003-50315-6: Sep 2024 :
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032821337

Over the Hills and Far Away
Three Centuries of Holidays
Hartley Kemball Cook
268pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83397-2: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032833972

Tourism, Hospitality and Events

Over the Hills and Far Away
Three Centuries of Holidays
Hartley Kemball Cook
268pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-83397-2: Sep 2024 : £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032833972

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When Mothers Talk</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Happens in Couple Therapy</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What's in a Name?</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice &amp; Vision</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtue Ethics and the Environment</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Influencers</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victimology</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victims of the Holocaust</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed, Crime and Offenders</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed, Crime and Offenders, Unified Theoretical Analysis of Multicarrier Schemes</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlocking Contract Law</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlocking Inclusion for ESN Learnants</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlocking the Potential of Relational Pedagogy</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassisted Minds: The New Frontier for the Humanities</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Centers and Memoria in East-Central Europe in the Modern Age</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Violence and Pandemic in New York City</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User Experience Methods and Tools in Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice for Intercultural Communicative Competence</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice and Vision</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vulnerability and the Organisation of Academic Labour</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vulnerable Communities in Naxalbaral India</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War, Refugees and the Labour Market</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washed Bowsries</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weak Utopianism in Education</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaponizing Conspiracy Theories</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web 1.0</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Hacking Anarchist</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well-Being and Wellness</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Architecture and Urban Design</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What's in a Name?</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Happens in Couple Therapy</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the Sociology of Philosophy?</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Mothers Talk</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Politics Meets Religion</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Is the Teacher?</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool and the Labour Problem in late Victorian and Edwardian Britain</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthington Jr., Ripley</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xu, Li</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yagou</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaksa</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeon, Chi, Tomi, Haghi</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoo</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeomans, Diamond, Caligor</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi, Yang, Jin</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yilmaz</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong, Liu</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoshida</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youssif, El-Hyfi, Ahmed</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You, Olatunji</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuan</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuan, Yuan, Ding, Xia</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yahya</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yunisi, Panayides, Cappelletto</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuz, White, VanHandel</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zafar, Kumar, Afzali, Kusubacak Cakir</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zarbati</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zarger</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zender</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeruny, Duzert</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zghal, Dammak</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Guo</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhao, Chiew, Chua, Ding, Yang, Cong</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHAO, Liu, Xu, Zhu, Liu</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zheng</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zheng</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zheng, Liu</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhu</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhu, Sapuan</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zwilling</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Čekanačkius, Novak</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labziewska, Kurewska Pyrz, Golec, Prystula, Piac</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosienko</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon On Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

Alex Robinson
Chief Commercial Officer
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
Books Sales Director, Channel Lead Books
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Matthew Wilson
Head of International Sales
E-mail: matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK and Europe)
Tim Page
Head of Higher Education Sales, UK and EMENA
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Richard Dowling
Area Sales & Operations Manager - UK, Europe & ROW
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Executive
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoons
UK and European Sales Support Executive
E-mail: ukEuropesalesSupport@informa.com

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
Head of Commercial Insights (Books)
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: taylor.francis@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adile Parker
E-mail: adile.parker@tandf.co.uk

Taylor & Francis Customer Service
Hachette UK Distribution
Hely Hutchinson Centre
Milton Road
Didcot
Oxfordshire
OX11 7HH, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 759500
E-mail (UK): uk.taylor@hachette.co.uk
E-mail (Europe): tss@hachette.co.uk
E-mail (International): tssinternational@hachette.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

---

ENGLAND AND WALES

London, South and South West England, South Wales, Ireland and Northern Ireland
James Whittle
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

South East England
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

North and North West England, North Wales, East and West Midlands and Scotland
Lucy Pink
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7660 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal
Philip Veveys
Head of Sales, Europe
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 627 367 367
E-mail: philip.veveys@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Wairaven
Area Sales Manager
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 466 68
E-mail: liza.wairaven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Natalie Audley
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7920 547869
E-mail: natalie.audley@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Tel: +49 (0) 711 2207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Asha Siewieczkowska
Area Sales Manager
E-mail: Joanna.siewieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Karolina Szelée
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: karolina.szelle@tandf.co.uk
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA
Jasmina Basic  
Head of Sales – Middle East and North Africa  
Milton Park Sales Office  
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA
Ramaseswamy Seshadri  
Regional Director – West, South, East India, South Asia  
& Sub-Saharan Africa  
E-mail: Ramaseswamy-Seshadri@tandfIndia.com

Sub-Saharan Africa  
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ  
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House  
14 Hamborough Business Park, Witney  
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH  
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719  
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball  
PO Box 6836, Roggeberaal, 8012  
Tel: +27 11 469 9800  
Fax: +27 11 469 8903  
Fax2E-mail: 0665314837  
E-mail: tvhiltaker@jonathanball.co.za  
E-mail: academica@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA
Taylor & Francis China  
Room 2102, Culture Square  
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.  
Haidian District  
Beijing 100872  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji  
Senior Sales Manager  
E-mail: cynthiaji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye  
Sales Manager  
Room 2001 & 2204  
Hong Kong New World Tower  
No. 300 Huashai Road Middle  
Shanghai 200021  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671  
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Xie Junjie  
Sales Executive  
E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN
Takao Hatanaka  
Books Account Manager  
Tel: +81 (0) 33636 9261  
Mobile: +81 (0) 900 0005 3846  
E-mail: hatanaka.takao@taylorandfrancis.com

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE,  
PLANNING AND LOCAL PRESS TITLES

Tim Burland  
Sengen Jaya 2-38-12  
Setagaya Ward  
Tokyo  
Japan  
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3-3424-8977  
E-mail: tiburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office  
Takahiko Kaneko  
Edition Synapse  
2-17-201 Nagata-cho  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 100-0014  
Japan  
Tel: +81 (0) 3 6257-1030  
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3552-0026  
E-mail: edsynapse@rs1.com

SOUTH ASIA
India  
Taylor & Francis India  
2nd & 3rd Floor  
The National Council of YMCA's of India  
1, Jai Singh Rd  
New Delhi – 110001  
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43151100  
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23721322  
E-mail: inquiry@tandfIndia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal  
CEO  
Book Bird  
Lower Ground Floor,  
36 B Abdullah House  
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue  
Johar Town  
Lahore 54770  
Pakistan  
Tel: +92 (0) 4 3255 6161  
Mobile: +92 (0) 3 434 44-47  
E-mail: annet.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan  
Managing Director  
ALES Pvt Limited  
Anamika Concord Tower  
Level 2 Room 226  
5/3 Begum Rokeya Shonny  
Shewa Para, Mirpur  
Dhaka – 1216  
Tel: +880 1775243993  
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA
Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books  
Level 2, 11 Queens Road  
Melbourne  
Victoria 3004  
AUSTRALIA  
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable  
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TDL)  
15 – 33 Heales Avenue  
Moorabbin NSW 2170  
Australia  
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999  
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944  
E-mail: enquires@edistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
103 Penang Road  
#04-01 Visioncrest Commercial  
Singapore 238467  
Tel: +65 6698 6600  
Fax: +65 6742 9536  
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim  
Books Sales Director  
E-mail: jeffreylim@tandf.com.sg

Mohamed Feroz  
Sales Manager  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Melvin Sanchez  
Account Manager  
E-mail: melvin.sanchez@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim  
Books Sales Director  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: jeffreylim@tandf.com.sg

Heng Kong  
Andrew Kwan  
Manager  
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Bagus Satria  
Senior Sales Executive  
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand and Myanmar
Nonglik Sawalitthong  
Account Manager  
E-mail: snonglik@tandf.com.sg
**SALES DEPARTMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTH AMERICA</strong></td>
<td>6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487</td>
<td>Sales Office</td>
<td>Evelyn Elias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President Sales</td>
<td>Taylor and Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300</td>
<td>Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Regan</td>
<td>Special Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone: 917-351-7122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com">charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Renata Zanzini</td>
<td>Sales Manager III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone: 5551-40320317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com">renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)**

For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

**TOLL-FREE PHONE**
1-800-634-7064

**TELEPHONE**
859-727-5000

**STANDING ORDERS**

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

**CANADA**

Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON,
Canada
L5J 3A4
Call Toll Free: 1-866-665-1148
E-mail: custserve@ibca.ca

**OUTSIDE USA**

Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

**WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL USA**

Tel: 800-372-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

**KOREA**

Taiwan
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1, Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (ROC)

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: Jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

Alvardo Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +51 561 361 6013
E-mail: alvardo.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

**RETURNS**

Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date
**DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS**

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td>exluding South East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnoCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Artificial intelligence (AI) is all around us. From driverless cars to game winning computers to fraud protection, AI is already involved in many aspects of life, and its impact will only continue to grow in future. Many of the world's most valuable companies are investing heavily in AI research and development, and not a day goes by without news of cutting-edge breakthroughs in AI and robotics. The AI for Everything series will explore the role of AI in contemporary life, from cars and aircraft to medicine, education, fashion and beyond. Concise and accessible, each book is written by an expert in the field and will bring the study and reality of AI to a broad readership including interested professionals, students, researchers, and lay readers.